| | | | | | | | | Page 1 |
|----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------|-----|-------|-----|---------|
| 1 | | IN | THE COURT | OF COMM | ION | PLEAS | | i ago i |
| 2 | | | CUYAHOGA C | COUNTY, | OHI | 0 | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | RICHARD I | KEITER, e | tc., | |) | | | |
| 7 | | | Plaintif | Ēf, |) | | | |
| 8 | 7 | /S. | | |) | Case | No. | 535034 |
| 9 | FRED KESS | SLER, M.D | • ; | |) | | | |
| 10 | | | Defendar | ıt. |) | | | |
| 11 | | | | |) | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | DEPOSITIO | ON OF: | | | | | | |
| 18 | | TIMOTHY | R. S. HARW | JARD, M. | D. | | | |
| 19 | | FRIDAY, | JULY 15, 2 | 2005 | | | | |
| 20 | | 10:20 A. | Μ. | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Reported | by: | | | | | | |
| 24 | | Kathleen | E. McCart | hy | | | | |
| 25 | | CSR No. | 4483 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| Page 2 1 Deposition of TIMOTHY R. S. HARWARD, M.D., the 1 ORANGE, CALIFORNIA | |
|--|---|
| 1 Deposition of TIMOTHY R. S. HARWARD, M.D., the 1 ORANGE, CALIFORNI | Page 4 |
| | A; FRIDAY, JULY 15, 2005 |
| 2 witness, taken on behalf of the Plaintiff, on Friday, 2 10:20 A.M. | |
| 3 July 15, 2005, 10:20 a.m., at 1140 West La Veta 3 | |
| | R: Here begins Volume No. 1. |
| | |
| | |
| 6 6 Dr. Timothy Harward in the n | |
| 7 APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: 7 versus Hillcrest Hospital in th | |
| 8 FOR PLAINTIFF: 8 of Cuyahoga County, Ohio. 7 | |
| 9 FINELLI & MARGOLIS P.L.L. 9 Today's date is July 15, 1 | 2005. The time on |
| 10 BY: RONALD A. MARGOLIS, ESQ. 10 the video monitor is 10:20 a.m | 1. |
| 11 DANIEL M. FINELLI, ESQ. 11 The video operator today | v is Kenneth McNeal, a |
| 12 730 Leader Building 12 notary public, contracted by L | |
| 1213526 Superior Avenue1312notary public, contracted by 213526 Superior Avenue13at 16830 Ventura Boulevard it | |
| | |
| 14Cleveland, Ohio4411414This deposition is taking | |
| 15 doctor's office at 1140 West L | |
| 16 FOR DEFENDANT: 16 850, in Orange, California, an | |
| 17 REMINGER & REMINGER 17 Margolis of Finelli & Margoli | |
| 18 BY: SUSAN M. SEACRIST, ATTORNEY AT LAW 18 Counsel, please voice-id | entify yourselves and |
| 19 1400 Midland Building 19 state whom you represent for | |
| 20 101 Prospect Avenue, West 20 MR. MARGOLIS: Ron | |
| 20101 Hospeet Avenue, west20Mill Mill Collide Avenue21Cleveland, Ohio 44115-109321MR. FINELLI: Dan Fir | |
| | |
| | i Seachst, Fred Kessler, |
| 23 ALSO PRESENT: KENNETH MCNEAL, VIDEOGRAPHER 23 M.D. | |
| | R: The court reporter today |
| 25 25 is Kathy McCarthy of LegaLi | nk of Los Angeles. |
| | |
| Page 3 | Page 5 |
| | ter please swear in the |
| 2 WITNESS EXAMINATION PAGE 2 witness. | |
| | |
| | |
| 3 TIMOTHY R. S. HARWARD, M.D. 3 | |
| 3TIMOTHY R. S. HARWARD, M.D.34Mr. Margolis54TIMOTHY R. S. H | IARWARD, M.D., |
| 3TIMOTHY R. S. HARWARD, M.D.34Mr. Margolis555555 | sworn, was |
| 3TIMOTHY R. S. HARWARD, M.D.34Mr. Margolis54TIMOTHY R. S. H | sworn, was |
| 3TIMOTHY R. S. HARWARD, M.D.34Mr. Margolis55545565 | sworn, was |
| 3TIMOTHY R. S. HARWARD, M.D.34Mr. Margolis 54556EXHIBITS6EXHIBITS | sworn, was as follows: |
| 3TIMOTHY R. S. HARWARD, M.D.34Mr. Margolis554TIMOTHY R. S. H5556EXHIBITS7NO. PAGEDESCRIPTION8(None)88EXAMINAT | sworn, was as follows: |
| 3TIMOTHY R. S. HARWARD, M.D.34Mr. Margolis554TIMOTHY R. S. H6EXHIBITS57NO. PAGEDESCRIPTION8(None)8EXAMINAT99BY MR. MARGOLIS: | sworn, was as follows: ION |
| 3TIMOTHY R. S. HARWARD, M.D.34Mr. Margolis 5455566EXHIBITS7NO. PAGE9910INSTRUCTIONS NOT TO ANSWER10Q. Good morning, doct | sworn, was as follows: ION or. We have had the |
| 3TIMOTHY R. S. HARWARD, M.D.34Mr. Margolis 545546EXHIBITS7NO. PAGEDESCRIPTION8(None)79INSTRUCTIONS NOT TO ANSWER910INSTRUCTIONS NOT TO ANSWER1011PAGELINE | sworn, was as follows: ION or. We have had the before. My name is Ron |
| 3TIMOTHY R. S. HARWARD, M.D.34Mr. Margolis 5455546EXHIBITS7NO. PAGE9ESCRIPTION8(None)9810INSTRUCTIONS NOT TO ANSWER11PAGE12552512Margolis. The gentlemant | sworn, was as follows: ION or. We have had the before. My name is Ron o my right is Dan Finelli. |
| 3TIMOTHY R. S. HARWARD, M.D.34Mr. Margolis 5455566EXHIBITS7NO. PAGEDESCRIPTION8(None)9810INSTRUCTIONS NOT TO ANSWER11PAGE12551325 | sworn, was as follows: ION or. We have had the before. My name is Ron o my right is Dan Finelli. cate of Abigail Keiter. |
| 3TIMOTHY R. S. HARWARD, M.D.34Mr. Margolis554TIMOTHY R. S. H5546EXHIBITS7NO. PAGEDESCRIPTION8(None)79INSTRUCTIONS NOT TO ANSWER1010INSTRUCTIONS NOT TO ANSWER1011PAGELINE1255251313Jointly we represent the Est14INFORMATION REQUESTED1415Doctor, one of the thin | sworn, was as follows: ION or. We have had the before. My name is Ron o my right is Dan Finelli. cate of Abigail Keiter. ngs you were asked to |
| 3TIMOTHY R. S. HARWARD, M.D.34Mr. Margolis 5455566EXHIBITS7NO. PAGEDESCRIPTION8(None)999910INSTRUCTIONS NOT TO ANSWER11PAGE1255131114INFORMATION REQUESTED15PAGE15PAGE16INSERVENTION171518INFORMATION REQUESTED191510INFORMATION REQUESTED11PAGE1210131014INFORMATION REQUESTED15PAGE15INFORMATION REQUESTED14INFORMATION REQUESTED15PAGE16Information represent the Est17Information represent the Est18Information represent the Est19Information represent the Est10Information represent the Est11Information represent the Est12Information represent the Est13Information represent the Est14Information represent the Est15Information represent the Est16Information represent the Est17Information represent the Est18Information represent the Est19Information represent the Est10Information represent the Est11Informatio | sworn, was as follows: ION or. We have had the before. My name is Ron o my right is Dan Finelli. tate of Abigail Keiter. ngs you were asked to our full and complete file |
| 3TIMOTHY R. S. HARWARD, M.D.34Mr. Margolis 5455566EXHIBITS7NO. PAGEDESCRIPTION8(None)999INSTRUCTIONS NOT TO ANSWER10INSTRUCTIONS NOT TO ANSWER11PAGE1255131014INFORMATION REQUESTED15PAGE16(None)16(None) | sworn, was as follows: ION or. We have had the before. My name is Ron o my right is Dan Finelli. tate of Abigail Keiter. ngs you were asked to our full and complete file expert witness where you |
| 3TIMOTHY R. S. HARWARD, M.D.34Mr. Margolis 5455566EXHIBITS7NO. PAGEDESCRIPTION8(None)999INSTRUCTIONS NOT TO ANSWER10INSTRUCTIONS NOT TO ANSWER11PAGE12551314INFORMATION REQUESTED15PAGE16(None)1717 | sworn, was as follows: ION or. We have had the before. My name is Ron o my right is Dan Finelli. tate of Abigail Keiter. ngs you were asked to our full and complete file expert witness where you s. Seacrist in this case. |
| 3TIMOTHY R. S. HARWARD, M.D.34Mr. Margolis554TIMOTHY R. S. F55having been first duly6EXHIBITS67NO. PAGEDESCRIPTION8(None)799810INSTRUCTIONS NOT TO ANSWER11PAGE1255131314INFORMATION REQUESTED15PAGE16(None)1710 | sworn, was as follows: ION or. We have had the before. My name is Ron o my right is Dan Finelli. tate of Abigail Keiter. ngs you were asked to our full and complete file expert witness where you s. Seacrist in this case. |
| 3TIMOTHY R. S. HARWARD, M.D.34Mr. Margolis 5455556EXHIBITS7NO. PAGEDESCRIPTION8(None)9109INSTRUCTIONS NOT TO ANSWER10INSTRUCTIONS NOT TO ANSWER11PAGE1255131014INFORMATION REQUESTED15PAGE16(None)171818Did you bring with you tod | sworn, was as follows: ION or. We have had the before. My name is Ron o my right is Dan Finelli. tate of Abigail Keiter. ngs you were asked to our full and complete file expert witness where you s. Seacrist in this case. |
| 3TIMOTHY R. S. HARWARD, M.D.34Mr. Margolis554TIMOTHY R. S. H5546EXHIBITS7NO. PAGEDESCRIPTION8(None)69INSTRUCTIONS NOT TO ANSWER10INSTRUCTIONS NOT TO ANSWER11PAGE1255131414INFORMATION REQUESTED15PAGE16(None)17181919 | sworn, was as follows: ION or. We have had the before. My name is Ron o my right is Dan Finelli. tate of Abigail Keiter. ngs you were asked to our full and complete file expert witness where you s. Seacrist in this case. |
| 3TIMOTHY R. S. HARWARD, M.D.34Mr. Margolis554TIMOTHY R. S. H55having been first duly6EXHIBITS67NO. PAGEDESCRIPTION8(None)79(None)89910INSTRUCTIONS NOT TO ANSWER1011PAGELINE125525131314INFORMATION REQUESTED1415PAGELINE16(None)161718171819202020204A. I did. | sworn, was as follows: ION or. We have had the before. My name is Ron o my right is Dan Finelli. tate of Abigail Keiter. ngs you were asked to our full and complete file expert witness where you s. Seacrist in this case. |
| 3TIMOTHY R. S. HARWARD, M.D.34Mr. Margolis 54556EXHIBITS7NO. PAGEDESCRIPTION8(None)99INSTRUCTIONS NOT TO ANSWER1010INSTRUCTIONS NOT TO ANSWER1011PAGELINE12552513INFORMATION REQUESTED1414INFORMATION REQUESTED1415PAGELINE16(None)161718171810Did you bring with you tod192020202020212121 | sworn, was as follows: ION or. We have had the before. My name is Ron o my right is Dan Finelli. tate of Abigail Keiter. ngs you were asked to our full and complete file expert witness where you s. Seacrist in this case. ay your full and complete |
| 3TIMOTHY R. S. HARWARD, M.D.34Mr. Margolis554TIMOTHY R. S. Having been first duly6EXHIBITS67NO. PAGEDESCRIPTION8(None)79INSTRUCTIONS NOT TO ANSWER1010INSTRUCTIONS NOT TO ANSWER1011PAGELINE12552513INFORMATION REQUESTED1415PAGELINE16(None)161718161810Q. And where is it?202122212222 | sworn, was as follows: ION or. We have had the before. My name is Ron o my right is Dan Finelli. cate of Abigail Keiter. ngs you were asked to our full and complete file expert witness where you s. Seacrist in this case. ay your full and complete re. |
| 3TIMOTHY R. S. HARWARD, M.D.34Mr. Margolis556EXHIBITS6EXHIBITS67NO. PAGEDESCRIPTION8(None)79STRUCTIONS NOT TO ANSWER1010INSTRUCTIONS NOT TO ANSWER1011PAGELINE125525131314INFORMATION REQUESTED1415PAGELINE16(None)161718171810Q. And where is it?2020A. I did.21232323Q. Okay. What I would | sworn, was as follows: ION or. We have had the before. My name is Ron o my right is Dan Finelli. cate of Abigail Keiter. ngs you were asked to our full and complete file expert witness where you s. Seacrist in this case. ay your full and complete re. |
| 3TIMOTHY R. S. HARWARD, M.D.34Mr. Margolis 5455567NO. PAGEDESCRIPTION8(None)798EXAMINAT9910INSTRUCTIONS NOT TO ANSWER1011PAGELINE125525130Q. Good morning, doct14INFORMATION REQUESTED1415PAGELINE16(None)16171816181091920202021212123202324242424 | sworn, was as follows: ION or. We have had the before. My name is Ron o my right is Dan Finelli. cate of Abigail Keiter. ngs you were asked to our full and complete file expert witness where you s. Seacrist in this case. ay your full and complete re. I first like to do is start that you reviewed prior to |
| 3TIMOTHY R. S. HARWARD, M.D.34Mr. Margolis 54556EXHIBITS7NO. PAGEDESCRIPTION8(None)79INSTRUCTIONS NOT TO ANSWER1010INSTRUCTIONS NOT TO ANSWER1011PAGELINE12552513INFORMATION REQUESTED1414INFORMATION REQUESTED1415PAGELINE16(None)161718Did you bring with you todal182020A. I did.212323Q. Okay. What I would | sworn, was as follows: ION or. We have had the before. My name is Ron o my right is Dan Finelli. cate of Abigail Keiter. ngs you were asked to our full and complete file expert witness where you s. Seacrist in this case. ay your full and complete re. I first like to do is start that you reviewed prior to |

2 (Pages 2 to 5)

| Page 6 | | Page |
|---|---|--|
| would be kind enough to access the material so that | 1 | Did you review any films? |
| you could just kind of give me a list. And again, | 2 | A. I believe I reviewed the CT scan of December |
| sir, what I'm interested in is all of the information | 3 | 7, 2001, from Hillcrest Hospital. |
| prior to you writing your report. | 4 | Q. Anything else? MO deperes |
| A. Medical records of Mrs. Abigail Keiter is | 5 | A. No. |
| what I reviewed. These records began, I believe, as | 6 | Q. Doctor, you were also asked to bring with you |
| early as January, 1991, up until her autopsy after her | 7 | any correspondence that would have been generated |
| death in July of 2001, I believe. | 8 | either by you or by defense counsel. Did you bring |
| Q. And did those medical records, sir, include | 9 | did you ever receive correspondence from defense |
| Q. And the most incurcat records, sn, include | 10 | counsel in this case? |
| the chart of her family physician, Dr. Granieri? | 11 | A. Yes. |
| A. Yes. | | |
| Q. And did they include her hospitalization at | 12 | Q. And did you bring that correspondence with |
| Hillcrest from May excuse me in November of '01, | 13 | you here today? |
| University in November of '01? | 14 | A. No. |
| A. Yes. | 15 | Q. And where is it? |
| MS. SEACRIST: University Hospital? | 16 | A. Probably in the Los Angeles landfill. |
| MR. MARGOLIS: University, yes. | 17 | Q. You threw out the correspondence? |
| THE WITNESS: Yes. | 18 | A. Yes. I do not normally save them. They're |
| BY MR. MARGOLIS: | 19 | nothing more than usually "Enclosed is" such and suc |
| Q. And December Hillcrest Hospital records? | 20 | "document for your review. Call me if you have any |
| A. Yes. | 21 | questions." |
| Q. And the records of Dr. Monica Ray? | 22 | Q. Do you have a specific recollection in this |
| A. Yes. | $\bar{23}$ | case that the only thing you would have received from |
| | 24 | defense counsel would have been transmittal letters |
| Q. As well as the outpatient chart of U.H. | 25 | that say "Enclosed please find"? |
| Gastroenterology? | 20 | that say Enclosed please find ? |
| Page 7 | | Page |
| | | |
| A. I don't know if I had the outpatient records | 1 | A. That's all I remember, yes. |
| A. I don't know if I had the outpatient records of U.H. Gastroenterology. I can't answer that | 1 2 | A. That's all I remember, yes. MR. MARGOLIS: Okay. And just for the |
| of U.H. Gastroenterology. I can't answer that | 1 2 3 | MR. MARGOLIS: Okay. And just for the |
| of U.H. Gastroenterology. I can't answer that question. | | MR. MARGOLIS: Okay. And just for the record, there was a duces tecum that was issued when |
| of U.H. Gastroenterology. I can't answer that question. MS. SEACRIST: I'm going to object because I | 3 4 | MR. MARGOLIS: Okay. And just for the record, there was a duces tecum that was issued wher the correspondence was asked to be provided. It's my |
| of U.H. Gastroenterology. I can't answer that question. MS. SEACRIST: I'm going to object because I don't think that's the proper title specifically. | 3 4 5 | MR. MARGOLIS: Okay. And just for the record, there was a duces tecum that was issued wher the correspondence was asked to be provided. It's my understanding that defense counsel will make that |
| of U.H. Gastroenterology. I can't answer that question. MS. SEACRIST: I'm going to object because I don't think that's the proper title specifically. MR. MARGOLIS: Why don't you show me the | 3 4 5 6 | MR. MARGOLIS: Okay. And just for the record, there was a duces tecum that was issued wher the correspondence was asked to be provided. It's my understanding that defense counsel will make that available to me at a later date. |
| of U.H. Gastroenterology. I can't answer that question. MS. SEACRIST: I'm going to object because I don't think that's the proper title specifically. MR. MARGOLIS: Why don't you show me the records that you have that are from Dr. Ray. | 3 4 5 6 7 | MR. MARGOLIS: Okay. And just for the record, there was a duces tecum that was issued when the correspondence was asked to be provided. It's my understanding that defense counsel will make that available to me at a later date. MS. SEACRIST: That's correct. |
| of U.H. Gastroenterology. I can't answer that question. MS. SEACRIST: I'm going to object because I don't think that's the proper title specifically. MR. MARGOLIS: Why don't you show me the records that you have that are from Dr. Ray. THE WITNESS: I'll let you go through and | 3 4 5 6 7 8 | MR. MARGOLIS: Okay. And just for the record, there was a duces tecum that was issued where the correspondence was asked to be provided. It's my understanding that defense counsel will make that available to me at a later date. MS. SEACRIST: That's correct. BY MR. MARGOLIS: |
| of U.H. Gastroenterology. I can't answer that question. MS. SEACRIST: I'm going to object because I don't think that's the proper title specifically. MR. MARGOLIS: Why don't you show me the records that you have that are from Dr. Ray. THE WITNESS: I'll let you go through and find them. | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | MR. MARGOLIS: Okay. And just for the record, there was a duces tecum that was issued wher the correspondence was asked to be provided. It's my understanding that defense counsel will make that available to me at a later date. MS. SEACRIST: That's correct. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Doctor, do you use e-mail? |
| of U.H. Gastroenterology. I can't answer that question. MS. SEACRIST: I'm going to object because I don't think that's the proper title specifically. MR. MARGOLIS: Why don't you show me the records that you have that are from Dr. Ray. THE WITNESS: I'll let you go through and find them. MS. SEACRIST: I mean there's an index at the | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | MR. MARGOLIS: Okay. And just for the record, there was a duces tecum that was issued wher the correspondence was asked to be provided. It's my understanding that defense counsel will make that available to me at a later date. MS. SEACRIST: That's correct. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Doctor, do you use e-mail? A. Yes. |
| of U.H. Gastroenterology. I can't answer that question. MS. SEACRIST: I'm going to object because I don't think that's the proper title specifically. MR. MARGOLIS: Why don't you show me the records that you have that are from Dr. Ray. THE WITNESS: I'll let you go through and find them. MS. SEACRIST: I mean there's an index at the front of every volume, so you'll be able to see just | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | MR. MARGOLIS: Okay. And just for the record, there was a duces tecum that was issued wher the correspondence was asked to be provided. It's my understanding that defense counsel will make that available to me at a later date. MS. SEACRIST: That's correct. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Doctor, do you use e-mail? A. Yes. Q. And was there any e-mail that occurred |
| of U.H. Gastroenterology. I can't answer that question. MS. SEACRIST: I'm going to object because I don't think that's the proper title specifically. MR. MARGOLIS: Why don't you show me the records that you have that are from Dr. Ray. THE WITNESS: I'll let you go through and find them. MS. SEACRIST: I mean there's an index at the front of every volume, so you'll be able to see just looking at one index everything he reviewed. | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | MR. MARGOLIS: Okay. And just for the record, there was a duces tecum that was issued wher the correspondence was asked to be provided. It's my understanding that defense counsel will make that available to me at a later date. MS. SEACRIST: That's correct. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Doctor, do you use e-mail? A. Yes. Q. And was there any e-mail that occurred between you and defense counsel in this case? |
| of U.H. Gastroenterology. I can't answer that question. MS. SEACRIST: I'm going to object because I don't think that's the proper title specifically. MR. MARGOLIS: Why don't you show me the records that you have that are from Dr. Ray. THE WITNESS: I'll let you go through and find them. MS. SEACRIST: I mean there's an index at the front of every volume, so you'll be able to see just looking at one index everything he reviewed. BY MR. MARGOLIS: | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | MR. MARGOLIS: Okay. And just for the record, there was a duces tecum that was issued wher the correspondence was asked to be provided. It's my understanding that defense counsel will make that available to me at a later date. MS. SEACRIST: That's correct. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Doctor, do you use e-mail? A. Yes. Q. And was there any e-mail that occurred between you and defense counsel in this case? A. I think once or twice when I had written this |
| of U.H. Gastroenterology. I can't answer that question. MS. SEACRIST: I'm going to object because I don't think that's the proper title specifically. MR. MARGOLIS: Why don't you show me the records that you have that are from Dr. Ray. THE WITNESS: I'll let you go through and find them. MS. SEACRIST: I mean there's an index at the front of every volume, so you'll be able to see just looking at one index everything he reviewed. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Did you review Dr. Ray's records? | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | MR. MARGOLIS: Okay. And just for the record, there was a duces tecum that was issued wher the correspondence was asked to be provided. It's my understanding that defense counsel will make that available to me at a later date. MS. SEACRIST: That's correct. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Doctor, do you use e-mail? A. Yes. Q. And was there any e-mail that occurred between you and defense counsel in this case? A. I think once or twice when I had written this document, I sent her a rough draft that I had |
| of U.H. Gastroenterology. I can't answer that question. MS. SEACRIST: I'm going to object because I don't think that's the proper title specifically. MR. MARGOLIS: Why don't you show me the records that you have that are from Dr. Ray. THE WITNESS: I'll let you go through and find them. MS. SEACRIST: I mean there's an index at the front of every volume, so you'll be able to see just looking at one index everything he reviewed. BY MR. MARGOLIS: | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | MR. MARGOLIS: Okay. And just for the record, there was a duces tecum that was issued wher the correspondence was asked to be provided. It's my understanding that defense counsel will make that available to me at a later date. MS. SEACRIST: That's correct. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Doctor, do you use e-mail? A. Yes. Q. And was there any e-mail that occurred between you and defense counsel in this case? A. I think once or twice when I had written this document, I sent her a rough draft that I had originally written to show her what my ideas were. I |
| of U.H. Gastroenterology. I can't answer that question. MS. SEACRIST: I'm going to object because I don't think that's the proper title specifically. MR. MARGOLIS: Why don't you show me the records that you have that are from Dr. Ray. THE WITNESS: I'll let you go through and find them. MS. SEACRIST: I mean there's an index at the front of every volume, so you'll be able to see just looking at one index everything he reviewed. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Did you review Dr. Ray's records? A. I reviewed what's in here, yes, but what | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | MR. MARGOLIS: Okay. And just for the record, there was a duces tecum that was issued where the correspondence was asked to be provided. It's my understanding that defense counsel will make that available to me at a later date. MS. SEACRIST: That's correct. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Doctor, do you use e-mail? A. Yes. Q. And was there any e-mail that occurred between you and defense counsel in this case? A. I think once or twice when I had written this |
| of U.H. Gastroenterology. I can't answer that question. MS. SEACRIST: I'm going to object because I don't think that's the proper title specifically. MR. MARGOLIS: Why don't you show me the records that you have that are from Dr. Ray. THE WITNESS: I'll let you go through and find them. MS. SEACRIST: I mean there's an index at the front of every volume, so you'll be able to see just looking at one index everything he reviewed. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Did you review Dr. Ray's records? A. I reviewed what's in here, yes, but what volume they're in, I don't know. | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | MR. MARGOLIS: Okay. And just for the record, there was a duces tecum that was issued when the correspondence was asked to be provided. It's my understanding that defense counsel will make that available to me at a later date. MS. SEACRIST: That's correct. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Doctor, do you use e-mail? A. Yes. Q. And was there any e-mail that occurred between you and defense counsel in this case? A. I think once or twice when I had written this document, I sent her a rough draft that I had originally written to show her what my ideas were. I received a response back that said "Thank you very |
| of U.H. Gastroenterology. I can't answer that question. MS. SEACRIST: I'm going to object because I don't think that's the proper title specifically. MR. MARGOLIS: Why don't you show me the records that you have that are from Dr. Ray. THE WITNESS: I'll let you go through and find them. MS. SEACRIST: I mean there's an index at the front of every volume, so you'll be able to see just looking at one index everything he reviewed. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Did you review Dr. Ray's records? A. I reviewed what's in here, yes, but what volume they're in, I don't know. Q. Okay. And if it's not in these one, two | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | MR. MARGOLIS: Okay. And just for the record, there was a duces tecum that was issued wher the correspondence was asked to be provided. It's my understanding that defense counsel will make that available to me at a later date. MS. SEACRIST: That's correct. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Doctor, do you use e-mail? A. Yes. Q. And was there any e-mail that occurred between you and defense counsel in this case? A. I think once or twice when I had written this document, I sent her a rough draft that I had originally written to show her what my ideas were. I received a response back that said "Thank you very much." Then I basically went through it to correct m |
| of U.H. Gastroenterology. I can't answer that question. MS. SEACRIST: I'm going to object because I don't think that's the proper title specifically. MR. MARGOLIS: Why don't you show me the records that you have that are from Dr. Ray. THE WITNESS: I'll let you go through and find them. MS. SEACRIST: I mean there's an index at the front of every volume, so you'll be able to see just looking at one index everything he reviewed. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Did you review Dr. Ray's records? A. I reviewed what's in here, yes, but what volume they're in, I don't know. Q. Okay. And if it's not in these one, two A. It's in this one. | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | MR. MARGOLIS: Okay. And just for the record, there was a duces tecum that was issued wher the correspondence was asked to be provided. It's my understanding that defense counsel will make that available to me at a later date. MS. SEACRIST: That's correct. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Doctor, do you use e-mail? A. Yes. Q. And was there any e-mail that occurred between you and defense counsel in this case? A. I think once or twice when I had written this document, I sent her a rough draft that I had originally written to show her what my ideas were. I received a response back that said "Thank you very much." Then I basically went through it to correct m English and make it sound intelligent and sent it |
| of U.H. Gastroenterology. I can't answer that question. MS. SEACRIST: I'm going to object because I don't think that's the proper title specifically. MR. MARGOLIS: Why don't you show me the records that you have that are from Dr. Ray. THE WITNESS: I'll let you go through and find them. MS. SEACRIST: I mean there's an index at the front of every volume, so you'll be able to see just looking at one index everything he reviewed. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Did you review Dr. Ray's records? A. I reviewed what's in here, yes, but what volume they're in, I don't know. Q. Okay. And if it's not in these one, two A. It's in this one. Q three so these five volumes would be | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | MR. MARGOLIS: Okay. And just for the record, there was a duces tecum that was issued wher the correspondence was asked to be provided. It's my understanding that defense counsel will make that available to me at a later date. MS. SEACRIST: That's correct. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Doctor, do you use e-mail? A. Yes. Q. And was there any e-mail that occurred between you and defense counsel in this case? A. I think once or twice when I had written this document, I sent her a rough draft that I had originally written to show her what my ideas were. I received a response back that said "Thank you very much." Then I basically went through it to correct m English and make it sound intelligent and sent it back. Nothing else changed. |
| of U.H. Gastroenterology. I can't answer that question. MS. SEACRIST: I'm going to object because I don't think that's the proper title specifically. MR. MARGOLIS: Why don't you show me the records that you have that are from Dr. Ray. THE WITNESS: I'll let you go through and find them. MS. SEACRIST: I mean there's an index at the front of every volume, so you'll be able to see just looking at one index everything he reviewed. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Did you review Dr. Ray's records? A. I reviewed what's in here, yes, but what volume they're in, I don't know. Q. Okay. And if it's not in these one, two A. It's in this one. Q three so these five volumes would be the volumes that you reviewed in this case; is that | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | MR. MARGOLIS: Okay. And just for the record, there was a duces tecum that was issued where the correspondence was asked to be provided. It's my understanding that defense counsel will make that available to me at a later date. MS. SEACRIST: That's correct. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Doctor, do you use e-mail? A. Yes. Q. And was there any e-mail that occurred between you and defense counsel in this case? A. I think once or twice when I had written this document, I sent her a rough draft that I had originally written to show her what my ideas were. I received a response back that said "Thank you very much." Then I basically went through it to correct m English and make it sound intelligent and sent it back. Nothing else changed. Q. So as I understand it, the report that you |
| of U.H. Gastroenterology. I can't answer that question. MS. SEACRIST: I'm going to object because I don't think that's the proper title specifically. MR. MARGOLIS: Why don't you show me the records that you have that are from Dr. Ray. THE WITNESS: I'll let you go through and find them. MS. SEACRIST: I mean there's an index at the front of every volume, so you'll be able to see just looking at one index everything he reviewed. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Did you review Dr. Ray's records? A. I reviewed what's in here, yes, but what volume they're in, I don't know. Q. Okay. And if it's not in these one, two A. It's in this one. Q three so these five volumes would be the volumes that you reviewed in this case; is that correct? | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | MR. MARGOLIS: Okay. And just for the record, there was a duces tecum that was issued wher the correspondence was asked to be provided. It's my understanding that defense counsel will make that available to me at a later date. MS. SEACRIST: That's correct. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Doctor, do you use e-mail? A. Yes. Q. And was there any e-mail that occurred between you and defense counsel in this case? A. I think once or twice when I had written this document, I sent her a rough draft that I had originally written to show her what my ideas were. I received a response back that said "Thank you very much." Then I basically went through it to correct m English and make it sound intelligent and sent it back. Nothing else changed. Q. So as I understand it, the report that you authored in this case and I don't think it has a |
| of U.H. Gastroenterology. I can't answer that question. MS. SEACRIST: I'm going to object because I don't think that's the proper title specifically. MR. MARGOLIS: Why don't you show me the records that you have that are from Dr. Ray. THE WITNESS: I'll let you go through and find them. MS. SEACRIST: I mean there's an index at the front of every volume, so you'll be able to see just looking at one index everything he reviewed. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Did you review Dr. Ray's records? A. I reviewed what's in here, yes, but what volume they're in, I don't know. Q. Okay. And if it's not in these one, two A. It's in this one. Q three so these five volumes would be the volumes that you reviewed in this case; is that correct? A. Six. | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | MR. MARGOLIS: Okay. And just for the record, there was a duces tecum that was issued wher the correspondence was asked to be provided. It's my understanding that defense counsel will make that available to me at a later date. MS. SEACRIST: That's correct. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Doctor, do you use e-mail? A. Yes. Q. And was there any e-mail that occurred between you and defense counsel in this case? A. I think once or twice when I had written this document, I sent her a rough draft that I had originally written to show her what my ideas were. I received a response back that said "Thank you very much." Then I basically went through it to correct m English and make it sound intelligent and sent it back. Nothing else changed. Q. So as I understand it, the report that you authored in this case and I don't think it has a date on it, does it, sir? |
| of U.H. Gastroenterology. I can't answer that question. MS. SEACRIST: I'm going to object because I don't think that's the proper title specifically. MR. MARGOLIS: Why don't you show me the records that you have that are from Dr. Ray. THE WITNESS: I'll let you go through and find them. MS. SEACRIST: I mean there's an index at the front of every volume, so you'll be able to see just looking at one index everything he reviewed. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Did you review Dr. Ray's records? A. I reviewed what's in here, yes, but what volume they're in, I don't know. Q. Okay. And if it's not in these one, two A. It's in this one. Q three so these five volumes would be the volumes that you reviewed in this case; is that correct? A. Six. Q. Six volumes? Okay. | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | MR. MARGOLIS: Okay. And just for the record, there was a duces tecum that was issued wher the correspondence was asked to be provided. It's my understanding that defense counsel will make that available to me at a later date. MS. SEACRIST: That's correct. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Doctor, do you use e-mail? A. Yes. Q. And was there any e-mail that occurred between you and defense counsel in this case? A. I think once or twice when I had written this document, I sent her a rough draft that I had originally written to show her what my ideas were. I received a response back that said "Thank you very much." Then I basically went through it to correct m English and make it sound intelligent and sent it back. Nothing else changed. Q. So as I understand it, the report that you authored in this case and I don't think it has a date on it, does it, sir? A. I don't know that it does or it doesn't. I |
| of U.H. Gastroenterology. I can't answer that question. MS. SEACRIST: I'm going to object because I don't think that's the proper title specifically. MR. MARGOLIS: Why don't you show me the records that you have that are from Dr. Ray. THE WITNESS: I'll let you go through and find them. MS. SEACRIST: I mean there's an index at the front of every volume, so you'll be able to see just looking at one index everything he reviewed. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Did you review Dr. Ray's records? A. I reviewed what's in here, yes, but what volume they're in, I don't know. Q. Okay. And if it's not in these one, two A. It's in this one. Q three so these five volumes would be the volumes that you reviewed in this case; is that correct? A. Six. | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | MR. MARGOLIS: Okay. And just for the record, there was a duces tecum that was issued where the correspondence was asked to be provided. It's my understanding that defense counsel will make that available to me at a later date. MS. SEACRIST: That's correct. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Doctor, do you use e-mail? A. Yes. Q. And was there any e-mail that occurred between you and defense counsel in this case? A. I think once or twice when I had written this document, I sent her a rough draft that I had originally written to show her what my ideas were. I received a response back that said "Thank you very much." Then I basically went through it to correct my English and make it sound intelligent and sent it back. Nothing else changed. Q. So as I understand it, the report that you authored in this case and I don't think it has a date on it, does it, sir? |

| F | | | · · · · |
|--|--|---------------|---|
| | Page 10 | | Page 12 |
| 1 | authored in this case, you did a rough draft, and you | 1 | Stephen Walters, Marc Groedel? |
| 2 | then e-mailed that rough draft to Mrs. Seacrist's | 2 | A. I don't know them. |
| 3 | office? | 3 | Q. Okay. So is it your testimony that this |
| 4 | A. Yes. | 4 | would be the first and only case that you have been |
| 5 | Q. And Mrs. Seacrist then reviewed the rough | 5 | retained on as an expert by the law firm of Reminger & |
| $\begin{vmatrix} 6 \\ 7 \end{vmatrix}$ | draft of your report? | 6 7 | Reminger? A. That I remember, yes. |
| 78 | A. Um-hum, just so she could see what my ideas | 8 | Q. Do you keep any records of your expert work |
| 9 | Q. All right. And then did you and | 0 9 | that you would be able to review to see if you've been |
| 10 | Mrs. Seacrist speak over the phone after she had the | 10 | retained by them previously? |
| 11 | opportunity to review the rough drafts of your report? | 11 | A. I don't keep very good records after the |
| 12 | A. Yes. | 12 | cases have been completed. I pretty much shred |
| 13 | Q. And were there any notations that were made | 13 | everything, so it's gone. |
| 14 | contemporaneous or subsequent to that telephone | 14 | Q. Are there any publications that you're |
| 15 | conversation with Mrs. Seacrist? | 15 | working on that are under submission right now? |
| 16 | A. No. | 16 | A. No. |
| 17 | Q. And as a result of the telephone conversation | 17 | Q. Any abstracts that are not listed on your CV? |
| 18 | that you had with Mrs. Seacrist, did you make any | 18 | A. Yeah, we have one that we've submitted to the |
| 19 | changes to the rough draft of your report? | 19 | Western Vascular which has been accepted on |
| 20 | A. None. | 20 | retroperitoneal approach to repair of the aorta, but |
| 21 | Q. So the rough draft of your report that you've | 21 | other than that, that's it right now. |
| 22 | e-mailed to Mrs. Seacrist, other than grammatical | 22 | Q. Have your hospital privileges ever been |
| 23 | changes, is the exact is the exact report that you | 23 | diminished, revoked, or suspended? |
| 24 | actually submitted setting forth your opinions in this | 24 | A. No. |
| 25 | case? | 25 | Q. What hospitals do you have privileges at? |
| | | | |
| 1 | Page 11 A. Yes. | 1 | Page 13 |
| | | 12 | A. Saint Joseph's Hospital here in Orange.Q. And tell me a little bit about Saint Joseph's |
| 23 | Q. Tell me the logistics of do you dictate the report? Do you type it yourself on a computer? | $\frac{2}{3}$ | Hospital. How large is it? |
| 4 | How does that work? | 4 | A. It's about a 450-bed tertiary hospital here |
| 5 | A. I type it myself. | 5 | in Orange County situated right in the center of the |
| 6 | Q. And is it on a computer in the office or a | 6 | county. It pretty much does all aspects of medicine. |
| 7 | home computer? | 7 | It's associated or affiliated with the Children's |
| 8 | A. Home computer. | 8 | Hospital across the street as well. |
| 9 | Q. Let's talk a little bit, sir, about prior | 9 | Q. And are you simply a physician that has staff |
| 10 | work that you've done for the law firm of Reminger & | 10 | privileges there, or do you have any other position at |
| 11 | Reminger. Have you been retained on any present cases | | the hospital? |
| 12 | other than the Keiter case by the law firm of Reminger | 12 | A. I'm the director of vascular surgery, the |
| 13 | & Reminger? | 13 | chief of vascular surgery there, not to downplay just |
| 14 | A. I don't think so. | 14 | being a staff physician. I have been involved very |
| 15 | Q. Have you done work for the law firm of | 15 | much so with the administration aspects of being on |
| 16 | Reminger & Reminger on any case before this case? | 16 | the Medical Executive Committee for years but recently |
| 17 | A. Not that I recall. | 17 | have given that up, just time constraints. |
| 18 | Q. Have have you ever testified in federal | 18 | Q. Tell me a little bit about the nature of your |
| 19 | court? | 19 | present practice. Do you do general surgery as well |
| 20 | A. No. | 20 | as vascular surgery? |
| 21 | Q. Do you know the names of any of the lawyers | 21 | A. No, I do not do general surgery at all. I do |
| 22 | at Reminger & Reminger that you may have done work | 22 | strictly vascular surgery. It consists of all aspects |
| | for? If I were to say | 23 | of vascular surgery from as small as doing a |
| 23 | - | 24 | |
| 23 24 25 | A. Susan Seacrist. Q the name Susan Seacrist, Bill Meadows, | 24 25 | sclerotherapy or varicose veins ablation to as large as doing both open and endovascular repair of thoracic |

| _ | | D 1/ |
|---|----------------------------|---|
| Page 14 aneurysms. I'm probably the first person in Orange | 1 | Page 16 expert witness in medical malpractice cases? |
| County to do a thoracic aneurysm, put in an endograft. | 2 | A. No. |
| Q. Now, doctor, how many revascularizations of | $\frac{2}{3}$ | MS. SEACRIST: Objection. |
| the mesenteric arteries have you done? | 4 | BY MR. MARGOLIS: |
| A. Since I left the University of Florida I sort | 5 | Q. Are your premiums at all diminished by virtue |
| of lost count. I used to keep track of that, but I | 6 | of you being willing to review cases on behalf of an |
| would say probably in the range of 70 to 80. | 7 | insurance company? |
| Q. When did you leave the University of Florida? | 8 | MS. SEACRIST: Objection. |
| A. Ten years ago. | 9 | THE WITNESS: No. |
| Q. So in the past five years how many | 10 | BY MR. MARGOLIS: |
| revascularizations of the mesenteric arteries have you | 11 | Q. How long have you been doing medical/legal |
| done, if you know? | 12 | work, sir? |
| A. I don't know exactly. If I can estimate, I | 13 | A. About 16 or 17 years now. |
| do probably somewhere in the range of two or three a | 14 | Q. Have you ever advertised your services? |
| year now. I had one year in Florida I did 15 in one | 15 | A. No. |
| year. I mean that was what I did academically, but | 16 | Q. How many depositions do you give a year, |
| here I'm not out searching for those patients like I | 17 | let's say in the last five years? |
| was before. | 18 | A. Anywhere from about five to ten a year. |
| Q. So you would agree with me if you do about | 19 | Q. And how many times over the last five years |
| two or three mesenteric artery revascularizations a | 20 | have you gone to court to testify? |
| year in the past five years, how many surgeries, | 21 | A. Not very often. I don't like going to court. |
| vascular surgeries, do you do a year? | 22 | It interrupts my schedule at home. Probably on the |
| A. I don't know the answer to that. It varies | 23 | average of once a year. Some years you don't go at |
| I'm sure anywhere from probably do somewhere in the | 24 | all; some cases you'll go twice. |
| range of 150 major vascular procedures, and then | 25 | Q. How many medical/legal cases do you review o |
| | | Dana 17 |
| Page 15 there's just an awful lot of smaller procedures, | 1 | Page 17 a yearly basis? |
| dialysis shunts, fistulas, pseudoaneurysm repairs for | 2 | A. It varies from year to year. On the average |
| the cardiologists, et cetera, that I don't even think | 3 | I would say somewhere between probably about ten. Th |
| about that add up. | 4 | busiest year, I think, was two or three years ago I |
| Q. So you would agree with me that mesenteric | 5 | did 17 or 18 in one year. |
| artery revascularization is a substantial minority of | 6 | Q. What is the split, sir, between instances |
| the surgeries that you perform at least over the last | 7 | where the patient has engaged your services to review |
| (° · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 8 | a medical case versus the physician engaging your |
| | 9 | services to defend a medical case? |
| A. I think it's always been the minority of the procedures that I perform. | 10 | A. It has changed a lot over the years. When I |
| Q. You are board certified? | 11 | started doing this at the University of Florida, I did |
| | 12 | only defense. |
| A. I am. | 13 | Q. How many years was that, sir? |
| Q. Passed the test the first time out?A. I did. | 14 | A. Sixteen, seventeen years ago. |
| Q. With what insurance company do you presently | 14 | Q. I mean how many years did you only do |
| carry your liability or malpractice insurance | 15 | defense? |
| | 17 | A. The years I was at the University of Florida. |
| coverage? | 18 | Q. And how many years was that? |
| | 1 | A. Six or seven years. |
| MS. SEACRIST: Objection. I'll allow him to | F LU | |
| MS. SEACRIST: Objection. I'll allow him to answer, if you know. | 19 | () And why is if over the six- or seven-vear |
| MS. SEACRIST: Objection. I'll allow him to answer, if you know. THE WITNESS: I know. | 20 | Q. And why is it over the six- or seven-year |
| MS. SEACRIST: Objection. I'll allow him to answer, if you know. THE WITNESS: I know. It's a physician co-op here in Orange County | 20 21 | period you only would review defense cases? |
| MS. SEACRIST: Objection. I'll allow him to answer, if you know. THE WITNESS: I know. It's a physician co-op here in Orange County known as CAP-MPT. | 20 21 22 | period you only would review defense cases? A. Because I worked for the state university. |
| MS. SEACRIST: Objection. I'll allow him to answer, if you know. THE WITNESS: I know. It's a physician co-op here in Orange County known as CAP-MPT. BY MR. MARGOLIS: | 20 21 22 23 | period you only would review defense cases?A. Because I worked for the state university.Q. What does that mean? |
| MS. SEACRIST: Objection. I'll allow him to answer, if you know. THE WITNESS: 1 know. It's a physician co-op here in Orange County known as CAP-MPT. | 20 21 22 23 24 | period you only would review defense cases? A. Because I worked for the state university. |

| | Page 18 | | Page 20 |
|--|---|--|---|
| 1 | people around the state. | 1 | Q. Okay. And how much, sir, is your hourly rate |
| 2 | Q. So it was just by virtue of those were the | 2 | for review of records? |
| 3 | types of cases that came to you. | 3 | A. It depends on what the person requests. If |
| 4 | A. Right. That's what came. | 4 | it's a routine review, it's \$400 an hour. If it's an |
| 5 | Q. Okay. | 5 | urgent review, which means within two weeks, it's \$500 |
| 6 | A. And once I left the university and as the | 6 | an hour, and if they need it yesterday, it's usually |
| 7 | defense attorneys got a little older, because defense | 7 | \$600 an hour. |
| 8 | attorneys sometimes tend to be a little younger, many | 8 | Q. Are there any plaintiffs cases where you have |
| 9 | of them moved out into the plaintiff world, and I was | 9 | been retained as an expert dealing with issues of |
| 10 | no longer at the university. The practice has changed | 10 | mesenteric ischemia? |
| 11 | a little bit. I still do more defense than I do | 11 | A. You know, I'm sure there have been, but I |
| 12 | plaintiff. I think that last count, which was | 12 | don't recall right off the top of my head. I don't |
| 13 | probably six months ago, I was somewhere in the range | 13 | have any actively going right now. |
| 14 | the best I can I mean I estimate it's around | 14 | Q. Do you have any of the reports that you would |
| 15 | 60 percent defense now. I'm doing more plaintiff than | 15 | have written on the plaintiffs cases where you were |
| 16 | I used to just because I'm more accessible. | 16 | retained and the issue was mesenteric ischemia? |
| 17 | Q. Do you remember a case that you recently | 17 | A. No. I don't save any of those. Everything |
| 18 | testified in the last couple of years in Philadelphia | 18 | is shredded. |
| 19 | dealing with vascular surgical issues? | 19 | Q. To the best of your knowledge, sir, in the |
| 20 | A. No, because I don't think I have ever had a | 20 | last five years have you served as an expert on behalf |
| 20 | case in Philadelphia. | 21 | of a plaintiff where the issues of the case dealt with |
| 21 | Q. Okay. | 22 | mesenteric ischemia. |
| 22 | | 23 | A. I'm sure I have. |
| 23 | A. If I have, you'll have to refresh my memory | 24 | Q. The computer that you're using, sir, to write |
| | on that. $\mathbf{O} = \mathbf{I} \cdots \mathbf{H}$ | 24 | · · · · |
| 25 | Q. I will. | 23 | your reports on |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| , | Page 19 | 1 | Page 21 |
| 1 | It's my understanding that your charge for | 1 | A. Um-hum. |
| 2 | It's my understanding that your charge for this deposition today is a flat fee of \$2,000? | 2 | A. Um-hum.Q have you been using that same computer for |
| 2 3 | It's my understanding that your charge for this deposition today is a flat fee of \$2,000? A. That is correct. | 2 3 | A. Um-hum.Q have you been using that same computer for three or four years? |
| 2 3 4 | It's my understanding that your charge for this deposition today is a flat fee of \$2,000? A. That is correct. Q. And if we're here a half hour or four hours, | 2 3 4 | A. Um-hum.Q have you been using that same computer for three or four years?A. No. We actually had a hard disk crash. |
| 2 3 4 5 | It's my understanding that your charge for this deposition today is a flat fee of \$2,000? A. That is correct. Q. And if we're here a half hour or four hours, it's \$2,000. | 2 3 4 5 | A. Um-hum.Q have you been using that same computer for three or four years?A. No. We actually had a hard disk crash.Bought a new computer I think sometime within the last |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | It's my understanding that your charge for this deposition today is a flat fee of \$2,000? A. That is correct. Q. And if we're here a half hour or four hours, it's \$2,000. A. That is correct. | 2 3 4 5 6 | A. Um-hum. Q have you been using that same computer for three or four years? A. No. We actually had a hard disk crash. Bought a new computer I think sometime within the last year. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | It's my understanding that your charge for this deposition today is a flat fee of \$2,000? A. That is correct. Q. And if we're here a half hour or four hours, it's \$2,000. A. That is correct. Q. And what is the charge, doctor, for you to | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | A. Um-hum. Q have you been using that same computer for three or four years? A. No. We actually had a hard disk crash. Bought a new computer I think sometime within the last year. Q. Did you download the information from your |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | It's my understanding that your charge for this deposition today is a flat fee of \$2,000? A. That is correct. Q. And if we're here a half hour or four hours, it's \$2,000. A. That is correct. Q. And what is the charge, doctor, for you to come to court to testify? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | A. Um-hum. Q have you been using that same computer for three or four years? A. No. We actually had a hard disk crash. Bought a new computer I think sometime within the last year. Q. Did you download the information from your old computer into the new computer? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | It's my understanding that your charge for this deposition today is a flat fee of \$2,000? A. That is correct. Q. And if we're here a half hour or four hours, it's \$2,000. A. That is correct. Q. And what is the charge, doctor, for you to come to court to testify? A. It will be \$5,000 a day plus expenses of | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | A. Um-hum. Q have you been using that same computer for three or four years? A. No. We actually had a hard disk crash. Bought a new computer I think sometime within the last year. Q. Did you download the information from your old computer into the new computer? A. No. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | It's my understanding that your charge for this deposition today is a flat fee of \$2,000? A. That is correct. Q. And if we're here a half hour or four hours, it's \$2,000. A. That is correct. Q. And what is the charge, doctor, for you to come to court to testify? A. It will be \$5,000 a day plus expenses of travel and stay. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | A. Um-hum. Q have you been using that same computer for three or four years? A. No. We actually had a hard disk crash. Bought a new computer I think sometime within the last year. Q. Did you download the information from your old computer into the new computer? A. No. Q. Do you know the name of any plaintiff's |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | It's my understanding that your charge for this deposition today is a flat fee of \$2,000? A. That is correct. Q. And if we're here a half hour or four hours, it's \$2,000. A. That is correct. Q. And what is the charge, doctor, for you to come to court to testify? A. It will be \$5,000 a day plus expenses of travel and stay. Q. You were also asked to bring with you today | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | A. Um-hum. Q have you been using that same computer for three or four years? A. No. We actually had a hard disk crash. Bought a new computer I think sometime within the last year. Q. Did you download the information from your old computer into the new computer? A. No. Q. Do you know the name of any plaintiff's lawyers who you have worked for in the last five |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | It's my understanding that your charge for this deposition today is a flat fee of \$2,000? A. That is correct. Q. And if we're here a half hour or four hours, it's \$2,000. A. That is correct. Q. And what is the charge, doctor, for you to come to court to testify? A. It will be \$5,000 a day plus expenses of travel and stay. Q. You were also asked to bring with you today your bill for work that you've done on Mrs. Seacrist's | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | A. Um-hum. Q have you been using that same computer for three or four years? A. No. We actually had a hard disk crash. Bought a new computer I think sometime within the last year. Q. Did you download the information from your old computer into the new computer? A. No. Q. Do you know the name of any plaintiff's lawyers who you have worked for in the last five years? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | It's my understanding that your charge for this deposition today is a flat fee of \$2,000? A. That is correct. Q. And if we're here a half hour or four hours, it's \$2,000. A. That is correct. Q. And what is the charge, doctor, for you to come to court to testify? A. It will be \$5,000 a day plus expenses of travel and stay. Q. You were also asked to bring with you today your bill for work that you've done on Mrs. Seacrist's request up to date. Do you have that, sir? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | A. Um-hum. Q have you been using that same computer for three or four years? A. No. We actually had a hard disk crash. Bought a new computer I think sometime within the last year. Q. Did you download the information from your old computer into the new computer? A. No. Q. Do you know the name of any plaintiff's lawyers who you have worked for in the last five years? A. Yes. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | It's my understanding that your charge for this deposition today is a flat fee of \$2,000? A. That is correct. Q. And if we're here a half hour or four hours, it's \$2,000. A. That is correct. Q. And what is the charge, doctor, for you to come to court to testify? A. It will be \$5,000 a day plus expenses of travel and stay. Q. You were also asked to bring with you today your bill for work that you've done on Mrs. Seacrist's | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | A. Um-hum. Q have you been using that same computer for three or four years? A. No. We actually had a hard disk crash. Bought a new computer I think sometime within the last year. Q. Did you download the information from your old computer into the new computer? A. No. Q. Do you know the name of any plaintiff's lawyers who you have worked for in the last five years? A. Yes. Q. May I please have those names, sir. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | It's my understanding that your charge for this deposition today is a flat fee of \$2,000? A. That is correct. Q. And if we're here a half hour or four hours, it's \$2,000. A. That is correct. Q. And what is the charge, doctor, for you to come to court to testify? A. It will be \$5,000 a day plus expenses of travel and stay. Q. You were also asked to bring with you today your bill for work that you've done on Mrs. Seacrist's request up to date. Do you have that, sir? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | A. Um-hum. Q have you been using that same computer for three or four years? A. No. We actually had a hard disk crash. Bought a new computer I think sometime within the last year. Q. Did you download the information from your old computer into the new computer? A. No. Q. Do you know the name of any plaintiff's lawyers who you have worked for in the last five years? A. Yes. Q. May I please have those names, sir. A. Well, let's see here. There's Robert |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | It's my understanding that your charge for this deposition today is a flat fee of \$2,000? A. That is correct. Q. And if we're here a half hour or four hours, it's \$2,000. A. That is correct. Q. And what is the charge, doctor, for you to come to court to testify? A. It will be \$5,000 a day plus expenses of travel and stay. Q. You were also asked to bring with you today your bill for work that you've done on Mrs. Seacrist's request up to date. Do you have that, sir? A. I do. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | A. Um-hum. Q have you been using that same computer for three or four years? A. No. We actually had a hard disk crash. Bought a new computer I think sometime within the last year. Q. Did you download the information from your old computer into the new computer? A. No. Q. Do you know the name of any plaintiff's lawyers who you have worked for in the last five years? A. Yes. Q. May I please have those names, sir. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | It's my understanding that your charge for this deposition today is a flat fee of \$2,000? A. That is correct. Q. And if we're here a half hour or four hours, it's \$2,000. A. That is correct. Q. And what is the charge, doctor, for you to come to court to testify? A. It will be \$5,000 a day plus expenses of travel and stay. Q. You were also asked to bring with you today your bill for work that you've done on Mrs. Seacrist's request up to date. Do you have that, sir? A. I do. Q. May I see that, please. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | A. Um-hum. Q have you been using that same computer for three or four years? A. No. We actually had a hard disk crash. Bought a new computer I think sometime within the last year. Q. Did you download the information from your old computer into the new computer? A. No. Q. Do you know the name of any plaintiff's lawyers who you have worked for in the last five years? A. Yes. Q. May I please have those names, sir. A. Well, let's see here. There's Robert |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | It's my understanding that your charge for this deposition today is a flat fee of \$2,000? A. That is correct. Q. And if we're here a half hour or four hours, it's \$2,000. A. That is correct. Q. And what is the charge, doctor, for you to come to court to testify? A. It will be \$5,000 a day plus expenses of travel and stay. Q. You were also asked to bring with you today your bill for work that you've done on Mrs. Seacrist's request up to date. Do you have that, sir? A. I do. Q. May I see that, please. Thank you, sir. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | A. Um-hum. Q have you been using that same computer for three or four years? A. No. We actually had a hard disk crash. Bought a new computer I think sometime within the last year. Q. Did you download the information from your old computer into the new computer? A. No. Q. Do you know the name of any plaintiff's lawyers who you have worked for in the last five years? A. Yes. Q. May I please have those names, sir. A. Well, let's see here. There's Robert Spector, who is in Fort Lauderdale, Florida. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | It's my understanding that your charge for this deposition today is a flat fee of \$2,000? A. That is correct. Q. And if we're here a half hour or four hours, it's \$2,000. A. That is correct. Q. And what is the charge, doctor, for you to come to court to testify? A. It will be \$5,000 a day plus expenses of travel and stay. Q. You were also asked to bring with you today your bill for work that you've done on Mrs. Seacrist's request up to date. Do you have that, sir? A. I do. Q. May I see that, please. Thank you, sir. If I'm interpreting this accurately, up | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | A. Um-hum. Q have you been using that same computer for three or four years? A. No. We actually had a hard disk crash. Bought a new computer I think sometime within the last year. Q. Did you download the information from your old computer into the new computer? A. No. Q. Do you know the name of any plaintiff's lawyers who you have worked for in the last five years? A. Yes. Q. May I please have those names, sir. A. Well, let's see here. There's Robert Spector, who is in Fort Lauderdale, Florida. MS. SEACRIST: This is any case, not just |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | It's my understanding that your charge for this deposition today is a flat fee of \$2,000? A. That is correct. Q. And if we're here a half hour or four hours, it's \$2,000. A. That is correct. Q. And what is the charge, doctor, for you to come to court to testify? A. It will be \$5,000 a day plus expenses of travel and stay. Q. You were also asked to bring with you today your bill for work that you've done on Mrs. Seacrist's request up to date. Do you have that, sir? A. I do. Q. May I see that, please. Thank you, sir. If I'm interpreting this accurately, up through June 8 of '05 you've billed and were paid \$14,031.35? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | A. Um-hum. Q have you been using that same computer for three or four years? A. No. We actually had a hard disk crash. Bought a new computer I think sometime within the last year. Q. Did you download the information from your old computer into the new computer? A. No. Q. Do you know the name of any plaintiff's lawyers who you have worked for in the last five years? A. Yes. Q. May I please have those names, sir. A. Well, let's see here. There's Robert Spector, who is in Fort Lauderdale, Florida. MS. SEACRIST: This is any case, not just mesenteric ischemia cases? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | It's my understanding that your charge for this deposition today is a flat fee of \$2,000? A. That is correct. Q. And if we're here a half hour or four hours, it's \$2,000. A. That is correct. Q. And what is the charge, doctor, for you to come to court to testify? A. It will be \$5,000 a day plus expenses of travel and stay. Q. You were also asked to bring with you today your bill for work that you've done on Mrs. Seacrist's request up to date. Do you have that, sir? A. I do. Q. May I see that, please. Thank you, sir. If I'm interpreting this accurately, up through June 8 of '05 you've billed and were paid \$14,031.35? A. If that's what it says. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | A. Um-hum. Q have you been using that same computer for three or four years? A. No. We actually had a hard disk crash. Bought a new computer I think sometime within the last year. Q. Did you download the information from your old computer into the new computer? A. No. Q. Do you know the name of any plaintiff's lawyers who you have worked for in the last five years? A. Yes. Q. May I please have those names, sir. A. Well, let's see here. There's Robert Spector, who is in Fort Lauderdale, Florida. MS. SEACRIST: This is any case, not just mesenteric ischemia cases? MR. MARGOLIS: Correct, any plaintiff's lawyer. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | It's my understanding that your charge for this deposition today is a flat fee of \$2,000? A. That is correct. Q. And if we're here a half hour or four hours, it's \$2,000. A. That is correct. Q. And what is the charge, doctor, for you to come to court to testify? A. It will be \$5,000 a day plus expenses of travel and stay. Q. You were also asked to bring with you today your bill for work that you've done on Mrs. Seacrist's request up to date. Do you have that, sir? A. I do. Q. May I see that, please. Thank you, sir. If I'm interpreting this accurately, up through June 8 of '05 you've billed and were paid \$14,031.35? A. If that's what it says. Q. Okay. And are these minutes, sir, these | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | A. Um-hum. Q have you been using that same computer for three or four years? A. No. We actually had a hard disk crash. Bought a new computer I think sometime within the last year. Q. Did you download the information from your old computer into the new computer? A. No. Q. Do you know the name of any plaintiff's lawyers who you have worked for in the last five years? A. Yes. Q. May I please have those names, sir. A. Well, let's see here. There's Robert Spector, who is in Fort Lauderdale, Florida. MS. SEACRIST: This is any case, not just mesenteric ischemia cases? MR. MARGOLIS: Correct, any plaintiff's lawyer. MS. SEACRIST: Okay. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | It's my understanding that your charge for this deposition today is a flat fee of \$2,000? A. That is correct. Q. And if we're here a half hour or four hours, it's \$2,000. A. That is correct. Q. And what is the charge, doctor, for you to come to court to testify? A. It will be \$5,000 a day plus expenses of travel and stay. Q. You were also asked to bring with you today your bill for work that you've done on Mrs. Seacrist's request up to date. Do you have that, sir? A. I do. Q. May I see that, please. Thank you, sir. If I'm interpreting this accurately, up through June 8 of '05 you've billed and were paid \$14,031.35? A. If that's what it says. Q. Okay. And are these minutes, sir, these numbers? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | A. Um-hum. Q have you been using that same computer for three or four years? A. No. We actually had a hard disk crash. Bought a new computer I think sometime within the last year. Q. Did you download the information from your old computer into the new computer? A. No. Q. Do you know the name of any plaintiff's lawyers who you have worked for in the last five years? A. Yes. Q. May I please have those names, sir. A. Well, let's see here. There's Robert Spector, who is in Fort Lauderdale, Florida. MS. SEACRIST: This is any case, not just mesenteric ischemia cases? MR. MARGOLIS: Correct, any plaintiff's lawyer. MS. SEACRIST: Okay. THE WITNESS: There's the firm of Babbit, |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | It's my understanding that your charge for this deposition today is a flat fee of \$2,000? A. That is correct. Q. And if we're here a half hour or four hours, it's \$2,000. A. That is correct. Q. And what is the charge, doctor, for you to come to court to testify? A. It will be \$5,000 a day plus expenses of travel and stay. Q. You were also asked to bring with you today your bill for work that you've done on Mrs. Seacrist's request up to date. Do you have that, sir? A. I do. Q. May I see that, please. Thank you, sir. If I'm interpreting this accurately, up through June 8 of '05 you've billed and were paid \$14,031.35? A. If that's what it says. Q. Okay. And are these minutes, sir, these numbers? A. Yes. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | A. Um-hum. Q have you been using that same computer for three or four years? A. No. We actually had a hard disk crash. Bought a new computer I think sometime within the last year. Q. Did you download the information from your old computer into the new computer? A. No. Q. Do you know the name of any plaintiff's lawyers who you have worked for in the last five years? A. Yes. Q. May I please have those names, sir. A. Well, let's see here. There's Robert Spector, who is in Fort Lauderdale, Florida. MS. SEACRIST: This is any case, not just mesenteric ischemia cases? MR. MARGOLIS: Correct, any plaintiff's lawyer. MS. SEACRIST: Okay. THE WITNESS: There's the firm of Babbit, Johnson, La Claniche, Osborne, and I've done three or |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | It's my understanding that your charge for this deposition today is a flat fee of \$2,000? A. That is correct. Q. And if we're here a half hour or four hours, it's \$2,000. A. That is correct. Q. And what is the charge, doctor, for you to come to court to testify? A. It will be \$5,000 a day plus expenses of travel and stay. Q. You were also asked to bring with you today your bill for work that you've done on Mrs. Seacrist's request up to date. Do you have that, sir? A. I do. Q. May I see that, please. Thank you, sir. If I'm interpreting this accurately, up through June 8 of '05 you've billed and were paid \$14,031.35? A. If that's what it says. Q. Okay. And are these minutes, sir, these numbers? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | A. Um-hum. Q have you been using that same computer for three or four years? A. No. We actually had a hard disk crash. Bought a new computer I think sometime within the last year. Q. Did you download the information from your old computer into the new computer? A. No. Q. Do you know the name of any plaintiff's lawyers who you have worked for in the last five years? A. Yes. Q. May I please have those names, sir. A. Well, let's see here. There's Robert Spector, who is in Fort Lauderdale, Florida. MS. SEACRIST: This is any case, not just mesenteric ischemia cases? MR. MARGOLIS: Correct, any plaintiff's lawyer. MS. SEACRIST: Okay. THE WITNESS: There's the firm of Babbit, |

6 (Pages 18 to 21)

| Page 22 Thoro's a young lady I think in Miami named | 1 | Page 24 Do you know how it is Mrs. Seacrist obtained |
|---|---|--|
| There's a young lady I think in Miami named Lisa Levine. I haven't worked with her for quite some | | • |
| Lisa Levine. I haven't worked with her for quite some | 2 | your name in this case? |
| time, but it probably would have been in the past five | 3 | A. I have no idea. |
| years. | 4 | Q. How were you first contacted? Was it by |
| There was a case in Clearwater, Florida, with | 5 | telephone? By e-mail? |
| a fellow by the name of Joe Magri. | 6 | A. No. What happened initially, as happens in |
| I'm sure there are others that just don't | 7 | most of my cases, somebody in her office called and |
| come to mind. | 8 | talked to the secretary in this office and asked if I |
| BY MR. MARGOLIS: | 9 | would be interested in reviewing the case, nothing |
| Q. Doctor, do you have a copy of your bill, sir? | 10 | more, nothing less, and I said yes, and with that came |
| | 11 | a box of records and basically said, you know, |
| A. That's all I have. | 1 | "Enclosed are these records. Would you please review |
| Q. Okay. If you would look on 4-26, you say | 12 | |
| "affidavit revision." Do you refer to your report as | 13 | these and give us your opinion." |
| an affidavit? | 14 | Q. Did you know at the time when you received |
| A. Yes. | 15 | the records in this case that Mrs. Seacrist was |
| Q. Okay. You had testified earlier that there | 16 | representing Dr. Kessler, the defendant? |
| were no changes made in the report. What was it that | 17 | A. I had no idea, actually. She and I have |
| you revised that in April you submitted a 30-minute | 18 | actually talked about that because I just sat down and |
| bill for? | 19 | read the records, and I wasn't sure if I was reading a |
| A. Took me about 30 minutes to correct most of | 20 | defense case or a plaintiff case. Pretty much the |
| the grammar mistakes that I had made and go through | 21 | report I generated was along those same lines. It |
| spell check. | 22 | wasn't trying to give a positive opinion whether this |
| • | 23 | was a good defense case or whether it was a good |
| Q. Okay. | 24 | plaintiff case. It was just what my opinions were |
| A. Spell check is wonderful. | 25 | Q. Fair enough. |
| Q. Any other plaintiff's attorneys that you | 2 | Q. Tan chough. |
| Page 23 | | Page 25 |
| recall doing work for? | 1 | A after having read the records. |
| A. Not off the top of my head, no. | 2 | Q. Fair enough. |
| Q. And as I understand it, you have no means by | 3 | A. That's why I say it's not uncommon. A lot of |
| which to assess prior cases where you have served as | 4 | times I'll read depositions before they ask me to read |
| | · · · · | |
| | 5 | an affidavit. This was records came. "Tell us what |
| an expert for a plaintiff and the issue was mesenteric | _ | an affidavit. This was records came. "Tell us what |
| an expert for a plaintiff and the issue was mesenteric ischemia. | 5 6 | an affidavit. This was records came. "Tell us what your opinion is." |
| an expert for a plaintiff and the issue was mesenteric ischemia. A. No. | 5 | an affidavit. This was records came. "Tell us what your opinion is." Q. You also reviewed depositions before you |
| an expert for a plaintiff and the issue was mesenteric ischemia.A. No.Q. Did you ever give plaintiff a positive | 5 6 7 8 | an affidavit. This was records came. "Tell us what your opinion is."Q. You also reviewed depositions before you authored your report? |
| an expert for a plaintiff and the issue was mesenteric ischemia. A. No. Q. Did you ever give plaintiff a positive opinion on cases where you were asked to review | 5 6 7 8 9 | an affidavit. This was records came. "Tell us what your opinion is."Q. You also reviewed depositions before you authored your report?A. No. |
| an expert for a plaintiff and the issue was mesenteric ischemia. A. No. Q. Did you ever give plaintiff a positive opinion on cases where you were asked to review involving the medical issue of mesenteric ischemia? | 5 6 7 8 9 10 | an affidavit. This was records came. "Tell us what your opinion is." Q. You also reviewed depositions before you authored your report? A. No. Q. So you reviewed absolutely no depositions in |
| an expert for a plaintiff and the issue was mesenteric ischemia. A. No. Q. Did you ever give plaintiff a positive opinion on cases where you were asked to review involving the medical issue of mesenteric ischemia? A. What do you mean by "positive opinion"? | 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | an affidavit. This was records came. "Tell us what your opinion is." Q. You also reviewed depositions before you authored your report? A. No. Q. So you reviewed absolutely no depositions in this case? |
| an expert for a plaintiff and the issue was mesenteric ischemia. A. No. Q. Did you ever give plaintiff a positive opinion on cases where you were asked to review involving the medical issue of mesenteric ischemia? A. What do you mean by "positive opinion"? Q. Well, if a plaintiff asked you to review a | 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | an affidavit. This was records came. "Tell us what your opinion is." Q. You also reviewed depositions before you authored your report? A. No. Q. So you reviewed absolutely no depositions in this case? A. Not before I wrote the report. I don't think |
| an expert for a plaintiff and the issue was mesenteric ischemia. A. No. Q. Did you ever give plaintiff a positive opinion on cases where you were asked to review involving the medical issue of mesenteric ischemia? A. What do you mean by "positive opinion"? Q. Well, if a plaintiff asked you to review a case and you felt that the case had merit. | 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | an affidavit. This was records came. "Tell us what your opinion is." Q. You also reviewed depositions before you authored your report? A. No. Q. So you reviewed absolutely no depositions in this case? A. Not before I wrote the report. I don't think so. |
| an expert for a plaintiff and the issue was mesenteric ischemia. A. No. Q. Did you ever give plaintiff a positive opinion on cases where you were asked to review involving the medical issue of mesenteric ischemia? A. What do you mean by "positive opinion"? Q. Well, if a plaintiff asked you to review a case and you felt that the case had merit. A. I'm sure I have. | 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | an affidavit. This was records came. "Tell us what your opinion is." Q. You also reviewed depositions before you authored your report? A. No. Q. So you reviewed absolutely no depositions in this case? A. Not before I wrote the report. I don't think so. Q. Okay. |
| an expert for a plaintiff and the issue was mesenteric ischemia. A. No. Q. Did you ever give plaintiff a positive opinion on cases where you were asked to review involving the medical issue of mesenteric ischemia? A. What do you mean by "positive opinion"? Q. Well, if a plaintiff asked you to review a case and you felt that the case had merit. | 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | an affidavit. This was records came. "Tell us what your opinion is." Q. You also reviewed depositions before you authored your report? A. No. Q. So you reviewed absolutely no depositions in this case? A. Not before I wrote the report. I don't think so. Q. Okay. A. That's my recollection. It was these |
| an expert for a plaintiff and the issue was mesenteric ischemia. A. No. Q. Did you ever give plaintiff a positive opinion on cases where you were asked to review involving the medical issue of mesenteric ischemia? A. What do you mean by "positive opinion"? Q. Well, if a plaintiff asked you to review a case and you felt that the case had merit. A. I'm sure I have. | 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | an affidavit. This was records came. "Tell us what your opinion is." Q. You also reviewed depositions before you authored your report? A. No. Q. So you reviewed absolutely no depositions in this case? A. Not before I wrote the report. I don't think so. Q. Okay. A. That's my recollection. It was these opinions were generated from the medical records and |
| an expert for a plaintiff and the issue was mesenteric ischemia. A. No. Q. Did you ever give plaintiff a positive opinion on cases where you were asked to review involving the medical issue of mesenteric ischemia? A. What do you mean by "positive opinion"? Q. Well, if a plaintiff asked you to review a case and you felt that the case had merit. A. I'm sure I have. Q. Okay. Do you recall any of the facts of | 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | an affidavit. This was records came. "Tell us what your opinion is." Q. You also reviewed depositions before you authored your report? A. No. Q. So you reviewed absolutely no depositions in this case? A. Not before I wrote the report. I don't think so. Q. Okay. A. That's my recollection. It was these opinions were generated from the medical records alone. |
| an expert for a plaintiff and the issue was mesenteric ischemia. A. No. Q. Did you ever give plaintiff a positive opinion on cases where you were asked to review involving the medical issue of mesenteric ischemia? A. What do you mean by "positive opinion"? Q. Well, if a plaintiff asked you to review a case and you felt that the case had merit. A. Fm sure I have. Q. Okay. Do you recall any of the facts of those cases? A. No. | 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | an affidavit. This was records came. "Tell us what your opinion is." Q. You also reviewed depositions before you authored your report? A. No. Q. So you reviewed absolutely no depositions in this case? A. Not before I wrote the report. I don't think so. Q. Okay. A. That's my recollection. It was these opinions were generated from the medical records and |
| an expert for a plaintiff and the issue was mesenteric ischemia. A. No. Q. Did you ever give plaintiff a positive opinion on cases where you were asked to review involving the medical issue of mesenteric ischemia? A. What do you mean by "positive opinion"? Q. Well, if a plaintiff asked you to review a case and you felt that the case had merit. A. I'm sure I have. Q. Okay. Do you recall any of the facts of those cases? A. No. Q. Do you recall what states? | 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | an affidavit. This was records came. "Tell us what your opinion is." Q. You also reviewed depositions before you authored your report? A. No. Q. So you reviewed absolutely no depositions in this case? A. Not before I wrote the report. I don't think so. Q. Okay. A. That's my recollection. It was these opinions were generated from the medical records alone. |
| an expert for a plaintiff and the issue was mesenteric ischemia. A. No. Q. Did you ever give plaintiff a positive opinion on cases where you were asked to review involving the medical issue of mesenteric ischemia? A. What do you mean by "positive opinion"? Q. Well, if a plaintiff asked you to review a case and you felt that the case had merit. A. I'm sure I have. Q. Okay. Do you recall any of the facts of those cases? A. No. Q. Do you recall what states? A. No, because but I can tell you that the | 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | an affidavit. This was records came. "Tell us what your opinion is." Q. You also reviewed depositions before you authored your report? A. No. Q. So you reviewed absolutely no depositions in this case? A. Not before I wrote the report. I don't think so. Q. Okay. A. That's my recollection. It was these opinions were generated from the medical records and the medical records alone. Q. All right. Do you believe that there would have been any information contained in Dr. Kessler's |
| an expert for a plaintiff and the issue was mesenteric ischemia. A. No. Q. Did you ever give plaintiff a positive opinion on cases where you were asked to review involving the medical issue of mesenteric ischemia? A. What do you mean by "positive opinion"? Q. Well, if a plaintiff asked you to review a case and you felt that the case had merit. A. I'm sure I have. Q. Okay. Do you recall any of the facts of those cases? A. No. Q. Do you recall what states? A. No, because but I can tell you that the majority of what I do is somewhere in the southeast, | 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | an affidavit. This was records came. "Tell us what your opinion is." Q. You also reviewed depositions before you authored your report? A. No. Q. So you reviewed absolutely no depositions in this case? A. Not before I wrote the report. I don't think so. Q. Okay. A. That's my recollection. It was these opinions were generated from the medical records alone. Q. All right. Do you believe that there would have been any information contained in Dr. Kessler's deposition which you would have wanted to know befor |
| an expert for a plaintiff and the issue was mesenteric ischemia. A. No. Q. Did you ever give plaintiff a positive opinion on cases where you were asked to review involving the medical issue of mesenteric ischemia? A. What do you mean by "positive opinion"? Q. Well, if a plaintiff asked you to review a case and you felt that the case had merit. A. I'm sure I have. Q. Okay. Do you recall any of the facts of those cases? A. No. Q. Do you recall what states? A. No, because but I can tell you that the majority of what I do is somewhere in the southeast, large number of it in Florida. | 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | an affidavit. This was records came. "Tell us what your opinion is." Q. You also reviewed depositions before you authored your report? A. No. Q. So you reviewed absolutely no depositions in this case? A. Not before I wrote the report. I don't think so. Q. Okay. A. That's my recollection. It was these opinions were generated from the medical records and the medical records alone. Q. All right. Do you believe that there would have been any information contained in Dr. Kessler's deposition which you would have wanted to know befor you authored your expert report? |
| an expert for a plaintiff and the issue was mesenteric ischemia. A. No. Q. Did you ever give plaintiff a positive opinion on cases where you were asked to review involving the medical issue of mesenteric ischemia? A. What do you mean by "positive opinion"? Q. Well, if a plaintiff asked you to review a case and you felt that the case had merit. A. I'm sure I have. Q. Okay. Do you recall any of the facts of those cases? A. No. Q. Do you recall what states? A. No, because but I can tell you that the majority of what I do is somewhere in the southeast, large number of it in Florida. Q. Okay. | 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | an affidavit. This was records came. "Tell us what your opinion is." Q. You also reviewed depositions before you authored your report? A. No. Q. So you reviewed absolutely no depositions in this case? A. Not before I wrote the report. I don't think so. Q. Okay. A. That's my recollection. It was these opinions were generated from the medical records and the medical records alone. Q. All right. Do you believe that there would have been any information contained in Dr. Kessler's deposition which you would have wanted to know befor you authored your expert report? A. No, I don't think so. The only thing that I |
| an expert for a plaintiff and the issue was mesenteric ischemia. A. No. Q. Did you ever give plaintiff a positive opinion on cases where you were asked to review involving the medical issue of mesenteric ischemia? A. What do you mean by "positive opinion"? Q. Well, if a plaintiff asked you to review a case and you felt that the case had merit. A. I'm sure I have. Q. Okay. Do you recall any of the facts of those cases? A. No. Q. Do you recall what states? A. No, because but I can tell you that the majority of what I do is somewhere in the southeast, large number of it in Florida. Q. Okay. A. But other than that, I don't think I could | 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | an affidavit. This was records came. "Tell us what your opinion is." Q. You also reviewed depositions before you authored your report? A. No. Q. So you reviewed absolutely no depositions in this case? A. Not before I wrote the report. I don't think so. Q. Okay. A. That's my recollection. It was these opinions were generated from the medical records and the medical records alone. Q. All right. Do you believe that there would have been any information contained in Dr. Kessler's deposition which you would have wanted to know befor you authored your expert report? A. No, I don't think so. The only thing that I really was interested, he verified something that as I |
| an expert for a plaintiff and the issue was mesenteric ischemia. A. No. Q. Did you ever give plaintiff a positive opinion on cases where you were asked to review involving the medical issue of mesenteric ischemia? A. What do you mean by "positive opinion"? Q. Well, if a plaintiff asked you to review a case and you felt that the case had merit. A. I'm sure I have. Q. Okay. Do you recall any of the facts of those cases? A. No. Q. Do you recall what states? A. No, because but I can tell you that the majority of what I do is somewhere in the southeast, large number of it in Florida. Q. Okay. | 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | an affidavit. This was records came. "Tell us what your opinion is." Q. You also reviewed depositions before you authored your report? A. No. Q. So you reviewed absolutely no depositions in this case? A. Not before I wrote the report. I don't think so. Q. Okay. A. That's my recollection. It was these opinions were generated from the medical records and the medical records alone. Q. All right. Do you believe that there would have been any information contained in Dr. Kessler's deposition which you would have wanted to know before you authored your expert report? A. No, I don't think so. The only thing that I |

7 (Pages 22 to 25)

| | | [| Dece 29 |
|----------------------------------|---|--|---|
| 1 | Page 26 MS. SEACRIST: He has read depositions since | 1 | Page 28 that to be so. |
| 2 | then. They're here. I want you to know that. | 2 | Q. Okay. |
| $\frac{2}{3}$ | MR. MARGOLIS: I understand that. | $\frac{2}{3}$ | A. And his deposition helped solidify my |
| 1 | | 4 | assumption that that's what he thought. |
| 4 | Q. I'm sorry, doctor. You had indicated that | 1 ' | 1 |
| 5 | Dr. Kessler verified something that you believed | 5 | Q. Were there any other assumptions that you |
| 6 | A. Right. When I read through his notes, it was | 6 | made in this case? |
| 7 | my impression that what he was concerned about was an | | A. I wouldn't remember. |
| 8 | acute mesenteric problem, that he didn't think that | 8 | Q. Okay. Would you please refer to me to the |
| 9 | was the situation, and that is what I took home from | 9 | medical records in the Hillcrest chart that support |
| 10 | the records, and he verified that in his deposition, | 10 | your opinion that Dr. Kessler had a concern about this |
| 11 | that that's what he was concerned about at the time. | 11 | patient having acute mesenteric ischemia. |
| 12 | He did not feel that's what Mrs. Keiter had. | 12 | A. I don't think there's any objective evidence |
| 13 | Q. So it's your testimony that by virtue of your | 13 | in that chart one way or the other. That's why it was |
| 14 | review of the medical records in this case, prior to | 14 | an assumption. In his first consultation he makes |
| 15 | reading the deposition of Dr. Kessler, that you | 15 | mention that he doubts this is mesenteric ischemia. A |
| 16 | believed Dr. Kessler by virtue of the medical records | 16 | patient comes through the emergency room with this |
| 17 | was concerned about acute mesenteric ischemia. | 17 | kind of presentation, it's usually the thinking of the |
| 18 | A. Correct. | 18 | physicians involved whether this is an acute process. |
| 19 | Q. Okay. Can you point to me any medical record | 19 | That's where that assumption came from. |
| 20 | that supports that opinion on your behalf? | 20 | Q. Okay. And then when you read Dr. Kessler's |
| 21 | A. You'll have to define that a little better. | 21 | deposition after you wrote your report, Dr. Kessler |
| 22 | Q. Sure, sure. | 22 | testified that it was his concern, at least in the |
| 23 | You indicated that before you authored your | 23 | first 24 to 36 hours of Mrs. Kessler's hospitalization |
| 24 | report in this case and let me back up here. You | 24 | from his initial consult, that he had a concern that |
| 25 | understood when you authored your report that it was | 25 | she had acute mesenteric ischemia. |
| | | N. | |
| | Page 27 | | Page 29 |
| 1 | going to be relied upon by others; correct? | 1 | A. Correct. |
| 2 | A. Correct. | 2 | Q. Okay. Now |
| 3 | Q. And you take your responsibility as a medical | 3 | A. Let me back up for a second. No, it wasn't |
| 4 | expert in these cases, I'm sure, very seriously; | 4 | that he had a concern. It was part of his |
| 5 | correct? | 5 | differential diagnosis, and he didn't think that's |
| 6 | A. Correct. | 6 | what she had. |
| 7 | Q. And you want to be as accurate and objective | 7 | Q. And I'm not going to and I want to be |
| 8 | as you can; correct? | 8 | respectful to you throughout as you have been to me. |
| 9 | A. Correct. | 9 | Didn't Dr. Kessler testify in his deposition that he |
| 10 | Q. And you will agree with me that the accuracy | 10 | was concerned for the first 24 or 36 hours that she |
| 11 | of the opinions that you arrive at is to a certain | 11 | may have acute mesenteric ischemia? Weren't those his |
| 12 | extent dependent upon the completeness of the | 12 | words |
| 13 | information that you receive. | 13 | MS. SEACRIST: I object. |
| 14 | A. Correct. | 14 | THE WITNESS: I don't remember |
| 15 | | 15 | BY MR. MARGOLIS: |
| 16 | Q. It's my understanding, and tell me if I'm | 115 | |
| | Q. It's my understanding, and tell me if I'm wrong because I'm always usually the least intelligent | 16 | Q per your memory? |
| 17 | | | |
| 17 18 | wrong because I'm always usually the least intelligent | 16 | Q per your memory? |
| 1 | wrong because I'm always usually the least intelligent person in the room on these things, that you were able to discern from review of the medical chart of | 16 17 | Q per your memory?A. I don't remember exactly what those words |
| 18 19 | wrong because I'm always usually the least intelligent person in the room on these things, that you were able to discern from review of the medical chart of Hillcrest Hospital that Dr. Kessler was concerned | 16 17 18 19 | Q per your memory? A. I don't remember exactly what those words were. I think he had his deposition is very clear that he formulated a differential diagnosis from what |
| 18 19 20 | wrong because I'm always usually the least intelligent person in the room on these things, that you were able to discern from review of the medical chart of Hillcrest Hospital that Dr. Kessler was concerned about the patient having acute mesenteric ischemia; | 16 17 18 | Q per your memory? A. I don't remember exactly what those words were. I think he had his deposition is very clear that he formulated a differential diagnosis from what he learned from a history and physical exam, what he |
| 18 19 20 21 | wrong because I'm always usually the least intelligent person in the room on these things, that you were able to discern from review of the medical chart of Hillcrest Hospital that Dr. Kessler was concerned about the patient having acute mesenteric ischemia; correct? | 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Q per your memory? A. I don't remember exactly what those words were. I think he had his deposition is very clear that he formulated a differential diagnosis from what he learned from a history and physical exam, what he learned from what had gone on previously at University |
| 18 19 20 21 22 | wrong because I'm always usually the least intelligent person in the room on these things, that you were able to discern from review of the medical chart of Hillcrest Hospital that Dr. Kessler was concerned about the patient having acute mesenteric ischemia; correct? A. That was my assumption, yes. | 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Q per your memory? A. I don't remember exactly what those words were. I think he had his deposition is very clear that he formulated a differential diagnosis from what he learned from a history and physical exam, what he learned from what had gone on previously at University Hospital, and that one of the items in that |
| 18 19 20 21 22 23 | wrong because I'm always usually the least intelligent person in the room on these things, that you were able to discern from review of the medical chart of Hillcrest Hospital that Dr. Kessler was concerned about the patient having acute mesenteric ischemia; correct? A. That was my assumption, yes. Q. And that you knew that to be so prior to you | 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Q per your memory? A. I don't remember exactly what those words were. I think he had his deposition is very clear that he formulated a differential diagnosis from what he learned from a history and physical exam, what he learned from what had gone on previously at University Hospital, and that one of the items in that differential diagnosis would be acute mesenteric |
| 18 19 20 21 22 | wrong because I'm always usually the least intelligent person in the room on these things, that you were able to discern from review of the medical chart of Hillcrest Hospital that Dr. Kessler was concerned about the patient having acute mesenteric ischemia; correct? A. That was my assumption, yes. | 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Q per your memory? A. I don't remember exactly what those words were. I think he had his deposition is very clear that he formulated a differential diagnosis from what he learned from a history and physical exam, what he learned from what had gone on previously at University Hospital, and that one of the items in that |

| Page 30 | | Page 32 |
|---|----|--|
| Q. Do you make any distinction, sir, between him | 1 | That's my question. |
| being concerned that she may have acute mesenteric ischemia versus acute mesenteric ischemia being part | 2 | A. That distinction |
| | 3 | MS. SEACRIST: Objection. Asked and |
| of her differential diagnosis? | 4 | answered. |
| A. Sure, I do. | 5 | THE WITNESS: Those distinctions are |
| Q. What distinction do you make, sir? | 6 | essentially degrees of concern |
| A. Well, he's concerned that she's got a | 7 | MR. MARGOLIS: Okay. |
| problem, but it's way down on his list of a | 8 | THE WITNESS: I think is probably what you |
| differential diagnosis. And I don't want to put words | 9 | and I are battering back and forth about. It's the |
| in Fred Kessler's mouth, but I'm sure that he's no | 10 | semantics of the word of "concern." There's no |
| different than I am when I do my differential | 11 | adjective to describe his level of concern, I think is |
| diagnosis for a patient's problems. I rank them in | 12 | what we're talking about. |
| order of what I think is more realistic that they have | 13 | BY MR. MARGOLIS: |
| and don't have, and his statement that he doubts that | 14 | Q. Okay. Now, doctor, when you were first |
| she had mesenteric ischemia puts it almost at the | 15 | contacted in this case, you did not strike that. |
| bottom of the list if that's even there. Now, | 16 | Before you wrote your report, you did not |
| semantics of the word "concerned," is it concern on a | 17 | have the benefit of the actual film of the 8-13-01 |
| one-to-ten scale of ten or one? It's still in his | 18 | ultrasound that was performed, did you? |
| differential diagnosis, but he doesn't think that's | 19 | A. I have never had the film. |
| what she's got. So I'm having troubles with the word | 20 | Q. Okay. |
| "concerned." | 21 | A. I have had the Xerox copy. |
| Q. I asked you and you said you would make a | 22 | Q. The report? |
| distinction between if Dr. Kessler was concerned that | 23 | A. No. I had Xerox copies of the pictures of |
| she had acute mesenteric ischemia versus acute | 24 | the tracings that were obtained. |
| mesenteric ischemia being one of the list of her | 25 | Q. But not the entire film of the study. |
| Page 31 | | Page 33 |
| differential diagnosis. That's what you testified to. | 1 | A. You have to define what "the entire film of |
| A. Sure. | 2 | the study" was. What I have are pictures of the |
| Q. I'm trying to learn from you what is the | 3 | films, the hard-copy films that were made by the |
| distinction as to whether he is concerned that she has | 4 | technologist doing the study at that time. |
| acute mesenteric ischemia versus it being one on the | 5 | Q. You haven't reviewed a film of the ultrasound |
| list of the differential. | 6 | in real time? |
| MS. SEACRIST: Objection. Asked and | 7 | A. You're talking about a tape? |
| answered. | 8 | Q. Yes, sir. |
| THE WITNESS: I don't think there's a | 9 | A. No. That's what we tried to do this morning. |
| difference. I don't think you can differentiate | 10 | Q. Fair enough. |
| between them. He's concerned he's got a sick patient | 11 | What else is in your file that you have not |
| and he doesn't know what's wrong with her, and he's | 12 | produced thus far relative to my questioning? |
| trying to sort that out. I think he's concerned | 13 | Anything? Is there anything else in your file we |
| about, if you use those definitions, he's concerned | 14 | haven't gone over yet? |
| that she's got disease processes he hasn't even | 15 | A. You mean my personal file in this case. |
| thought of yet. So I mean I think the word "concern" | 16 | Q. Your file in this case, yes, sir. |
| when you're talking about a physician is a difficult | 17 | A. There's not much of anything in the file |
| word to define. | 18 | other than these notes that we talked about |
| BY MR. MARGOLIS: | 19 | Q. Okay. |
| Q. And I'm not trying to barb with you. I'm | 20 | A the affidavit that I authored, and the |
| just trying to understand the words that came out | 21 | reason I have this correspondence is because it came |
| of your mouth was that you drew a distinction whether | 22 | to the office yesterday about us being here today. |
| he was concerned about acute mesenteric ischemia | 23 | Q. All right. Can I see that correspondence? |
| versus it being one on the list of the differential. | 24 | A. Sure. |
| I'm trying to understand what that distinction is. | 25 | Q. And while I'm looking at this, would you be |
| | 1 | |

9 (Pages 30 to 33)

| | Page 34 | | Page 3 |
|--|--|--|---|
| | kind enough to identify the depositions that you have | | A. Is it independent of my clinical business |
| 2 | reviewed. | 2 | here in the office? |
| 3 | A. Sure. I can do that. | 3 | Q. Yes, sir. |
| 4 | I don't know if they're in any particular | 4 | A. Yes. |
| 5 | order here. | 5 | Q. And is it incorporated? |
| 6 | The depositions of Dr. Jeffrey Katz; | 6 | A. No. |
| 7 | Dr. Monica Ray; Dr. Eric Shapiro; Dr. Joel Feinstein; | 7 | Q. What is the name of the business that |
| 8 | Dr. Fred Kessler; Dr. Jay Schapira, S-c-h-a-p-i-r-a; | 8 | utilizes that you use for your medical/legal |
| 9 | Dr. Jeffrey Brown; Dr. Louis Adler; and Dr. Patrick | 9 | reviews? |
| 10 | Dean. | 10 | A. There's no name for it. |
| 11 | Q. And all of these depositions you would have | 11 | Q. Okay. It's just |
| 12 | reviewed after you wrote your report. | 12 | A. Just it is. |
| 13 | A. Yes. | 13 | Q. Okay. And do you have a separate federal tax |
| 14 | Q. Did you review the deposition of Dr. Rockne? | 14 | I.D. number for that business? |
| 15 | A. No. I don't know who Dr. Rockne is. | 15 | A. No. |
| 16 | Q. Were you provided with the affidavit of a | 16 | Q. Okay. |
| 17 | Ms. Bouser Bower? | 17 | A. We don't want to make it that complicated. |
| 18 | MS. SEACRIST: I can answer that. No, he was | 18 | Q. What percentage of your total income does the |
| 19 | not. | 19 | medical/legal work account for? |
| 20 | THE WITNESS: I don't remember. | 20 | MS. SEACRIST: Objection. |
| 21 | BY MR. MARGOLIS: | 21 | You can answer. |
| 22 | Q. Were you ever provided with the deposition of | 22 | THE WITNESS: Yeah, probably about ten |
| 23 | a Dr. Pikorny? | 23 | percent. It varies from two to three percent some |
| 24 | A. I don't remember. | 24 | years to 10 to 15 percent in other years. |
| 25 | Q. It's not here. I'm assuming you weren't | 25 | BY MR. MARGOLIS: |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | Page 35 | | Page 37 |
| 1 | provided. | 1 | Q. Have you spoken with anybody about the work |
| 2 | provided. A. I don't yeah, I don't think so. | 2 | Q. Have you spoken with anybody about the work you have done in this case other than defense counsel? |
| 2 3 | provided. A. I don't yeah, I don't think so. Q. Okay. | 2 3 | Q. Have you spoken with anybody about the work you have done in this case other than defense counsel?A. No. |
| 2 3 4 | provided. A. I don't yeah, I don't think so. Q. Okay. Did you ever review the deposition of | 2 3 4 | Q. Have you spoken with anybody about the work you have done in this case other than defense counsel?A. No.Q. How many times have you met with defense |
| 2 3 | provided. A. I don't yeah, I don't think so. Q. Okay. Did you ever review the deposition of Mrs. Keiter's husband? | 2 3 4 5 | Q. Have you spoken with anybody about the work you have done in this case other than defense counsel?A. No.Q. How many times have you met with defense counsel? |
| 2 3 4 | provided. A. I don't yeah, I don't think so. Q. Okay. Did you ever review the deposition of Mrs. Keiter's husband? A. No. | 2 3 4 5 6 | Q. Have you spoken with anybody about the work you have done in this case other than defense counsel? A. No. Q. How many times have you met with defense counsel? MS. SEACRIST: Objection. I think that's |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | provided. A. I don't yeah, I don't think so. Q. Okay. Did you ever review the deposition of Mrs. Keiter's husband? A. No. MS. SEACRIST: I do intend to send that to | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Q. Have you spoken with anybody about the work you have done in this case other than defense counsel? A. No. Q. How many times have you met with defense counsel? MS. SEACRIST: Objection. I think that's work product. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | provided. A. I don't yeah, I don't think so. Q. Okay. Did you ever review the deposition of Mrs. Keiter's husband? A. No. MS, SEACRIST: I do intend to send that to him before trial. That was an omission on my part. I | 2 3 4 5 6 | Q. Have you spoken with anybody about the work you have done in this case other than defense counsel? A. No. Q. How many times have you met with defense counsel? MS. SEACRIST: Objection. I think that's work product. MR. MARGOLIS: I'm not asking him what the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | provided. A. I don't yeah, I don't think so. Q. Okay. Did you ever review the deposition of Mrs. Keiter's husband? A. No. MS. SEACRIST: I do intend to send that to him before trial. That was an omission on my part. I will send that to him. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Q. Have you spoken with anybody about the work you have done in this case other than defense counsel? A. No. Q. How many times have you met with defense counsel? MS. SEACRIST: Objection. I think that's work product. MR. MARGOLIS: I'm not asking him what the two of you discussed. I'm asking him how many times |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | provided. A. I don't yeah, I don't think so. Q. Okay. Did you ever review the deposition of Mrs. Keiter's husband? A. No. MS. SEACRIST: I do intend to send that to him before trial. That was an omission on my part. I will send that to him. BY MR. MARGOLIS: | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Q. Have you spoken with anybody about the work you have done in this case other than defense counsel? A. No. Q. How many times have you met with defense counsel? MS. SEACRIST: Objection. I think that's work product. MR. MARGOLIS: I'm not asking him what the two of you discussed. I'm asking him how many times he met with you. And your objection is noted, but I |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | provided. A. I don't yeah, I don't think so. Q. Okay. Did you ever review the deposition of Mrs. Keiter's husband? A. No. MS. SEACRIST: I do intend to send that to him before trial. That was an omission on my part. I will send that to him. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Were you provided with copies of plaintiff's | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Q. Have you spoken with anybody about the work you have done in this case other than defense counsel? A. No. Q. How many times have you met with defense counsel? MS. SEACRIST: Objection. I think that's work product. MR. MARGOLIS: I'm not asking him what the two of you discussed. I'm asking him how many times he met with you. And your objection is noted, but I respectfully would request that you permit him to |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | provided. A. I don't yeah, I don't think so. Q. Okay. Did you ever review the deposition of Mrs. Keiter's husband? A. No. MS. SEACRIST: I do intend to send that to him before trial. That was an omission on my part. I will send that to him. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Were you provided with copies of plaintiff's expert witness reports in this case? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | Q. Have you spoken with anybody about the work you have done in this case other than defense counsel? A. No. Q. How many times have you met with defense counsel? MS. SEACRIST: Objection. I think that's work product. MR. MARGOLIS: I'm not asking him what the two of you discussed. I'm asking him how many times he met with you. And your objection is noted, but I respectfully would request that you permit him to answer that. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | provided. A. I don't yeah, I don't think so. Q. Okay. Did you ever review the deposition of Mrs. Keiter's husband? A. No. MS. SEACRIST: I do intend to send that to him before trial. That was an omission on my part. I will send that to him. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Were you provided with copies of plaintiff's expert witness reports in this case? A. You know, as you were asking that question, I | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Q. Have you spoken with anybody about the work you have done in this case other than defense counsel? A. No. Q. How many times have you met with defense counsel? MS. SEACRIST: Objection. I think that's work product. MR. MARGOLIS: I'm not asking him what the two of you discussed. I'm asking him how many times he met with you. And your objection is noted, but I respectfully would request that you permit him to answer that. MS. SEACRIST: The number of personal |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | provided. A. I don't yeah, I don't think so. Q. Okay. Did you ever review the deposition of Mrs. Keiter's husband? A. No. MS. SEACRIST: I do intend to send that to him before trial. That was an omission on my part. I will send that to him. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Were you provided with copies of plaintiff's expert witness reports in this case? A. You know, as you were asking that question, I believe I was, and I'm trying to for the life of me | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Q. Have you spoken with anybody about the work you have done in this case other than defense counsel? A. No. Q. How many times have you met with defense counsel? MS. SEACRIST: Objection. I think that's work product. MR. MARGOLIS: I'm not asking him what the two of you discussed. I'm asking him how many times he met with you. And your objection is noted, but I respectfully would request that you permit him to answer that. MS. SEACRIST: The number of personal meetings you're asking about; right? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | provided. A. I don't yeah, I don't think so. Q. Okay. Did you ever review the deposition of Mrs. Keiter's husband? A. No. MS. SEACRIST: I do intend to send that to him before trial. That was an omission on my part. I will send that to him. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Were you provided with copies of plaintiff's expert witness reports in this case? A. You know, as you were asking that question, I believe I was, and I'm trying to for the life of me remember. It was quite some time ago. I think there | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | Q. Have you spoken with anybody about the work you have done in this case other than defense counsel? A. No. Q. How many times have you met with defense counsel? MS. SEACRIST: Objection. I think that's work product. MR. MARGOLIS: I'm not asking him what the two of you discussed. I'm asking him how many times he met with you. And your objection is noted, but I respectfully would request that you permit him to answer that. MS. SEACRIST: The number of personal meetings you're asking about; right? MR. MARGOLIS: Yeah. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | provided. A. I don't yeah, I don't think so. Q. Okay. Did you ever review the deposition of Mrs. Keiter's husband? A. No. MS. SEACRIST: I do intend to send that to him before trial. That was an omission on my part. I will send that to him. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Were you provided with copies of plaintiff's expert witness reports in this case? A. You know, as you were asking that question, I believe I was, and I'm trying to for the life of me | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Q. Have you spoken with anybody about the work you have done in this case other than defense counsel? A. No. Q. How many times have you met with defense counsel? MS. SEACRIST: Objection. I think that's work product. MR. MARGOLIS: I'm not asking him what the two of you discussed. I'm asking him how many times he met with you. And your objection is noted, but I respectfully would request that you permit him to answer that. MS. SEACRIST: The number of personal meetings you're asking about; right? MR. MARGOLIS: Yeah. MS. SEACRIST: Okay. Objection. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | provided. A. I don't yeah, I don't think so. Q. Okay. Did you ever review the deposition of Mrs. Keiter's husband? A. No. MS. SEACRIST: I do intend to send that to him before trial. That was an omission on my part. I will send that to him. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Were you provided with copies of plaintiff's expert witness reports in this case? A. You know, as you were asking that question, I believe I was, and I'm trying to for the life of me remember. It was quite some time ago. I think there were two of them. Q. A lot more than two. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Q. Have you spoken with anybody about the work you have done in this case other than defense counsel? A. No. Q. How many times have you met with defense counsel? MS. SEACRIST: Objection. I think that's work product. MR. MARGOLIS: I'm not asking him what the two of you discussed. I'm asking him how many times he met with you. And your objection is noted, but I respectfully would request that you permit him to answer that. MS. SEACRIST: The number of personal meetings you're asking about; right? MR. MARGOLIS: Yeah. MS. SEACRIST: Okay. Objection. You can answer. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | provided. A. I don't yeah, I don't think so. Q. Okay. Did you ever review the deposition of Mrs. Keiter's husband? A. No. MS. SEACRIST: I do intend to send that to him before trial. That was an omission on my part. I will send that to him. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Were you provided with copies of plaintiff's expert witness reports in this case? A. You know, as you were asking that question, I believe I was, and I'm trying to for the life of me remember. It was quite some time ago. I think there were two of them. Q. A lot more than two. A. I'm sure I could figure there were a lot | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Q. Have you spoken with anybody about the work you have done in this case other than defense counsel? A. No. Q. How many times have you met with defense counsel? MS. SEACRIST: Objection. I think that's work product. MR. MARGOLIS: I'm not asking him what the two of you discussed. I'm asking him how many times he met with you. And your objection is noted, but I respectfully would request that you permit him to answer that. MS. SEACRIST: The number of personal meetings you're asking about; right? MR. MARGOLIS: Yeah. MS. SEACRIST: Okay. Objection. You can answer. THE WITNESS: Twice. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | provided. A. I don't yeah, I don't think so. Q. Okay. Did you ever review the deposition of Mrs. Keiter's husband? A. No. MS. SEACRIST: I do intend to send that to him before trial. That was an omission on my part. I will send that to him. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Were you provided with copies of plaintiff's expert witness reports in this case? A. You know, as you were asking that question, I believe I was, and I'm trying to for the life of me remember. It was quite some time ago. I think there were two of them. Q. A lot more than two. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Q. Have you spoken with anybody about the work you have done in this case other than defense counsel? A. No. Q. How many times have you met with defense counsel? MS. SEACRIST: Objection. I think that's work product. MR. MARGOLIS: I'm not asking him what the two of you discussed. I'm asking him how many times he met with you. And your objection is noted, but I respectfully would request that you permit him to answer that. MS. SEACRIST: The number of personal meetings you're asking about; right? MR. MARGOLIS: Yeah. MS. SEACRIST: Okay. Objection. You can answer. THE WITNESS: Twice. BY MR. MARGOLIS: |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | provided. A. I don't yeah, I don't think so. Q. Okay. Did you ever review the deposition of Mrs. Keiter's husband? A. No. MS. SEACRIST: I do intend to send that to him before trial. That was an omission on my part. I will send that to him. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Were you provided with copies of plaintiff's expert witness reports in this case? A. You know, as you were asking that question, I believe I was, and I'm trying to for the life of me remember. It was quite some time ago. I think there were two of them. Q. A lot more than two. A. I'm sure I could figure there were a lot | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Q. Have you spoken with anybody about the work you have done in this case other than defense counsel? A. No. Q. How many times have you met with defense counsel? MS. SEACRIST: Objection. I think that's work product. MR. MARGOLIS: I'm not asking him what the two of you discussed. I'm asking him how many times he met with you. And your objection is noted, but I respectfully would request that you permit him to answer that. MS. SEACRIST: The number of personal meetings you're asking about; right? MR. MARGOLIS: Yeah. MS. SEACRIST: Okay. Objection. You can answer. THE WITNESS: Twice. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | provided. A. I don't yeah, I don't think so. Q. Okay. Did you ever review the deposition of Mrs. Keiter's husband? A. No. MS. SEACRIST: I do intend to send that to him before trial. That was an omission on my part. I will send that to him. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Were you provided with copies of plaintiff's expert witness reports in this case? A. You know, as you were asking that question, I believe I was, and I'm trying to for the life of me remember. It was quite some time ago. I think there were two of them. Q. A lot more than two. A. I'm sure I could figure there were a lot more from reading depositions, but I only remember, I | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | Q. Have you spoken with anybody about the work you have done in this case other than defense counsel? A. No. Q. How many times have you met with defense counsel? MS. SEACRIST: Objection. I think that's work product. MR. MARGOLIS: I'm not asking him what the two of you discussed. I'm asking him how many times he met with you. And your objection is noted, but I respectfully would request that you permit him to answer that. MS. SEACRIST: The number of personal meetings you're asking about; right? MR. MARGOLIS: Yeah. MS. SEACRIST: Okay. Objection. You can answer. THE WITNESS: Twice. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. And how many times have you spoken with defense counsel? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | provided. A. I don't yeah, I don't think so. Q. Okay. Did you ever review the deposition of Mrs. Keiter's husband? A. No. MS. SEACRIST: I do intend to send that to him before trial. That was an omission on my part. I will send that to him. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Were you provided with copies of plaintiff's expert witness reports in this case? A. You know, as you were asking that question, I believe I was, and I'm trying to for the life of me remember. It was quite some time ago. I think there were two of them. Q. A lot more than two. A. I'm sure I could figure there were a lot more from reading depositions, but I only remember, I think, seeing two, and I'll be doggone if I can | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Q. Have you spoken with anybody about the work you have done in this case other than defense counsel? A. No. Q. How many times have you met with defense counsel? MS. SEACRIST: Objection. I think that's work product. MR. MARGOLIS: I'm not asking him what the two of you discussed. I'm asking him how many times he met with you. And your objection is noted, but I respectfully would request that you permit him to answer that. MS. SEACRIST: The number of personal meetings you're asking about; right? MR. MARGOLIS: Yeah. MS. SEACRIST: Okay. Objection. You can answer. THE WITNESS: Twice. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. And how many times have you spoken with |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | provided. A. I don't yeah, I don't think so. Q. Okay. Did you ever review the deposition of Mrs. Keiter's husband? A. No. MS. SEACRIST: I do intend to send that to him before trial. That was an omission on my part. I will send that to him. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Were you provided with copies of plaintiff's expert witness reports in this case? A. You know, as you were asking that question, I believe I was, and I'm trying to for the life of me remember. It was quite some time ago. I think there were two of them. Q. A lot more than two. A. I'm sure I could figure there were a lot more from reading depositions, but I only remember, I think, seeing two, and I'll be doggone if I can | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Q. Have you spoken with anybody about the work you have done in this case other than defense counsel? A. No. Q. How many times have you met with defense counsel? MS. SEACRIST: Objection. I think that's work product. MR. MARGOLIS: I'm not asking him what the two of you discussed. I'm asking him how many times he met with you. And your objection is noted, but I respectfully would request that you permit him to answer that. MS. SEACRIST: The number of personal meetings you're asking about; right? MR. MARGOLIS: Yeah. MS. SEACRIST: Okay. Objection. You can answer. THE WITNESS: Twice. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. And how many times have you spoken with defense counsel? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | provided. A. I don't yeah, I don't think so. Q. Okay. Did you ever review the deposition of Mrs. Keiter's husband? A. No. MS. SEACRIST: I do intend to send that to him before trial. That was an omission on my part. I will send that to him. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Were you provided with copies of plaintiff's expert witness reports in this case? A. You know, as you were asking that question, I believe I was, and I'm trying to for the life of me remember. It was quite some time ago. I think there were two of them. Q. A lot more than two. A. I'm sure I could figure there were a lot more from reading depositions, but I only remember, I think, seeing two, and I'll be doggone if I can remember who they were. Q. Okay. Do you have a separate business that | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Q. Have you spoken with anybody about the work you have done in this case other than defense counsel? A. No. Q. How many times have you met with defense counsel? MS. SEACRIST: Objection. I think that's work product. MR. MARGOLIS: I'm not asking him what the two of you discussed. I'm asking him how many times he met with you. And your objection is noted, but I respectfully would request that you permit him to answer that. MS. SEACRIST: The number of personal meetings you're asking about; right? MR. MARGOLIS: Yeah. MS. SEACRIST: Okay. Objection. You can answer. THE WITNESS: Twice. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. And how many times have you spoken with defense counsel? A. Oh, boy. I don't know the answer to that |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | provided. A. I don't yeah, I don't think so. Q. Okay. Did you ever review the deposition of Mrs. Keiter's husband? A. No. MS. SEACRIST: I do intend to send that to him before trial. That was an omission on my part. I will send that to him. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Were you provided with copies of plaintiff's expert witness reports in this case? A. You know, as you were asking that question, I believe I was, and I'm trying to for the life of me remember. It was quite some time ago. I think there were two of them. Q. A lot more than two. A. I'm sure I could figure there were a lot more from reading depositions, but I only remember, I think, seeing two, and I'll be doggone if I can remember who they were. Q. Okay. Do you have a separate business that you utilize for your expert witness review? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Q. Have you spoken with anybody about the work you have done in this case other than defense counsel? A. No. Q. How many times have you met with defense counsel? MS. SEACRIST: Objection. I think that's work product. MR. MARGOLIS: I'm not asking him what the two of you discussed. I'm asking him how many times he met with you. And your objection is noted, but I respectfully would request that you permit him to answer that. MS. SEACRIST: The number of personal meetings you're asking about; right? MR. MARGOLIS: Yeah. MS. SEACRIST: Okay. Objection. You can answer. THE WITNESS: Twice. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. And how many times have you spoken with defense counsel? A. Oh, boy. I don't know the answer to that one. |

10 (Pages 34 to 37)

| Page 38 | | Page 40 |
|--|--|--|
| MR. MARGOLIS: Okay. | 1 | Q. Did you know him by reputation at all? He |
| 2 Q. Would there be two meetings that you met with | 2 | used to practice at Cedars-Sinai for many years. |
| 3 Mrs. Seacrist prior to today, or does today involved | 3 | A. It's a long ways from here. I don't have a |
| 4 the second meeting? | 4 | clue who he is. Not to hurt his feelings, but he |
| 5 A. Today is included. | 5 | doesn't know me either, I'm sure. |
| 6 Q. Today is included. | 6 | Q. If I wanted to if I was a resident under |
| 7 Have you received correspondence from anyone | 7 | your tutelage in vascular surgery and you wanted to |
| 8 other than Mrs. Seacrist's office? | 8 | refer me to a textbook on vascular surgery, would you |
| A. No. | 9 | please tell me what textbooks you would refer me to? |
| 0 Q. Have you had any discussions with Dr. Fred | 10 | A. Well, it's pretty standard that the major |
| I Kessler? | 11 | textbook that people read in vascular surgery is |
| 2 A. No. | 12 | Rutherford's Textbook on Vascular Surgery I think only |
| Q. Have you reviewed any summary of the medical | 13 | because it's the largest, the heaviest, but it's the |
| 4 records that have been prepared by anyone else? | 14 | one that seems to be revised every couple three years. |
| 5 A. No. | 15 | It's stood the test of time. |
| 6 Q. When you wrote your report, were you | 16 | Q. Have any items been removed from your file |
| 7 comfortable that you had been supplied with all the | 17 | today by you or anyone else? |
| 8 information necessary for the opinions that you | 18 | A. No. |
| 9 articulated? | 19 | Q. Doctor, what I'm going to do is kind of |
| 0 A. Yes. | 20 | headnote the subject areas I'm going to be talking |
| Q. Please tell me how you define "standard of | 21 | about as we get into the medicine a little bit to |
| 2 care." | 22 | hopefully streamline things. |
| A. Standard of care is the usual treatment that | 23 | Would you agree with me that atherosclerotic |
| any prudent physician would provide. Custom | 24 | disease is also known by laymen as hardening of the |
| 5 that's what's the word? Consistent with what is | 25 | arteries? |
| | | |
| Page 39 | | |
| | | Page 41 |
| the accepted practice in the community of their | 1 | A. Yes. |
| the accepted practice in the community of their specialty. | 2 | A. Yes.Q. Would you agree with me that atherosclerotic |
| the accepted practice in the community of their specialty. Q. Do you know if you were the only vascular | 2 3 | A. Yes.Q. Would you agree with me that atherosclerotic disease of the mesenteric vasculature is a chronic, |
| the accepted practice in the community of their specialty, Q. Do you know if you were the only vascular surgeon that was contacted by defense counsel to give | 2 3 4 | A. Yes. Q. Would you agree with me that atherosclerotic disease of the mesenteric vasculature is a chronic, progressive condition? |
| the accepted practice in the community of their specialty. Q. Do you know if you were the only vascular surgeon that was contacted by defense counsel to give an opinion in this case? | 2 3 4 5 | A. Yes. Q. Would you agree with me that atherosclerotic disease of the mesenteric vasculature is a chronic, progressive condition? A. No, I probably wouldn't. |
| the accepted practice in the community of their specialty. Q. Do you know if you were the only vascular surgeon that was contacted by defense counsel to give an opinion in this case? A. I have no idea. | 2 3 4 5 6 | A. Yes. Q. Would you agree with me that atherosclerotic disease of the mesenteric vasculature is a chronic, progressive condition? A. No, I probably wouldn't. Q. Tell me why. |
| the accepted practice in the community of their specialty. Q. Do you know if you were the only vascular surgeon that was contacted by defense counsel to give an opinion in this case? A. I have no idea. Q. Have you ever been sued for medical | 2 3 4 5 | A. Yes. Q. Would you agree with me that atherosclerotic disease of the mesenteric vasculature is a chronic, progressive condition? A. No, I probably wouldn't. Q. Tell me why. A. In some patients it would be. In some people |
| the accepted practice in the community of their specialty. Q. Do you know if you were the only vascular surgeon that was contacted by defense counsel to give an opinion in this case? A. I have no idea. Q. Have you ever been sued for medical malpractice? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | A. Yes. Q. Would you agree with me that atherosclerotic disease of the mesenteric vasculature is a chronic, progressive condition? A. No, I probably wouldn't. Q. Tell me why. A. In some patients it would be. In some people they just have atherosclerosis and it's not |
| the accepted practice in the community of their specialty. Q. Do you know if you were the only vascular surgeon that was contacted by defense counsel to give an opinion in this case? A. I have no idea. Q. Have you ever been sued for medical malpractice? A. Twice. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | A. Yes. Q. Would you agree with me that atherosclerotic disease of the mesenteric vasculature is a chronic, progressive condition? A. No, I probably wouldn't. Q. Tell me why. A. In some patients it would be. In some people they just have atherosclerosis and it's not progressive. It's the word "progressive" that I don't |
| the accepted practice in the community of their specialty. Q. Do you know if you were the only vascular surgeon that was contacted by defense counsel to give an opinion in this case? A. I have no idea. Q. Have you ever been sued for medical malpractice? A. Twice. Q. Have any payments ever been made out on your | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | A. Yes. Q. Would you agree with me that atherosclerotic disease of the mesenteric vasculature is a chronic, progressive condition? A. No, I probably wouldn't. Q. Tell me why. A. In some patients it would be. In some people they just have atherosclerosis and it's not progressive. It's the word "progressive" that I don't agree with. |
| the accepted practice in the community of their specialty. Q. Do you know if you were the only vascular surgeon that was contacted by defense counsel to give an opinion in this case? A. I have no idea. Q. Have you ever been sued for medical malpractice? A. Twice. Q. Have any payments ever been made out on your behalf? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | A. Yes. Q. Would you agree with me that atherosclerotic disease of the mesenteric vasculature is a chronic, progressive condition? A. No, I probably wouldn't. Q. Tell me why. A. In some patients it would be. In some people they just have atherosclerosis and it's not progressive. It's the word "progressive" that I don't agree with. Q. What majority what percentage of patients |
| the accepted practice in the community of their specialty. Q. Do you know if you were the only vascular surgeon that was contacted by defense counsel to give an opinion in this case? A. I have no idea. Q. Have you ever been sued for medical malpractice? A. Twice. Q. Have any payments ever been made out on your behalf? A. No. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | A. Yes. Q. Would you agree with me that atherosclerotic disease of the mesenteric vasculature is a chronic, progressive condition? A. No, I probably wouldn't. Q. Tell me why. A. In some patients it would be. In some people they just have atherosclerosis and it's not progressive. It's the word "progressive" that I don't agree with. Q. What majority what percentage of patients who have atherosclerotic disease of their mesenteric |
| the accepted practice in the community of their specialty, Q. Do you know if you were the only vascular surgeon that was contacted by defense counsel to give an opinion in this case? A. I have no idea. Q. Have you ever been sued for medical malpractice? A. Twice. Q. Have any payments ever been made out on your behalf? A. No. MS. SEACRIST: Objection. Continuing | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | A. Yes. Q. Would you agree with me that atherosclerotic disease of the mesenteric vasculature is a chronic, progressive condition? A. No, I probably wouldn't. Q. Tell me why. A. In some patients it would be. In some people they just have atherosclerosis and it's not progressive. It's the word "progressive" that I don't agree with. Q. What majority what percentage of patients who have atherosclerotic disease of their mesenteric vasculature would that disease be not progressive? |
| the accepted practice in the community of their specialty. Q. Do you know if you were the only vascular surgeon that was contacted by defense counsel to give an opinion in this case? A. I have no idea. Q. Have you ever been sued for medical malpractice? A. Twice. Q. Have any payments ever been made out on your behalf? A. No. MS. SEACRIST: Objection. Continuing objection, please. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | A. Yes. Q. Would you agree with me that atherosclerotic disease of the mesenteric vasculature is a chronic, progressive condition? A. No, I probably wouldn't. Q. Tell me why. A. In some patients it would be. In some people they just have atherosclerosis and it's not progressive. It's the word "progressive" that I don't agree with. Q. What majority what percentage of patients who have atherosclerotic disease of their mesenteric vasculature would that disease be not progressive? A. I don't think you can answer that because you |
| the accepted practice in the community of their specialty. Q. Do you know if you were the only vascular surgeon that was contacted by defense counsel to give an opinion in this case? A. I have no idea. Q. Have you ever been sued for medical malpractice? A. Twice. Q. Have any payments ever been made out on your behalf? A. No. MS. SEACRIST: Objection. Continuing objection, please. BY MR. MARGOLIS: | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | A. Yes. Q. Would you agree with me that atherosclerotic disease of the mesenteric vasculature is a chronic, progressive condition? A. No, I probably wouldn't. Q. Tell me why. A. In some patients it would be. In some people they just have atherosclerosis and it's not progressive. It's the word "progressive" that I don't agree with. Q. What majority what percentage of patients who have atherosclerotic disease of their mesenteric vasculature would that disease be not progressive? A. I don't think you can answer that because you don't know the denominator of that number, so I mean |
| the accepted practice in the community of their specialty. Q. Do you know if you were the only vascular surgeon that was contacted by defense counsel to give an opinion in this case? A. I have no idea. Q. Have you ever been sued for medical malpractice? A. Twice. Q. Have any payments ever been made out on your behalf? A. No. MS. SEACRIST: Objection. Continuing objection, please. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Did any cases go to trial against you? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | A. Yes. Q. Would you agree with me that atherosclerotic disease of the mesenteric vasculature is a chronic, progressive condition? A. No, I probably wouldn't. Q. Tell me why. A. In some patients it would be. In some people they just have atherosclerosis and it's not progressive. It's the word "progressive" that I don't agree with. Q. What majority what percentage of patients who have atherosclerotic disease of their mesenteric vasculature would that disease be not progressive? A. I don't think you can answer that because you don't know the denominator of that number, so I mean you would only be speculating. We just know from |
| the accepted practice in the community of their specialty. Q. Do you know if you were the only vascular surgeon that was contacted by defense counsel to give an opinion in this case? A. I have no idea. Q. Have you ever been sued for medical malpractice? A. Twice. Q. Have any payments ever been made out on your behalf? A. No. MS. SEACRIST: Objection. Continuing objection, please. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Did any cases go to trial against you? A. No. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | A. Yes. Q. Would you agree with me that atherosclerotic disease of the mesenteric vasculature is a chronic, progressive condition? A. No, I probably wouldn't. Q. Tell me why. A. In some patients it would be. In some people they just have atherosclerosis and it's not progressive. It's the word "progressive" that I don't agree with. Q. What majority what percentage of patients who have atherosclerotic disease of their mesenteric vasculature would that disease be not progressive? A. I don't think you can answer that because you don't know the denominator of that number, so I mean you would only be speculating. We just know from vascular pathology that some people's disease doesn't |
| the accepted practice in the community of their specialty. Q. Do you know if you were the only vascular surgeon that was contacted by defense counsel to give an opinion in this case? A. I have no idea. Q. Have you ever been sued for medical malpractice? A. Twice. Q. Have any payments ever been made out on your behalf? A. No. MS. SEACRIST: Objection. Continuing objection, please. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Did any cases go to trial against you? A. No. Q. Were there instances where you were sued and | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | A. Yes. Q. Would you agree with me that atherosclerotic disease of the mesenteric vasculature is a chronic, progressive condition? A. No, I probably wouldn't. Q. Tell me why. A. In some patients it would be. In some people they just have atherosclerosis and it's not progressive. It's the word "progressive" that I don't agree with. Q. What majority what percentage of patients who have atherosclerotic disease of their mesenteric vasculature would that disease be not progressive? A. I don't think you can answer that because you don't know the denominator of that number, so I mean you would only be speculating. We just know from vascular pathology that some people's disease doesn't progress. Atherosclerotic arterial occlusive disease |
| the accepted practice in the community of their specialty. Q. Do you know if you were the only vascular surgeon that was contacted by defense counsel to give an opinion in this case? A. I have no idea. Q. Have you ever been sued for medical malpractice? A. Twice. Q. Have any payments ever been made out on your behalf? A. No. MS. SEACRIST: Objection. Continuing objection, please. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Did any cases go to trial against you? A. No. Q. Were there instances where you were sued and the cases were subsequently dismissed? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | A. Yes. Q. Would you agree with me that atherosclerotic disease of the mesenteric vasculature is a chronic, progressive condition? A. No, I probably wouldn't. Q. Tell me why. A. In some patients it would be. In some people they just have atherosclerosis and it's not progressive. It's the word "progressive" that I don't agree with. Q. What majority what percentage of patients who have atherosclerotic disease of their mesenteric vasculature would that disease be not progressive? A. I don't think you can answer that because you don't know the denominator of that number, so I mean you would only be speculating. We just know from vascular pathology that some people's disease doesn't progress. Atherosclerotic arterial occlusive disease is a disease of getting older. Not everybody gets it |
| the accepted practice in the community of their specialty. Q. Do you know if you were the only vascular surgeon that was contacted by defense counsel to give an opinion in this case? A. I have no idea. Q. Have you ever been sued for medical malpractice? A. Twice. Q. Have any payments ever been made out on your behalf? A. No. MS. SEACRIST: Objection. Continuing objection, please. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Did any cases go to trial against you? A. No. Q. Were there instances where you were sued and the cases were subsequently dismissed? A. Yes. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | A. Yes. Q. Would you agree with me that atherosclerotic disease of the mesenteric vasculature is a chronic, progressive condition? A. No, I probably wouldn't. Q. Tell me why. A. In some patients it would be. In some people they just have atherosclerosis and it's not progressive. It's the word "progressive" that I don't agree with. Q. What majority what percentage of patients who have atherosclerotic disease of their mesenteric vasculature would that disease be not progressive? A. I don't think you can answer that because you don't know the denominator of that number, so I mean you would only be speculating. We just know from vascular pathology that some people's disease doesn't progress. Atherosclerotic arterial occlusive disease is a disease of getting older. Not everybody gets it because they smoke. Not everybody gets it because |
| the accepted practice in the community of their specialty. Q. Do you know if you were the only vascular surgeon that was contacted by defense counsel to give an opinion in this case? A. I have no idea. Q. Have you ever been sued for medical malpractice? A. Twice. Q. Have any payments ever been made out on your behalf? A. No. MS. SEACRIST: Objection. Continuing objection, please. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Did any cases go to trial against you? A. No. Q. Were there instances where you were sued and the cases were subsequently dismissed? A. Yes. Q. Are there any pending cases? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | A. Yes. Q. Would you agree with me that atherosclerotic disease of the mesenteric vasculature is a chronic, progressive condition? A. No, I probably wouldn't. Q. Tell me why. A. In some patients it would be. In some people they just have atherosclerosis and it's not progressive. It's the word "progressive" that I don't agree with. Q. What majority what percentage of patients who have atherosclerotic disease of their mesenteric vasculature would that disease be not progressive? A. I don't think you can answer that because you don't know the denominator of that number, so I mean you would only be speculating. We just know from vascular pathology that some people's disease doesn't progress. Atherosclerotic arterial occlusive disease is a disease of getting older. Not everybody gets it because they smoke. Not everybody gets it because their cholesterol level is too high or they're |
| the accepted practice in the community of their specialty. Q. Do you know if you were the only vascular surgeon that was contacted by defense counsel to give an opinion in this case? A. I have no idea. Q. Have you ever been sued for medical malpractice? A. Twice. Q. Have any payments ever been made out on your behalf? A. No. MS. SEACRIST: Objection. Continuing objection, please. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Did any cases go to trial against you? A. No. Q. Were there instances where you were sued and the cases were subsequently dismissed? A. Yes. Q. Are there any pending cases? A. No. At least not that I know of. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | A. Yes. Q. Would you agree with me that atherosclerotic disease of the mesenteric vasculature is a chronic, progressive condition? A. No, I probably wouldn't. Q. Tell me why. A. In some patients it would be. In some people they just have atherosclerosis and it's not progressive. It's the word "progressive" that I don't agree with. Q. What majority what percentage of patients who have atherosclerotic disease of their mesenteric vasculature would that disease be not progressive? A. I don't think you can answer that because you don't know the denominator of that number, so I mean you would only be speculating. We just know from vascular pathology that some people's disease doesn't progress. Atherosclerotic arterial occlusive disease is a disease of getting older. Not everybody gets it because they smoke. Not everybody gets it because their cholesterol level is too high or they're diabetic. They get it because they're older. And we, |
| the accepted practice in the community of their specialty. Q. Do you know if you were the only vascular surgeon that was contacted by defense counsel to give an opinion in this case? A. I have no idea. Q. Have you ever been sued for medical malpractice? A. Twice. Q. Have any payments ever been made out on your behalf? A. No. MS. SEACRIST: Objection. Continuing objection, please. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Did any cases go to trial against you? A. No. Q. Were there instances where you were sued and the cases were subsequently dismissed? A. Yes. Q. Are there any pending cases? A. No. At least not that I know of. Q. Are you familiar with a physician by the name | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | A. Yes. Q. Would you agree with me that atherosclerotic disease of the mesenteric vasculature is a chronic, progressive condition? A. No, I probably wouldn't. Q. Tell me why. A. In some patients it would be. In some people they just have atherosclerosis and it's not progressive. It's the word "progressive" that I don't agree with. Q. What majority what percentage of patients who have atherosclerotic disease of their mesenteric vasculature would that disease be not progressive? A. I don't think you can answer that because you don't know the denominator of that number, so I mean you would only be speculating. We just know from vascular pathology that some people's disease doesn't progress. Atherosclerotic arterial occlusive disease is a disease of getting older. Not everybody gets it because they smoke. Not everybody gets it because their cholesterol level is too high or they're diabetic. They get it because they're older. And we, unfortunately, as physicians have a very skewed view |
| the accepted practice in the community of their specialty. Q. Do you know if you were the only vascular surgeon that was contacted by defense counsel to give an opinion in this case? A. I have no idea. Q. Have you ever been sued for medical malpractice? A. Twice. Q. Have any payments ever been made out on your behalf? A. No. MS. SEACRIST: Objection. Continuing objection, please. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Did any cases go to trial against you? A. No. Q. Were there instances where you were sued and the cases were subsequently dismissed? A. Yes. Q. Are there any pending cases? A. No. At least not that I know of. Q. Are you familiar with a physician by the name of Dr. Louis Adler? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | A. Yes. Q. Would you agree with me that atherosclerotic disease of the mesenteric vasculature is a chronic, progressive condition? A. No, I probably wouldn't. Q. Tell me why. A. In some patients it would be. In some people they just have atherosclerosis and it's not progressive. It's the word "progressive" that I don't agree with. Q. What majority what percentage of patients who have atherosclerotic disease of their mesenteric vasculature would that disease be not progressive? A. I don't think you can answer that because you don't know the denominator of that number, so I mean you would only be speculating. We just know from vascular pathology that some people's disease doesn't progress. Atherosclerotic arterial occlusive disease is a disease of getting older. Not everybody gets it because they smoke. Not everybody gets it because their cholesterol level is too high or they're diabetic. They get it because they're older. And we, unfortunately, as physicians have a very skewed view of what this disease does because we don't see the |
| the accepted practice in the community of their specialty. Q. Do you know if you were the only vascular surgeon that was contacted by defense counsel to give an opinion in this case? A. I have no idea. Q. Have you ever been sued for medical malpractice? A. Twice. Q. Have any payments ever been made out on your behalf? A. No. MS. SEACRIST: Objection. Continuing objection, please. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Did any cases go to trial against you? A. No. Q. Were there instances where you were sued and the cases were subsequently dismissed? A. Yes. Q. Are there any pending cases? A. No. At least not that I know of. Q. Are you familiar with a physician by the name | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | A. Yes. Q. Would you agree with me that atherosclerotic disease of the mesenteric vasculature is a chronic, progressive condition? A. No, I probably wouldn't. Q. Tell me why. A. In some patients it would be. In some people they just have atherosclerosis and it's not progressive. It's the word "progressive" that I don't agree with. Q. What majority what percentage of patients who have atherosclerotic disease of their mesenteric vasculature would that disease be not progressive? A. I don't think you can answer that because you don't know the denominator of that number, so I mean you would only be speculating. We just know from vascular pathology that some people's disease doesn't progress. Atherosclerotic arterial occlusive disease is a disease of getting older. Not everybody gets it because they smoke. Not everybody gets it because their cholesterol level is too high or they're diabetic. They get it because they're older. And we, unfortunately, as physicians have a very skewed view |

11 (Pages 38 to 41)

| r | | | 1 | | |
|---|--|---|--|--|----------|
| | | Page 42 | | Page 44 | |
| | 1 | the other people out there. | 1 | me, the way I interpret that, is a steady, chronic | |
| | 2 | Q. Based upon your experience as a vascular | 2 | process, and we know that atherosclerotic disease may | ļ |
| | 3 | surgeon, what percentage of the patients that have | 3 | not progress in a steady, chronic process. Sometimes | |
| | 4 | atherosclerotic disease is progressive versus | 4 | it progresses in a very rapid progress process. We | |
| | 5 | nonprogressive in nature? | 5 | don't know what happened to Mrs. Keiter. | |
| | 6 | A. In the mesenteric arteries or in all comers? | 6 | Q. Do you have an opinion as to whether the | |
| | 7 | Q. Let's say all comers, and then we'll go to | 7 | atherosclerotic disease in Mrs. Keiter's mesenteric | |
| | 8 | the mesenteric. | 8 | arteries was a chronic, long-standing condition? | |
| | 9 | MS. SEACRIST: Objection. | 9 | A. Well, I do have an opinion, and that's why | |
| 1 | 10 | THE WITNESS: Again, I'm going to have to | 10 | you're here today. | |
| | 11 | tone that down a little bit. | 11 | Her autopsy showed something somewhat | |
| | 12 | In diabetic patients it tends to be a little | 12 | unusual, what they call Dunbar syndrome, and I must | |
| | 13 | more progressive than the general population. It | 13 | admit I have never heard the word "Dunbar syndrome," | |
| | 14 | doesn't tend to be as progressive. Probably the | 14 | but I have seen patients and read about patients that | |
| | 15 | literature would argue this number, anywhere from 50 | 15 | have entrapment of their celiac axis, a-x-i-s, with | |
| | 16 | percent of the people it would be progressive to some | 16 | the arcuate ligament of the diaphragm. | |
| | 17 | patient papers would say only 15 to 20 percent would | 17 | Arcuate. | |
| | 1 8 | it be progressive. | 18 | Q. A-r-c | |
| | 19 | BY MR. MARGOLIS: | 19 | A. Go ahead. You're doing good. | |
| | 20 | Q. What about in the mesenteric vasculature? | 20 | Q. A-r-c-u-a-t-e? | |
| | 21 | A. I don't know that anybody has been able to do | 21 | A. Yes. | |
| | 22 | a natural history study of that disease mostly because | 22 | And I have actually seen two patients through | |
| | 23 | the disease is not that common, and only within the | 23 | my years that also had a high takeoff of this superior | |
| | 24 | last ten to 15 years have we had any kind of means to | 24 | mesenteric artery and were trapped. That situation is | |
| | 25 | study these people outside of invasive testing with | 25 | a little different. I found Mrs. Keiter's pathology | |
| | | | | | |
| - | | Deco 43 | | Dogo 45 | 1 |
| | 1 | Page 43 arteriography I think if I had to speculate on it I | 1 | Page 45 very interesting because clearly this is a process | |
| | 1 | arteriography. I think if I had to speculate on it, I | 1 | very interesting because clearly this is a process | - |
| | 2 | arteriography. I think if I had to speculate on it, I have an awful lot of people that I see that have | 2 | very interesting because clearly this is a process that I find very interesting anyway, having spent all | |
| | 2 3 | arteriography. I think if I had to speculate on it, I have an awful lot of people that I see that have vascular problems in their mesenteric arteries that | 2 3 | very interesting because clearly this is a process that I find very interesting anyway, having spent all the years and academics studying it. From a | * |
| | 2 3 4 | arteriography. I think if I had to speculate on it, I have an awful lot of people that I see that have vascular problems in their mesenteric arteries that never come to needing any kind of surgical procedure | 2 3 4 | very interesting because clearly this is a process that I find very interesting anyway, having spent all the years and academics studying it. From a progressive nature, if indeed she has arcuate ligament | |
| | 2 3 4 5 | arteriography. I think if I had to speculate on it, I have an awful lot of people that I see that have vascular problems in their mesenteric arteries that never come to needing any kind of surgical procedure done, and I think that's the only way one can say are | 2 3 4 5 | very interesting because clearly this is a process that I find very interesting anyway, having spent all the years and academics studying it. From a progressive nature, if indeed she has arcuate ligament syndrome which has trapped both of those arteries, | |
| | 2 3 4 5 6 | arteriography. I think if I had to speculate on it, I have an awful lot of people that I see that have vascular problems in their mesenteric arteries that never come to needing any kind of surgical procedure done, and I think that's the only way one can say are they progressive or not because we do not have testing | 2 3 4 | very interesting because clearly this is a process that I find very interesting anyway, having spent all the years and academics studying it. From a progressive nature, if indeed she has arcuate ligament syndrome which has trapped both of those arteries, then over time she would have developed a chronic | 3 |
| | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | arteriography. I think if I had to speculate on it, I have an awful lot of people that I see that have vascular problems in their mesenteric arteries that never come to needing any kind of surgical procedure done, and I think that's the only way one can say are they progressive or not because we do not have testing that's accurate enough to follow those blockages in | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | very interesting because clearly this is a process that I find very interesting anyway, having spent all the years and academics studying it. From a progressive nature, if indeed she has arcuate ligament syndrome which has trapped both of those arteries, then over time she would have developed a chronic fibrotic process of narrowing of the arteries. We | |
| | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | arteriography. I think if I had to speculate on it, I have an awful lot of people that I see that have vascular problems in their mesenteric arteries that never come to needing any kind of surgical procedure done, and I think that's the only way one can say are they progressive or not because we do not have testing that's accurate enough to follow those blockages in those arteries enough to tell you, you know, is it | 2 3 4 5 6 | very interesting because clearly this is a process that I find very interesting anyway, having spent all the years and academics studying it. From a progressive nature, if indeed she has arcuate ligament syndrome which has trapped both of those arteries, then over time she would have developed a chronic fibrotic process of narrowing of the arteries. We know that that happens from the repetitive motion of | |
| | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | arteriography. I think if I had to speculate on it, I have an awful lot of people that I see that have vascular problems in their mesenteric arteries that never come to needing any kind of surgical procedure done, and I think that's the only way one can say are they progressive or not because we do not have testing that's accurate enough to follow those blockages in those arteries enough to tell you, you know, is it going from 50 to 60, 60 to 70, 70 to 80 percent. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | very interesting because clearly this is a process that I find very interesting anyway, having spent all the years and academics studying it. From a progressive nature, if indeed she has arcuate ligament syndrome which has trapped both of those arteries, then over time she would have developed a chronic fibrotic process of narrowing of the arteries. We know that that happens from the repetitive motion of the diaphragm moving up and down the arcuate ligamen | |
| | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | arteriography. I think if I had to speculate on it, I have an awful lot of people that I see that have vascular problems in their mesenteric arteries that never come to needing any kind of surgical procedure done, and I think that's the only way one can say are they progressive or not because we do not have testing that's accurate enough to follow those blockages in those arteries enough to tell you, you know, is it going from 50 to 60, 60 to 70, 70 to 80 percent. Q. Was Mrs. Keiter's first thing, did | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | very interesting because clearly this is a process that I find very interesting anyway, having spent all the years and academics studying it. From a progressive nature, if indeed she has arcuate ligament syndrome which has trapped both of those arteries, then over time she would have developed a chronic fibrotic process of narrowing of the arteries. We know that that happens from the repetitive motion of the diaphragm moving up and down the arcuate ligamer entrapping the artery. We see it much more common | |
| | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | arteriography. I think if I had to speculate on it, I have an awful lot of people that I see that have vascular problems in their mesenteric arteries that never come to needing any kind of surgical procedure done, and I think that's the only way one can say are they progressive or not because we do not have testing that's accurate enough to follow those blockages in those arteries enough to tell you, you know, is it going from 50 to 60, 60 to 70, 70 to 80 percent. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | very interesting because clearly this is a process that I find very interesting anyway, having spent all the years and academics studying it. From a progressive nature, if indeed she has arcuate ligament syndrome which has trapped both of those arteries, then over time she would have developed a chronic fibrotic process of narrowing of the arteries. We know that that happens from the repetitive motion of the diaphragm moving up and down the arcuate ligamer entrapping the artery. We see it much more common with celiac axis compression, but there's no reason to | |
| | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | arteriography. I think if I had to speculate on it, I have an awful lot of people that I see that have vascular problems in their mesenteric arteries that never come to needing any kind of surgical procedure done, and I think that's the only way one can say are they progressive or not because we do not have testing that's accurate enough to follow those blockages in those arteries enough to tell you, you know, is it going from 50 to 60, 60 to 70, 70 to 80 percent. Q. Was Mrs. Keiter's first thing, did Mrs. Keiter have atherosclerosis in her mesenteric arteries? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | very interesting because clearly this is a process that I find very interesting anyway, having spent all the years and academics studying it. From a progressive nature, if indeed she has arcuate ligament syndrome which has trapped both of those arteries, then over time she would have developed a chronic fibrotic process of narrowing of the arteries. We know that that happens from the repetitive motion of the diaphragm moving up and down the arcuate ligamer entrapping the artery. We see it much more common | |
| | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | arteriography. I think if I had to speculate on it, I have an awful lot of people that I see that have vascular problems in their mesenteric arteries that never come to needing any kind of surgical procedure done, and I think that's the only way one can say are they progressive or not because we do not have testing that's accurate enough to follow those blockages in those arteries enough to tell you, you know, is it going from 50 to 60, 60 to 70, 70 to 80 percent. Q. Was Mrs. Keiter's first thing, did Mrs. Keiter have atherosclerosis in her mesenteric arteries? A. I think her autopsy and pathology slides | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | very interesting because clearly this is a process that I find very interesting anyway, having spent all the years and academics studying it. From a progressive nature, if indeed she has arcuate ligament syndrome which has trapped both of those arteries, then over time she would have developed a chronic fibrotic process of narrowing of the arteries. We know that that happens from the repetitive motion of the diaphragm moving up and down the arcuate ligamer entrapping the artery. We see it much more common with celiac axis compression, but there's no reason to think that the same thing wouldn't happen with the | |
| | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | arteriography. I think if I had to speculate on it, I have an awful lot of people that I see that have vascular problems in their mesenteric arteries that never come to needing any kind of surgical procedure done, and I think that's the only way one can say are they progressive or not because we do not have testing that's accurate enough to follow those blockages in those arteries enough to tell you, you know, is it going from 50 to 60, 60 to 70, 70 to 80 percent. Q. Was Mrs. Keiter's first thing, did Mrs. Keiter have atherosclerosis in her mesenteric arteries? A. I think her autopsy and pathology slides clearly showed that she had atherosclerotic disease. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | very interesting because clearly this is a process that I find very interesting anyway, having spent all the years and academics studying it. From a progressive nature, if indeed she has arcuate ligament syndrome which has trapped both of those arteries, then over time she would have developed a chronic fibrotic process of narrowing of the arteries. We know that that happens from the repetitive motion of the diaphragm moving up and down the arcuate ligamer entrapping the artery. We see it much more common with celiac axis compression, but there's no reason to think that the same thing wouldn't happen with the superior mesenteric artery. | |
| | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | arteriography. I think if I had to speculate on it, I have an awful lot of people that I see that have vascular problems in their mesenteric arteries that never come to needing any kind of surgical procedure done, and I think that's the only way one can say are they progressive or not because we do not have testing that's accurate enough to follow those blockages in those arteries enough to tell you, you know, is it going from 50 to 60, 60 to 70, 70 to 80 percent. Q. Was Mrs. Keiter's first thing, did Mrs. Keiter have atherosclerosis in her mesenteric arteries? A. I think her autopsy and pathology slides | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | very interesting because clearly this is a process that I find very interesting anyway, having spent all the years and academics studying it. From a progressive nature, if indeed she has arcuate ligament syndrome which has trapped both of those arteries, then over time she would have developed a chronic fibrotic process of narrowing of the arteries. We know that that happens from the repetitive motion of the diaphragm moving up and down the arcuate ligamer entrapping the artery. We see it much more common with celiac axis compression, but there's no reason to think that the same thing wouldn't happen with the superior mesenteric artery. My opinion is that indeed occurred, but I | |
| | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | arteriography. I think if I had to speculate on it, I have an awful lot of people that I see that have vascular problems in their mesenteric arteries that never come to needing any kind of surgical procedure done, and I think that's the only way one can say are they progressive or not because we do not have testing that's accurate enough to follow those blockages in those arteries enough to tell you, you know, is it going from 50 to 60, 60 to 70, 70 to 80 percent. Q. Was Mrs. Keiter's first thing, did Mrs. Keiter have atherosclerosis in her mesenteric arteries? A. I think her autopsy and pathology slides clearly showed that she had atherosclerotic disease. Q. Do you have an opinion as to whether her | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | very interesting because clearly this is a process that I find very interesting anyway, having spent all the years and academics studying it. From a progressive nature, if indeed she has arcuate ligament syndrome which has trapped both of those arteries, then over time she would have developed a chronic fibrotic process of narrowing of the arteries. We know that that happens from the repetitive motion of the diaphragm moving up and down the arcuate ligamer entrapping the artery. We see it much more common with celiac axis compression, but there's no reason to think that the same thing wouldn't happen with the superior mesenteric artery. My opinion is that indeed occurred, but I think she also developed an atherosclerotic process, | |
| | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | arteriography. I think if I had to speculate on it, I have an awful lot of people that I see that have vascular problems in their mesenteric arteries that never come to needing any kind of surgical procedure done, and I think that's the only way one can say are they progressive or not because we do not have testing that's accurate enough to follow those blockages in those arteries enough to tell you, you know, is it going from 50 to 60, 60 to 70, 70 to 80 percent. Q. Was Mrs. Keiter's first thing, did Mrs. Keiter have atherosclerosis in her mesenteric arteries? A. I think her autopsy and pathology slides clearly showed that she had atherosclerotic disease. Q. Do you have an opinion as to whether her atherosclerotic disease in the mesenteric arteries was | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | very interesting because clearly this is a process that I find very interesting anyway, having spent all the years and academics studying it. From a progressive nature, if indeed she has arcuate ligament syndrome which has trapped both of those arteries, then over time she would have developed a chronic fibrotic process of narrowing of the arteries. We know that that happens from the repetitive motion of the diaphragm moving up and down the arcuate ligamer entrapping the artery. We see it much more common with celiac axis compression, but there's no reason to think that the same thing wouldn't happen with the superior mesenteric artery. My opinion is that indeed occurred, but I think she also developed an atherosclerotic process, whether it was related to the chronic injury of the | |
| | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | arteriography. I think if I had to speculate on it, I have an awful lot of people that I see that have vascular problems in their mesenteric arteries that never come to needing any kind of surgical procedure done, and I think that's the only way one can say are they progressive or not because we do not have testing that's accurate enough to follow those blockages in those arteries enough to tell you, you know, is it going from 50 to 60, 60 to 70, 70 to 80 percent. Q. Was Mrs. Keiter's first thing, did Mrs. Keiter have atherosclerosis in her mesenteric arteries? A. I think her autopsy and pathology slides clearly showed that she had atherosclerotic disease. Q. Do you have an opinion as to whether her atherosclerotic disease in the mesenteric arteries was progressive in nature? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | very interesting because clearly this is a process that I find very interesting anyway, having spent all the years and academics studying it. From a progressive nature, if indeed she has arcuate ligament syndrome which has trapped both of those arteries, then over time she would have developed a chronic fibrotic process of narrowing of the arteries. We know that that happens from the repetitive motion of the diaphragm moving up and down the arcuate ligamer entrapping the artery. We see it much more common with celiac axis compression, but there's no reason to think that the same thing wouldn't happen with the superior mesenteric artery. My opinion is that indeed occurred, but I think she also developed an atherosclerotic process, whether it was related to the chronic injury of the artery by the arcuate ligament or whether she | |
| | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | arteriography. I think if I had to speculate on it, I have an awful lot of people that I see that have vascular problems in their mesenteric arteries that never come to needing any kind of surgical procedure done, and I think that's the only way one can say are they progressive or not because we do not have testing that's accurate enough to follow those blockages in those arteries enough to tell you, you know, is it going from 50 to 60, 60 to 70, 70 to 80 percent. Q. Was Mrs. Keiter's first thing, did Mrs. Keiter have atherosclerosis in her mesenteric arteries? A. I think her autopsy and pathology slides clearly showed that she had atherosclerotic disease. Q. Do you have an opinion as to whether her atherosclerotic disease in the mesenteric arteries was progressive in nature? A. Well, it had to have been progressive to | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | very interesting because clearly this is a process that I find very interesting anyway, having spent all the years and academics studying it. From a progressive nature, if indeed she has arcuate ligament syndrome which has trapped both of those arteries, then over time she would have developed a chronic fibrotic process of narrowing of the arteries. We know that that happens from the repetitive motion of the diaphragm moving up and down the arcuate ligamer entrapping the artery. We see it much more common with celiac axis compression, but there's no reason to think that the same thing wouldn't happen with the superior mesenteric artery. My opinion is that indeed occurred, but I think she also developed an atherosclerotic process, whether it was related to the chronic injury of the artery by the arcuate ligament or whether she developed that de novo totally separate and would have | |
| | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | arteriography. I think if I had to speculate on it, I have an awful lot of people that I see that have vascular problems in their mesenteric arteries that never come to needing any kind of surgical procedure done, and I think that's the only way one can say are they progressive or not because we do not have testing that's accurate enough to follow those blockages in those arteries enough to tell you, you know, is it going from 50 to 60, 60 to 70, 70 to 80 percent. Q. Was Mrs. Keiter's first thing, did Mrs. Keiter have atherosclerosis in her mesenteric arteries? A. I think her autopsy and pathology slides clearly showed that she had atherosclerotic disease. Q. Do you have an opinion as to whether her atherosclerotic disease in the mesenteric arteries was progressive in nature? A. Well, it had to have been progressive to reach the point that it did. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | very interesting because clearly this is a process that I find very interesting anyway, having spent all the years and academics studying it. From a progressive nature, if indeed she has arcuate ligament syndrome which has trapped both of those arteries, then over time she would have developed a chronic fibrotic process of narrowing of the arteries. We know that that happens from the repetitive motion of the diaphragm moving up and down the arcuate ligamer entrapping the artery. We see it much more common with celiac axis compression, but there's no reason to think that the same thing wouldn't happen with the superior mesenteric artery. My opinion is that indeed occurred, but I think she also developed an atherosclerotic process, whether it was related to the chronic injury of the artery by the arcuate ligament or whether she developed that de novo totally separate and would have felt that anyway if she didn't have the anatomic | |
| | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | arteriography. I think if I had to speculate on it, I have an awful lot of people that I see that have vascular problems in their mesenteric arteries that never come to needing any kind of surgical procedure done, and I think that's the only way one can say are they progressive or not because we do not have testing that's accurate enough to follow those blockages in those arteries enough to tell you, you know, is it going from 50 to 60, 60 to 70, 70 to 80 percent. Q. Was Mrs. Keiter's first thing, did Mrs. Keiter have atherosclerosis in her mesenteric arteries? A. I think her autopsy and pathology slides clearly showed that she had atherosclerotic disease. Q. Do you have an opinion as to whether her atherosclerotic disease in the mesenteric arteries was progressive in nature? A. Well, it had to have been progressive to reach the point that it did. Q. So we can agree that the atherosclerotic | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | very interesting because clearly this is a process that I find very interesting anyway, having spent all the years and academics studying it. From a progressive nature, if indeed she has arcuate ligament syndrome which has trapped both of those arteries, then over time she would have developed a chronic fibrotic process of narrowing of the arteries. We know that that happens from the repetitive motion of the diaphragm moving up and down the arcuate ligamer entrapping the artery. We see it much more common with celiac axis compression, but there's no reason to think that the same thing wouldn't happen with the superior mesenteric artery. My opinion is that indeed occurred, but I think she also developed an atherosclerotic process, whether it was related to the chronic injury of the artery by the arcuate ligament or whether she developed that de novo totally separate and would have felt that anyway if she didn't have the anatomic process. | |
| | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | arteriography. I think if I had to speculate on it, I have an awful lot of people that I see that have vascular problems in their mesenteric arteries that never come to needing any kind of surgical procedure done, and I think that's the only way one can say are they progressive or not because we do not have testing that's accurate enough to follow those blockages in those arteries enough to tell you, you know, is it going from 50 to 60, 60 to 70, 70 to 80 percent. Q. Was Mrs. Keiter's first thing, did Mrs. Keiter have atherosclerosis in her mesenteric arteries? A. I think her autopsy and pathology slides clearly showed that she had atherosclerotic disease. Q. Do you have an opinion as to whether her atherosclerotic disease in the mesenteric arteries was progressive in nature? A. Well, it had to have been progressive to reach the point that it did. Q. So we can agree that the atherosclerotic disease in Mrs. Keiter's mesenteric arteries was | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | very interesting because clearly this is a process that I find very interesting anyway, having spent all the years and academics studying it. From a progressive nature, if indeed she has arcuate ligament syndrome which has trapped both of those arteries, then over time she would have developed a chronic fibrotic process of narrowing of the arteries. We know that that happens from the repetitive motion of the diaphragm moving up and down the arcuate ligamer entrapping the artery. We see it much more common with celiac axis compression, but there's no reason to think that the same thing wouldn't happen with the superior mesenteric artery. My opinion is that indeed occurred, but I think she also developed an atherosclerotic process, whether it was related to the chronic injury of the artery by the arcuate ligament or whether she developed that de novo totally separate and would have felt that anyway if she didn't have the anatomic process. Would you do me a favor. When I'm talking, | |
| | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | arteriography. I think if I had to speculate on it, I have an awful lot of people that I see that have vascular problems in their mesenteric arteries that never come to needing any kind of surgical procedure done, and I think that's the only way one can say are they progressive or not because we do not have testing that's accurate enough to follow those blockages in those arteries enough to tell you, you know, is it going from 50 to 60, 60 to 70, 70 to 80 percent. Q. Was Mrs. Keiter's first thing, did Mrs. Keiter have atherosclerosis in her mesenteric arteries? A. I think her autopsy and pathology slides clearly showed that she had atherosclerotic disease. Q. Do you have an opinion as to whether her atherosclerotic disease in the mesenteric arteries was progressive in nature? A. Well, it had to have been progressive to reach the point that it did. Q. So we can agree that the atherosclerotic disease in Mrs. Keiter's mesenteric arteries was progressive in nature; correct? A. I have a little problem with the word "progressive." We know it progressed. We don't know | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | very interesting because clearly this is a process that I find very interesting anyway, having spent all the years and academics studying it. From a progressive nature, if indeed she has arcuate ligament syndrome which has trapped both of those arteries, then over time she would have developed a chronic fibrotic process of narrowing of the arteries. We know that that happens from the repetitive motion of the diaphragm moving up and down the arcuate ligamer entrapping the artery. We see it much more common with celiac axis compression, but there's no reason to think that the same thing wouldn't happen with the superior mesenteric artery. My opinion is that indeed occurred, but I think she also developed an atherosclerotic process, whether it was related to the chronic injury of the artery by the arcuate ligament or whether she developed that de novo totally separate and would have felt that anyway if she didn't have the anatomic process. Would you do me a favor. When I'm talking, let me finish my statement, and then you can talk to him. It's very bothersome. MR. FINELLI: I apologize. | |
| | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | arteriography. I think if I had to speculate on it, I have an awful lot of people that I see that have vascular problems in their mesenteric arteries that never come to needing any kind of surgical procedure done, and I think that's the only way one can say are they progressive or not because we do not have testing that's accurate enough to follow those blockages in those arteries enough to tell you, you know, is it going from 50 to 60, 60 to 70, 70 to 80 percent. Q. Was Mrs. Keiter's first thing, did Mrs. Keiter have atherosclerosis in her mesenteric arteries? A. I think her autopsy and pathology slides clearly showed that she had atherosclerotic disease. Q. Do you have an opinion as to whether her atherosclerotic disease in the mesenteric arteries was progressive in nature? A. Well, it had to have been progressive to reach the point that it did. Q. So we can agree that the atherosclerotic disease in Mrs. Keiter's mesenteric arteries was progressive in nature; correct? A. I have a little problem with the word | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | very interesting because clearly this is a process that I find very interesting anyway, having spent all the years and academics studying it. From a progressive nature, if indeed she has arcuate ligament syndrome which has trapped both of those arteries, then over time she would have developed a chronic fibrotic process of narrowing of the arteries. We know that that happens from the repetitive motion of the diaphragm moving up and down the arcuate ligamer entrapping the artery. We see it much more common with celiac axis compression, but there's no reason to think that the same thing wouldn't happen with the superior mesenteric artery. My opinion is that indeed occurred, but I think she also developed an atherosclerotic process, whether it was related to the chronic injury of the artery by the arcuate ligament or whether she developed that de novo totally separate and would have felt that anyway if she didn't have the anatomic process. Would you do me a favor. When I'm talking, let me finish my statement, and then you can talk to him. It's very bothersome. | |

12 (Pages 42 to 45)

| nimunu | | | |
|--------|---|--------|--|
| r | Page 46 MR. FINELLI: I wasn't familiar with | 1 . | Page 48 |
| | | | got long-standing atherosclerotic disease in her |
| 2 3 | THE WITNESS: It is. But it really disturbs what I'm trying to say. | 2 | celiac and superior mesenteric artery is harder to |
| 3 4 | MR. FINELLI: I apologize. | 3 | tell, in my opinion. |
| 5 | THE WITNESS: It's fine to talk to him. I | 5 | Q. Were there any findings in the December 7, |
| 6 | mean it's your right. | 6 | '01, CT scan of atherosclerotic strike that. |
| 7 | MS. SEACRIST: You were talking about | | Were there any findings in the December 7 |
| 8 | atherosclerotic disease, whether it was a separate | 8 | abdominal CT scan of Mrs. Keiter that were abnormal |
| 9 | process or a related process to the celiac axis. | 9 | findings of her celiac artery? |
| 0 | THE WITNESS: In Mrs. Keiter there's no way | 10 | A. Boy, that's a bone of contention. You've got several experts that say there were. I looked at that |
| I | we're ever going to know, but it's pretty clear that | 11 | CT, and as I looked at it and read through the |
| 2 | she had atherosclerotic disease. Pathology slides | 12 | depositions, it's very clear that the newer studies of |
| 3 | showed that, and there's nothing more definitive than | 13 | CTAs have clearly influenced how we look at plain CT |
| 4 | an autopsy and pathology slides. | 14 | scans. I can look at those and convince myself |
| 5 | BY MR. MARGOLIS: | 15 | retrospectively that there's a problem with the |
| 6 | Q. We're going to get to the celiac axis | 16 | superior mesenteric artery and questionably the origin |
| 7 | compression syndrome issues. | 17 | of the celiac axis, and I use the word |
| 8 | A. Right. | 18 | "questionably" the celiac axis is a lot harder to |
| 9 | Q. I'm trying to at this point to focus in on | 19 | identify. Over all the years that we've looked at CT |
| 0 | your opinions based upon your review of the | 20 | scans in these people, because we've gotten a lot of |
| 1 | literature, the medical records, your skill and | 21 | CT scans, we have never been able to say definitively |
| 2 | expertise, your education. | 22 | from a plain, routine CT scan that a patient had a |
| 3 | We know that at the time of her death she had | 23 | definitive stenosis or occlusion with the superior |
| 4 | severe atherosclerotic disease of her celiac, SMA, and | 24 | mesenteric or celiac axis. The CTA has changed that |
| 5 | IMA arteries. Do you agree with that? | 25 | dramatically. There's no question of that. |
| | | | |
| ĩ | Page 47 | | Page 49 |
| 1 7 | A. I would agree with that. | | But in retrospect, looking at that, I can |
| د ۱ | Q. All right. Would you believe that the atherosclerotic disease in the mesenteric arteries | 2 | sort of convince myself that there might have well |
| 9 4 | and can we have an understanding between us when I use | 3 | been some problems with those arteries, but it's not |
| ÷ | the word "mesenteric arteries" I'm meaning celiac, | 1 | clear-cut to me. |
| ç | SMA, and IMA? | 5 | Q. So my question is: based upon the findings |
| , 7 | A. Sure. | 6 | of the CT scan of the SMA and the celiac and for |
| 2 | Q. Okay. Can we agree that the atherosclerotic | 7 8 | purposes of accuracy I'm going to split them off. |
|) | disease that she had at her autopsy in her mesenteric | 0 9 | Let's first talk about the SMA. |
| Դ | arteries which was severe was a long-standing, chronic | 10 | Based upon the autopsy findings, based upon |
| 1 | disease process? | 11 | your review of the medical records, and based upon the |
| 2 | A. Before I answer that, let me make one | 12 | 12-7-01 CT scan, is it your opinion that there was an atherosclerosis that Mrs. Keiter had in the SMA in |
| 3 | statement. Then I'll answer your question. | 13 | |
| 4 | The disease process of the celiac axis in the | 14 | December of '01? And also you can include the autopsy notes that you reviewed. |
| 5 | superior mesenteric arteries is a different disease | 15 | A. I think she had some atherosclerosis in those |
| 5 | process than the inferior mesenteric arteries, so you | 16 | arteries. I don't think they were normal. |
| 7 | can't group the three of them together. | 17 | Q. When you say "those arteries," we're talking |
| 3 | Q. Fair enough. | 18 | about the celiac |
| } | A. But in my opinion, she had atherosclerotic | 19 | A. The mesenteric, celiac. |
|) | disease for some time, long standing. I don't know | 20 | Q. Okay. You would agree with me, then, would |
| (| that I can defined "long standing." We do know that | 21 | you not, that if an ultrasound would have been |
| 2 | when she had her CT scan done December of 2001, which | | first thing, I've read your articles. You've done a |
| 3 | is the one I looked at, she had some calcifications in | 23 | lot of research and writing on ultrasound and study of |
| | her aorta. Consequently, we know that she's got | 24 | mesenteric vasculature, have you not? |
| 5 | atherosclerotic disease at that time. Whether she has | 25 | A. I have. |
| | | | |

13 (Pages 46 to 49)

| | Page 50 | ļ | Page 52 |
|----------|---|------|--|
| 1 | Q. You would agree with me that an ultrasound is | 1 | they might have find an abnormality, but they just as |
| 2 | a pretty accurate test for screening purposes of the | 2 | easily could have found that there was normal flow |
| 3 | mesenteric vasculature; correct? | 3 | through those arteries because the test of duplex |
| 4 | A. I never thought about it as a screening test. | 4 | scanning, when a patient has compression by the |
| 5 | Yes, it's very accurate. | 5 | ligament, so the diaphragm as the diaphragm moves |
| 6 | Q. Okay. And let's exclude the word I used of a | 6 | up and down and the aorta moves, those signals can go |
| 7 | screening test. Is it your opinion that an abdominal | 7 | from being markedly abnormal to normal. |
| 8 | ultrasound is an accurate diagnostic test to identify | 8 | Q. The inspiration and expiration. |
| 9 | abnormalities of the mesenteric arteries? | 9 | A. Exactly. And that is the positive nature of |
| 10 | A. I don't believe that an abdominal ultrasound | 10 | the test. The component of duplex scanning that a lot |
| 11 | is, no. I believe a duplex scan is. There's a major | 11 | of people do not understand, and that's why I |
| 12 | distinction between the two. | 12 | corrected you about abdominal ultrasound, it is not a |
| 13 | Q. Okay. Is a duplex scan an accurate test at | 13 | test to so much look at the artery as it is a test to |
| 14 | diagnosing abnormalities of the mesenteric arteries? | 14 | evaluate the blood flow through the artery, and the |
| 15 | A. Yes. | 15 | ultrasound is nothing more than looking, whereas a |
| 16 | Q. Are there any risks to the performance of a | 16 | duplex scan looks to find the flow, to evaluate the |
| 17 | duplex scan? | 17 | flow, and in this situation it's very difficult to |
| 18 | A. None: | 18 | determine the degrees of atherosclerotic obstruction |
| 19 | Q. What is the sensitivity of a duplex scan in | 19 | by looking at the plaques. |
| 20 | diagnosing abnormalities of the mesenteric arteries? | 20 | And that's why I say I think Mrs. Keiter had |
| 20 | A. I would say it's probably in the range of 95 | 21 | two processes going on here, and that's what makes it |
| 21 | | 22 | difficult to know and to predict what was going on in |
| | percent. | 23 | December and correlate with what we know happened i |
| 23 | Q. What is the specificity of a duplex scan in | 23 | Testes |
| 24 | diagnosing abnormalities of the mesenteric arteries? | 25 | Q. So as I understand your testimony, it is your |
| 25 | A. I should have read my own paper. I don't | 25 | Q. So as I understand your testimony, it is your |
| | D C | | |
| 1 | Page 51 know that I can remember the numbers. It's over 90 | 1 | Page 53 opinion that Mrs. Keiter had atherosclerotic disease |
| | | 2 | in December, '01, of her celiac and SMA and in |
| 2 | percent. | 3 | |
| 3 | Q. Now that we have identified that there was | | addition thereto had celiac axis compression syndrome |
| 4 | atherosclerosis present in Mrs. Keiter's celiac and | 4 | A. Correct. |
| 5 | SMA arteries in December of '01, are you able to offer | 5 | Q. And had a duplex scan been done in December |
| 6 | an opinion as to the extent of the atherosclerotic | 6 | of '01, it would have diagnosed those conditions. |
| 7 | disease present at that time? | 7 | A. Could have, yes. |
| 8 | A. No. | 8 | MS. SEACRIST: Objection. |
| 9 | Q. When you're talking about the degree or the | 9 | THE WITNESS: I don't know that it would |
| 10 | extent of atherosclerotic disease in mesenteric | 10 | have, but it could have. |
| 11 | vasculature, do you grade it as mild, moderate, | 11 | BY MR. MARGOLIS: |
| 12 | severe, occluded, or is it just percentages? | 12 | Q. Do you have an opinion as to whether it's |
| 13 | A. I tend to believe in percentages. | 13 | more likely than not, because you told me earlier you |
| 14 | Q. Okay. Had a duplex scan been done of | 14 | don't know the amount of ASO that would have been |
| 15 | Mrs. Keiter's mesenteric arteries in December of '01, | 15 | present and that there's 95 percent specificity and |
| 16 | do you believe it would have been positive for | 16 | sensitivity. |
| 17 | abnormal findings of the celiac artery? | 17 | A. I have to ask you a question. What does |
| 18 | A. Yes, I do. | 18 | "ASO" stand for? |
| 19 | Q. Do you believe if a duplex scan would have | 19 | Q. Atherosclerotic disease. |
| 20 | been performed in December of '01, whether it would | 20 | A. Okay. |
| 21 | have been positive for abnormalities of the SMA in | 21 | Q. But I tend to always atherosclerosis. |
| | | 22 | A. I figured that's what you meant. We're on |
| 122 | Mrs. Keiter? | سكسك | |
| 22 23 | Mrs. Keiter? A. I do. And let me explain why, because I do | 1 | |
| 23 | A. I do. And let me explain why, because I do | 23 | the same page. |
| | | 1 | |

14 (Pages 50 to 53)

| kannaled to an and | Page 54 | | Page 56 |
|---|---|--|---|
| 1 | looking at patients that have celiac axis compression, | 1 | answer questions about the ultrasound. I think that |
| 2 | unless we're really astute, we will miss it because | 2 | was our agreement coming in. |
| 3 | doing duplex scanning of mesenteric arteries is not | 3 | MR. MARGOLIS: Yeah, let me ask the question |
| 4 | the easiest of exams to do, and a lot of times you | 4 | this way. You're right. You're right. We had |
| 5 | catch the artery as it passes through the field of the | 5 | discussed that, and I made it applicable to her, and I |
| 6 | ultrasound, and if you happen to be looking in the | 6 | should not have. |
| 7 | particular field where the artery is open, you will | 7 | Q. What does it indicate to you as a vascular |
| 8 | miss the problems. | 8 | surgeon who is very well written on duplex |
| 9 | Q. My question, Dr. Harward, is this. | 9 | ultrasonography of the mesenteric vasculature if a |
| 0 | Did I pronounce the name properly? | 10 | celiac on a duplex scan has a PSV of 327 and an EDV o |
| 1 | A. Excellent. | 11 | 111, not specific to this patient, just in general? |
| 2 | Q. Okay. | 12 | MS. SEACRIST: Same objection. If he can |
| 3 | You have testified previously, and correct me | 13 | answer that in a vacuum, I'll let him answer that |
| 4 | if I'm misstating anything, that it is your opinion | 14 | question. |
| 5 | that she did have some atherosclerotic disease in her | 15 | THE WITNESS: It's clearly an abnormal peak |
| 6 | SMA and celiac artery in December of '01; true? | 16 | systolic velocity. |
| 7 | A. Correct. | 17 | BY MR. MARGOLIS: |
| 8 | Q. You could not quantify for me the amount of | 18 | Q. Where is the cutoff? 250? |
| 9 | that disease. | 19 | A. It depends on the machine, the laboratory, |
| 0 | A. That is correct. | 20 | the criteria used by each lab. But no matter which |
| 1 | Q. Assuming that the amount of the | 21 | machine you use, 327 is abnormal. |
| 2 | atherosclerotic disease in her SMA in December of '01 | 22 | Q. Okay. |
| 3 | was such that the artery was 70 percent narrowed, | 23 | A. And all I can use is the experience we have |
| 4 | would that have been picked up by a duplex scan? | 24 | in our laboratory, and we use a Siemen's machine, and |
| 5 | A. Should have been, yes. | 25 | it probably would represent about a 70 percent |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | Page 55 | | Page 57 |
| 1 | Q. Assuming that her atherosclerotic disease in | 1 | blockage. |
| | Q. Assuming that her atherosclerotic disease in her celiac in December of '01 was such that that | 2 | blockage. Q. Okay. |
| 3 | Q. Assuming that her atherosclerotic disease in her celiac in December of '01 was such that that artery was 70 percent narrowed, would that have been | 2 3 | blockage. Q. Okay. Let me try to take the dive this way before I |
| 3 4 | Q. Assuming that her atherosclerotic disease in her celiac in December of '01 was such that that artery was 70 percent narrowed, would that have been picked up by a duplex scan? | 2 3 4 | blockage. Q. Okay. Let me try to take the dive this way before I get my notes on celiac axis compression. |
| 3 4 | Q. Assuming that her atherosclerotic disease in her celiac in December of '01 was such that that artery was 70 percent narrowed, would that have been picked up by a duplex scan? MS. SEACRIST: Objection to the hypothetical. | 2 3 4 5 | blockage. Q. Okay. Let me try to take the dive this way before I get my notes on celiac axis compression. Give me the basis, please, of all of the |
| 3 4 5 | Q. Assuming that her atherosclerotic disease in her celiac in December of '01 was such that that artery was 70 percent narrowed, would that have been picked up by a duplex scan? MS. SEACRIST: Objection to the hypothetical. Go ahead. | 2 3 4 5 6 | blockage. Q. Okay. Let me try to take the dive this way before I get my notes on celiac axis compression. Give me the basis, please, of all of the factors in this case that support your opinion that |
| 3 4 5 6 | Q. Assuming that her atherosclerotic disease in her celiac in December of '01 was such that that artery was 70 percent narrowed, would that have been picked up by a duplex scan? MS. SEACRIST: Objection to the hypothetical. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I believe it would have been. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | blockage. Q. Okay. Let me try to take the dive this way before I get my notes on celiac axis compression. Give me the basis, please, of all of the factors in this case that support your opinion that Mrs. Keiter suffered from celiac axis compression. |
| 3 4 5 | Q. Assuming that her atherosclerotic disease in her celiac in December of '01 was such that that artery was 70 percent narrowed, would that have been picked up by a duplex scan? MS. SEACRIST: Objection to the hypothetical. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I believe it would have been. BY MR. MARGOLIS: | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | blockage. Q. Okay. Let me try to take the dive this way before I get my notes on celiac axis compression. Give me the basis, please, of all of the factors in this case that support your opinion that Mrs. Keiter suffered from celiac axis compression. A. I think there's really only one basis, and |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Q. Assuming that her atherosclerotic disease in her celiac in December of '01 was such that that artery was 70 percent narrowed, would that have been picked up by a duplex scan? MS. SEACRIST: Objection to the hypothetical. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I believe it would have been. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Doctor, I want you to assume for a moment | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | blockage. Q. Okay. Let me try to take the dive this way before I get my notes on celiac axis compression. Give me the basis, please, of all of the factors in this case that support your opinion that Mrs. Keiter suffered from celiac axis compression. A. I think there's really only one basis, and you have an autopsy report, which is the definitive |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Q. Assuming that her atherosclerotic disease in her celiac in December of '01 was such that that artery was 70 percent narrowed, would that have been picked up by a duplex scan? MS. SEACRIST: Objection to the hypothetical. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I believe it would have been. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Doctor, I want you to assume for a moment that the 8-13-01 duplex scan and no fault of your | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | blockage. Q. Okay. Let me try to take the dive this way before I get my notes on celiac axis compression. Give me the basis, please, of all of the factors in this case that support your opinion that Mrs. Keiter suffered from celiac axis compression. A. I think there's really only one basis, and you have an autopsy report, which is the definitive test, that that's what the pathologist found. |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 | Q. Assuming that her atherosclerotic disease in her celiac in December of '01 was such that that artery was 70 percent narrowed, would that have been picked up by a duplex scan? MS. SEACRIST: Objection to the hypothetical. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I believe it would have been. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Doctor, I want you to assume for a moment that the 8-13-01 duplex scan and no fault of your own. You have not had the opportunity to see that | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | blockage. Q. Okay. Let me try to take the dive this way before I get my notes on celiac axis compression. Give me the basis, please, of all of the factors in this case that support your opinion that Mrs. Keiter suffered from celiac axis compression. A. I think there's really only one basis, and you have an autopsy report, which is the definitive test, that that's what the pathologist found. Q. Okay. And the same question applicable to |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 | Q. Assuming that her atherosclerotic disease in her celiac in December of '01 was such that that artery was 70 percent narrowed, would that have been picked up by a duplex scan? MS. SEACRIST: Objection to the hypothetical. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I believe it would have been. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Doctor, I want you to assume for a moment that the 8-13-01 duplex scan and no fault of your own. You have not had the opportunity to see that study. We have tried to make it available today, but | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | blockage. Q. Okay. Let me try to take the dive this way before I get my notes on celiac axis compression. Give me the basis, please, of all of the factors in this case that support your opinion that Mrs. Keiter suffered from celiac axis compression. A. I think there's really only one basis, and you have an autopsy report, which is the definitive test, that that's what the pathologist found. Q. Okay. And the same question applicable to the SMA? |
| 3456789012 | Q. Assuming that her atherosclerotic disease in her celiac in December of '01 was such that that artery was 70 percent narrowed, would that have been picked up by a duplex scan? MS. SEACRIST: Objection to the hypothetical. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I believe it would have been. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Doctor, I want you to assume for a moment that the 8-13-01 duplex scan and no fault of your own. You have not had the opportunity to see that study. We have tried to make it available today, but because of technical issues, we could not. Assume | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | blockage. Q. Okay. Let me try to take the dive this way before I get my notes on celiac axis compression. Give me the basis, please, of all of the factors in this case that support your opinion that Mrs. Keiter suffered from celiac axis compression. A. I think there's really only one basis, and you have an autopsy report, which is the definitive test, that that's what the pathologist found. Q. Okay. And the same question applicable to the SMA? A. Same answer. |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 | Q. Assuming that her atherosclerotic disease in her celiac in December of '01 was such that that artery was 70 percent narrowed, would that have been picked up by a duplex scan? MS. SEACRIST: Objection to the hypothetical. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I believe it would have been. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Doctor, I want you to assume for a moment that the 8-13-01 duplex scan and no fault of your own. You have not had the opportunity to see that study. We have tried to make it available today, but because of technical issues, we could not. Assume that the PSV of the I want to get this right. I | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | blockage. Q. Okay. Let me try to take the dive this way before I get my notes on celiac axis compression. Give me the basis, please, of all of the factors in this case that support your opinion that Mrs. Keiter suffered from celiac axis compression. A. I think there's really only one basis, and you have an autopsy report, which is the definitive test, that that's what the pathologist found. Q. Okay. And the same question applicable to the SMA? A. Same answer. Q. Okay. Do you agree with the statement that |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 | Q. Assuming that her atherosclerotic disease in her celiac in December of '01 was such that that artery was 70 percent narrowed, would that have been picked up by a duplex scan? MS. SEACRIST: Objection to the hypothetical. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I believe it would have been. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Doctor, I want you to assume for a moment that the 8-13-01 duplex scan and no fault of your own. You have not had the opportunity to see that study. We have tried to make it available today, but because of technical issues, we could not. Assume that the PSV of the I want to get this right. I want you to assume that the 8-13-01 study of the | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | blockage. Q. Okay. Let me try to take the dive this way before I get my notes on celiac axis compression. Give me the basis, please, of all of the factors in this case that support your opinion that Mrs. Keiter suffered from celiac axis compression. A. I think there's really only one basis, and you have an autopsy report, which is the definitive test, that that's what the pathologist found. Q. Okay. And the same question applicable to the SMA? A. Same answer. Q. Okay. Do you agree with the statement that celiac axis compression is a concept that is in |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 | Q. Assuming that her atherosclerotic disease in her celiac in December of '01 was such that that artery was 70 percent narrowed, would that have been picked up by a duplex scan? MS. SEACRIST: Objection to the hypothetical. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I believe it would have been. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Doctor, I want you to assume for a moment that the 8-13-01 duplex scan and no fault of your own. You have not had the opportunity to see that study. We have tried to make it available today, but because of technical issues, we could not. Assume that the PSV of the I want to get this right. I want you to assume that the 8-13-01 study of the celiac artery had a PSV of 327 and an EDV of 111. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | blockage. Q. Okay. Let me try to take the dive this way before I get my notes on celiac axis compression. Give me the basis, please, of all of the factors in this case that support your opinion that Mrs. Keiter suffered from celiac axis compression. A. I think there's really only one basis, and you have an autopsy report, which is the definitive test, that that's what the pathologist found. Q. Okay. And the same question applicable to the SMA? A. Same answer. Q. Okay. Do you agree with the statement that celiac axis compression is a concept that is in dispute in medicine? I'm probably not using the best |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 | Q. Assuming that her atherosclerotic disease in her celiac in December of '01 was such that that artery was 70 percent narrowed, would that have been picked up by a duplex scan? MS. SEACRIST: Objection to the hypothetical. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I believe it would have been. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Doctor, I want you to assume for a moment that the 8-13-01 duplex scan and no fault of your own. You have not had the opportunity to see that study. We have tried to make it available today, but because of technical issues, we could not. Assume that the PSV of the I want to get this right. I want you to assume that the 8-13-01 study of the celiac artery had a PSV of 327 and an EDV of 111. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | blockage. Q. Okay. Let me try to take the dive this way before I get my notes on celiac axis compression. Give me the basis, please, of all of the factors in this case that support your opinion that Mrs. Keiter suffered from celiac axis compression. A. I think there's really only one basis, and you have an autopsy report, which is the definitive test, that that's what the pathologist found. Q. Okay. And the same question applicable to the SMA? A. Same answer. Q. Okay. Do you agree with the statement that celiac axis compression is a concept that is in dispute in medicine? I'm probably not using the best word. I'm just |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Q. Assuming that her atherosclerotic disease in her celiac in December of '01 was such that that artery was 70 percent narrowed, would that have been picked up by a duplex scan? MS. SEACRIST: Objection to the hypothetical. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I believe it would have been. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Doctor, I want you to assume for a moment that the 8-13-01 duplex scan and no fault of your own. You have not had the opportunity to see that study. We have tried to make it available today, but because of technical issues, we could not. Assume that the PSV of the I want to get this right. I want you to assume that the 8-13-01 study of the | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | blockage. Q. Okay. Let me try to take the dive this way before I get my notes on celiac axis compression. Give me the basis, please, of all of the factors in this case that support your opinion that Mrs. Keiter suffered from celiac axis compression. A. I think there's really only one basis, and you have an autopsy report, which is the definitive test, that that's what the pathologist found. Q. Okay. And the same question applicable to the SMA? A. Same answer. Q. Okay. Do you agree with the statement that celiac axis compression is a concept that is in dispute in medicine? I'm probably not using the best |
| 3456789012345678 | Q. Assuming that her atherosclerotic disease in her celiac in December of '01 was such that that artery was 70 percent narrowed, would that have been picked up by a duplex scan? MS. SEACRIST: Objection to the hypothetical. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I believe it would have been. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Doctor, I want you to assume for a moment that the 8-13-01 duplex scan and no fault of your own. You have not had the opportunity to see that study. We have tried to make it available today, but because of technical issues, we could not. Assume that the PSV of the I want to get this right. I want you to assume that the 8-13-01 study of the celiac artery had a PSV of 327 and an EDV of 111. Assuming that to be the case, what does that tell you? MS. SEACRIST: I'm going to object to any | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | blockage. Q. Okay. Let me try to take the dive this way before I get my notes on celiac axis compression. Give me the basis, please, of all of the factors in this case that support your opinion that Mrs. Keiter suffered from celiac axis compression. A. I think there's really only one basis, and you have an autopsy report, which is the definitive test, that that's what the pathologist found. Q. Okay. And the same question applicable to the SMA? A. Same answer. Q. Okay. Do you agree with the statement that celiac axis compression is a concept that is in dispute in medicine? I'm probably not using the best word. I'm just |
| 34567890123456789 | Q. Assuming that her atherosclerotic disease in her celiac in December of '01 was such that that artery was 70 percent narrowed, would that have been picked up by a duplex scan? MS. SEACRIST: Objection to the hypothetical. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I believe it would have been. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Doctor, I want you to assume for a moment that the 8-13-01 duplex scan and no fault of your own. You have not had the opportunity to see that study. We have tried to make it available today, but because of technical issues, we could not. Assume that the PSV of the I want to get this right. I want you to assume that the 8-13-01 study of the celiac artery had a PSV of 327 and an EDV of 111. Assuming that to be the case, what does that tell you? MS. SEACRIST: I'm going to object to any questions about the August, 2001, ultrasound on the | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | blockage. Q. Okay. Let me try to take the dive this way before I get my notes on celiac axis compression. Give me the basis, please, of all of the factors in this case that support your opinion that Mrs. Keiter suffered from celiac axis compression. A. I think there's really only one basis, and you have an autopsy report, which is the definitive test, that that's what the pathologist found. Q. Okay. And the same question applicable to the SMA? A. Same answer. Q. Okay. Do you agree with the statement that celiac axis compression is a concept that is in dispute in medicine? I'm probably not using the best word. I'm just A. I understand where you're coming from, |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 | Q. Assuming that her atherosclerotic disease in her celiac in December of '01 was such that that artery was 70 percent narrowed, would that have been picked up by a duplex scan? MS. SEACRIST: Objection to the hypothetical. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I believe it would have been. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Doctor, I want you to assume for a moment that the 8-13-01 duplex scan and no fault of your own. You have not had the opportunity to see that study. We have tried to make it available today, but because of technical issues, we could not. Assume that the PSV of the I want to get this right. I want you to assume that the 8-13-01 study of the celiac artery had a PSV of 327 and an EDV of 111. Assuming that to be the case, what does that tell you? MS. SEACRIST: I'm going to object to any questions about the August, 2001, ultrasound on the basis that this doctor has not had an opportunity to | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | blockage. Q. Okay. Let me try to take the dive this way before I get my notes on celiac axis compression. Give me the basis, please, of all of the factors in this case that support your opinion that Mrs. Keiter suffered from celiac axis compression. A. I think there's really only one basis, and you have an autopsy report, which is the definitive test, that that's what the pathologist found. Q. Okay. And the same question applicable to the SMA? A. Same answer. Q. Okay. Do you agree with the statement that celiac axis compression is a concept that is in dispute in medicine? I'm probably not using the best word. I'm just A. I understand where you're coming from, though. Q. A controversial A. Yeah, you know, I'm going to answer that yes, |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 1 2 8 9 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 1 2 8 9 1 8 9 1 8 9 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 8 9 1 2 8 9 1 8 1 8 | Q. Assuming that her atherosclerotic disease in her celiac in December of '01 was such that that artery was 70 percent narrowed, would that have been picked up by a duplex scan? MS. SEACRIST: Objection to the hypothetical. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I believe it would have been. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Doctor, I want you to assume for a moment that the 8-13-01 duplex scan and no fault of your own. You have not had the opportunity to see that study. We have tried to make it available today, but because of technical issues, we could not. Assume that the PSV of the I want to get this right. I want you to assume that the 8-13-01 study of the celiac artery had a PSV of 327 and an EDV of 111. Assuming that to be the case, what does that tell you? MS. SEACRIST: I'm going to object to any questions about the August, 2001, ultrasound on the basis that this doctor has not had an opportunity to review it, and now you're taking information and | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | blockage. Q. Okay. Let me try to take the dive this way before I get my notes on celiac axis compression. Give me the basis, please, of all of the factors in this case that support your opinion that Mrs. Keiter suffered from celiac axis compression. A. I think there's really only one basis, and you have an autopsy report, which is the definitive test, that that's what the pathologist found. Q. Okay. And the same question applicable to the SMA? A. Same answer. Q. Okay. Do you agree with the statement that celiac axis compression is a concept that is in dispute in medicine? I'm probably not using the best word. I'm just A. I understand where you're coming from, though. Q. A controversial |
| 345678901234567890122 | Q. Assuming that her atherosclerotic disease in her celiac in December of '01 was such that that artery was 70 percent narrowed, would that have been picked up by a duplex scan? MS. SEACRIST: Objection to the hypothetical. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I believe it would have been. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Doctor, I want you to assume for a moment that the 8-13-01 duplex scan and no fault of your own. You have not had the opportunity to see that study. We have tried to make it available today, but because of technical issues, we could not. Assume that the PSV of the I want to get this right. I want you to assume that the 8-13-01 study of the celiac artery had a PSV of 327 and an EDV of 111. Assuming that to be the case, what does that tell you? MS. SEACRIST: I'm going to object to any questions about the August, 2001, ultrasound on the basis that this doctor has not had an opportunity to review it, and now you're taking information and asking him to assume certain things. So I'm going to | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | blockage. Q. Okay. Let me try to take the dive this way before I get my notes on celiac axis compression. Give me the basis, please, of all of the factors in this case that support your opinion that Mrs. Keiter suffered from celiac axis compression. A. I think there's really only one basis, and you have an autopsy report, which is the definitive test, that that's what the pathologist found. Q. Okay. And the same question applicable to the SMA? A. Same answer. Q. Okay. Do you agree with the statement that celiac axis compression is a concept that is in dispute in medicine? I'm probably not using the best word. I'm just A. I understand where you're coming from, though. Q. A controversial A. Yeah, you know, I'm going to answer that yes, |
| $\begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 5 \\ 1 \\ 6 \\ 1 \\ 7 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2$ | Q. Assuming that her atherosclerotic disease in her celiac in December of '01 was such that that artery was 70 percent narrowed, would that have been picked up by a duplex scan? MS. SEACRIST: Objection to the hypothetical. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I believe it would have been. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Doctor, I want you to assume for a moment that the 8-13-01 duplex scan and no fault of your own. You have not had the opportunity to see that study. We have tried to make it available today, but because of technical issues, we could not. Assume that the PSV of the I want to get this right. I want you to assume that the 8-13-01 study of the celiac artery had a PSV of 327 and an EDV of 111. Assuming that to be the case, what does that tell you? MS. SEACRIST: I'm going to object to any questions about the August, 2001, ultrasound on the basis that this doctor has not had an opportunity to review it, and now you're taking information and | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | blockage. Q. Okay. Let me try to take the dive this way before I get my notes on celiac axis compression. Give me the basis, please, of all of the factors in this case that support your opinion that Mrs. Keiter suffered from celiac axis compression. A. I think there's really only one basis, and you have an autopsy report, which is the definitive test, that that's what the pathologist found. Q. Okay. And the same question applicable to the SMA? A. Same answer. Q. Okay. Do you agree with the statement that celiac axis compression is a concept that is in dispute in medicine? I'm probably not using the best word. I'm just A. I understand where you're coming from, though. Q. A controversial A. Yeah, you know, I'm going to answer that yes, I understand that there are people out there that |

| | | | |
|----------|---|-------------|---|
| | Page 58 | | Page 60 |
| 1 | patients that come that have this anatomic problem, | 1 | can't have the anatomic abnormality without the |
| 2 | but are totally asymptomatic from it, but there are | 2 | compression. You definitely can't have the clinical |
| 3 | also a smaller percentage of patients that come that | 3 | presentation without the compression. |
| 4 | do have this anatomical problem that have their own | 4 | Q. And isn't celiac axis compression syndrome a |
| 5 | certain set of clinical problems and presentation that | 5 | condition which will be picked up by the lateral view |
| 6 | when you relieve the obstruction to the celiac axis, | 6 | of angiography? |
| 7 | the problem goes away. And it all stems from the | 7 | A. It can be. |
| 8 | collateral network of circulation and communications | 8 | Q. In this case did the angiography of July 7, |
| 9 | between all three of the various blood vessels because | 9 | '02, have a finding of celiac axis compression |
| 10 | not everyone has a wonderfully developed collateral | 10 | syndrome? |
| 11 | network. | 11 | MS. SEACRIST: Objection. We don't have that |
| 12 | Q. Okay. Do you agree with me that there is a | 12 | film. That's the nature of my objection. |
| 13 | distinction between a high origin of the takeoff of a | 13 | MR. MARGOLIS: Okay. We have the report. |
| 14 | celiac and celiac axis syndrome? | 14 | You reviewed the report. |
| 15 | MS. SEACRIST: Can you repeat that? I'm | 15 | MS. SEACRIST: Someone else's interpretation. |
| 16 | sorry. | 16 | THE WITNESS: If the disease has progressed |
| 17 | THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I understand your | 17 | to the point that the artery is completely occluded, |
| 18 | question. | 18 | you can't make that diagnosis. |
| 19 | BY MR. MARGOLIS: | 19 | BY MR. MARGOLIS: |
| 20 | Q. Sure. I guess my question is simply because | 20 | Q. Okay. In your report you make reference to |
| 21 | the celiac has a high takeoff from the aorta, that | 21 | the fact that let me get the report so I'm not |
| 22 | does not in and of itself meet the criteria for Dunbar | 22 | misquoting. |
| 23 | syndrome, celiac axis syndrome, median arcuate | 23 | Doc, if while I'm looking for your report |
| 24 | ligament syndrome, does it? | 24 | language, if you would be kind enough to pull out the |
| 25 | A. The answer is probably and every different | 25 | autopsy. |
| | Page 59 | | Page 61 |
| 1 | physician has got a different interpretation of that, | 1 | MS. SEACRIST: I can pull that out pretty |
| 2 | so I'll give you my interpretation. I think it will | 2 | easily. |
| 3 | answer your question. | $\tilde{3}$ | THE WITNESS: It's not hard to find. |
| 4 | The anatomic presence of the problem, some | 4 | MS. SEACRIST: I think it's going to be in |
| 5 | people would say that means they have an arcuate | 5 | Volume 4. |
| 6 | ligament syndrome. Anecdotally, just like people that | 6 | THE WITNESS: Is that where it is? |
| 7 | have reverse flow in their vertebral artery because | 7 | MS. SEACRIST: Um-hum. |
| 8 | they have an obstruction to their subclavian artery, | 8 | THE WITNESS: It might be there. |
| 9 | they have subclavian steal syndrome. But do they have | 9 | MS. SEACRIST: This is 5 and 2. |
| 10 | clinical manifestations of that anatomical problem, | 10 | THE WITNESS: This is 4. |
| 11 | and the answer to your question is there are a lot of | 11 | MS. SEACRIST: Okay. |
| 12 | people that have the anatomical problem that never | 12 | THE WITNESS: I got to keep from pulling this |
| 13 | present with the clinical presentation, but and | 13 | cord off the table here. That's all right. |
| 14 | that's why there's a dispute out there because some | 14 | Okay. I have it. |
| 15 | physicians do not believe that this is a clinical | 15 | BY MR. MARGOLIS: |
| 16 | entity. It's an anatomical entity. But there are a | 16 | Q. Okay. On page 5 of your report I'm going to |
| 17 | small number of patients out there who definitely | 17 | read you a sentence that is the last sentence of the |
| 18 | present with clinical symptoms from celiac axis | 18 | last paragraph. |
| 19 | compression syndrome and/or Dunbar syndrome. | 19 | "Rather than the usual |
| 20 | Q. In order for Dunbar/celiac axis syndrome to | 20 | atherosclerotic occlusive disease |
| | | 21 | [sic] seen in patients with this |
| 21 | exist, doesn't there actually have to be compression | | |
| 21 22 | of the celiac artery by the arcuate ligament? | 22 | disease process, it was noted that |
| | | | |
| 22 | of the celiac artery by the arcuate ligament? | 22 | disease process, it was noted that |
| 22 23 | of the celiac artery by the arcuate ligament? A. By definition, that is the disease. | 22 23 | disease process, it was noted that both arteries were entrapped by the |

16 (Pages 58 to 61)

| | Page 62 | _ | Page 64 |
|----------|--|----|--|
| 1 | does "entrap" also mean "compressed"? | 1 | and then gives a definition "This is when the high |
| 2 | A. Well, yes. They have to be entrapped to be | 2 | arteries are compressed by the median arcuate ligament |
| 3 | compressed. | 3 | of the diaphragm." But at no point in the autopsy |
| 4 | Q. Okay. So tell me how in that context how | 4 | does he actually make the gross physical finding that |
| 5 | you use the word "entrapped." That there's some | 5 | there is compression of the celiac axis by the median |
| 6 | physical touching, if you will, of the arcuate | 6 | arcuate ligament. Would you agree with that? |
| 7 | ligament on the celiac | 7 | A. No. I think that's your interpretation. A |
| 8 | A. Yes. | 8 | lot of times things are found at autopsy, and he's not |
| 9 | Q artery? | 9 | describing word for word what he found. |
| 10 | Okay. Would you please show me in the | 10 | Unfortunately, we don't have photographs here. You're |
| 11 | autopsy report where there is a physical finding that | 11 | right. I would like to have a very detailed |
| 12 | the arcuate ligament was actually entrapping the | 12 | description of as he cut the diaphragm and the arcuate |
| 13 | celiac artery. | 13 | ligament what happened, but I don't expect to see that |
| 14 | And Kenny, if you would like, we can go off | 14 | from a pathologist. |
| 15 | the record so the doc can take his time and look at | 15 | Q. Would it totally change your opinion that |
| 15 | it. | 16 | this woman suffered from celiac axis compression |
| 10 17 | THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Sure. | 17 | syndrome if the pathologist were to say that he did |
| | The time now is 11:29. We're going off the | 18 | not find any compression of the celiac artery by the |
| 18 | | 19 | arcuate ligament of the diaphragm? |
| 19 | record. | 20 | MS. SEACRIST: Objection. |
| 20 | (Pause in proceedings.) | 20 | BY MR. MARGOLIS: |
| 21 | THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now is 11:31. | 21 | |
| 22 | We're back on the record. | | Q. You may answer. |
| 23 | BY MR. MARGOLIS: | 23 | A. You mean if he comes along and tells us that |
| 24 | Q. Doctor, the question that is pending was | 24 | he lied in his report here? |
| 25 | would you please show me in the autopsy report where | 25 | Q. No. If he comes along and says that the way |
| | Page 63 | | Page 65 |
|] | there is a physical finding that the arcuate ligament | 1 | you, sir, are interpreting his report is not accurate. |
| 2 | was actually entrapping the celiac artery. | 2 | MS. SEACRIST: Objection. |
| 3 | A. While we were off camera there, I have sat | 3 | BY MR. MARGOLIS: |
| 4 | here and looked through the autopsy report, and | 4 | Q. That's another possibility other than him |
| 5 | there's nowhere does it give the actual term of | 5 | lying, isn't it? |
| | "entrapment." I believe that I'm probably | 6 | A. No, I don't think so. When he describes |
| 6 7 | interpreting what our pathologist has said in his | 7 | compression-type syndrome problems, that's what it is. |
| | | 8 | It's a black-and-white issue. It's not a "maybe it |
| 8 | in his comments of the autopsy, stating that the | 9 | was." It's like being a little bit pregnant. Either |
| 9 | patient had high takeoff of both celiac axis and | 10 | you are or you aren't. |
| 10 | superior mesenteric artery and that he found what was | 11 | Q. My question, sir, is this. If Dr. Hoffman |
| 11 | called Dunbar syndrome, which is basically by | 12 | were to be deposed in this case and Dr. Hoffman were |
| 12 | definition entrapment of these arteries by the arcuate | | |
| 13 | ligament of the diaphragm. | 13 | to testify under oath that he did not find compression |
| 14 | Q. And if I can interrupt you a moment, let's | 14 | of the celiac artery at autopsy by the arcuate |
| 15 | look at exactly what the pathologist says. Are you | 15 | ligament, would that change your opinion that this |
| 16 | reading the "Summary" and "Comment"? | 16 | patient suffered from celiac axis compression |
| 17 | A. I wasn't reading anything actually at the | 17 | syndrome? |
| 18 | time. | 18 | MS. SEACRIST: Objection. |
| 19 | Q. I think you answered my question by saying he | 19 | THE WITNESS: Yeah, I guess I would probably |
| 20 | found this Dunbar syndrome, which is defined as | 20 | have to say it would because that would mean that the |
| 21 | entrapment of the celiac artery by the arcuate | 21 | patient had normal anatomy. If that's what you're |
| 22 | ligament. I guess what I'm just trying to find out is | 22 | telling me, that the patient had absolutely |
| 23 | it seems to me that the pathologist is talking about | 23 | stone-cold, normal anatomy, then that would mean that |
| 24 | this high origin and then goes on to a discussion of | 24 | that autopsy report would read totally different than |
| 25 | the medical literature and talks about Dunbar syndrome | Ŧ | it does. |
| | | 1 | |

17 (Pages 62 to 65)

www.rennillo.com

| | Page 66 | | Page 68 |
|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | BY MR. MARGOLIS: | | Q. Okay. Well, I need to pull them because I |
| 2 | Q. And if that were the case, sir, and if the | 2 | don't remember. |
| 3 | August ultrasound shows a 70 percent occlusion of the | 3 | A. Okay. |
| 4 | celiac artery, you would then attribute that stenosis | 4 | Q. Is it your testimony, sir, that the surgical |
| 5 | of the celiac to atherosclerotic disease? | 5 | procedure performed by Dr. Pinault, the exploratory |
| 6 | MS. SEACRIST: Objection to the foundation of | 6 | laparotomy right iliac artery to SMA retrograde bypass |
| 7 | the hypotheticals. | 7 | with reversed saphenous vein, that in the performance |
| 8 | BY MR. MARGOLIS: | 8 | of that surgery he would not have dissected the area |
| 9 | Q. You may answer. | 9 | where the median arcuate ligament comes over the |
| 10 | A. I think you would have to attribute it to the | 10 | celiac artery? |
| 11 | atherosclerotic disease. | 11 | A. Not even close. |
| 12 | Q. Fair enough. | 12 | Q. Okay. Was there a point in that procedure |
| 13 | Would you please go to the "Abdomen" portion | 13 | where after the dissection of the location of the |
| 14 | of the autopsy under the "Gross Description." | 14 | celiac artery that he checked to see a blood flow in |
| 15 | A. What page? | 15 | that area with a intraoperatively with a Doppler |
| 16 | Q. I think, sir, that's on | 16 | ultrasound, I think? |
| 17 | MS. SEACRIST: Page 4. | 17 | A. No, he didn't. There's no description in his |
| 18 | MR. MARGOLIS: It's yeah, page 4. | 18 | op report listening to the celiac axis. |
| 19 | MS. SEACRIST: Under "Internal Examination." | 19 | Q. What about the SMA? |
| 20 | THE WITNESS: Okay. | 20 | A. There's no description of listening to the |
| 21 | BY MR. MARGOLIS: | 21 | SMA. He feels for a pulse in the root of the |
| 22 | Q. Under the portion of it that says "Abdomen," | 22 | mesentery. |
| 23 | wouldn't that be the portion that you would expect | 23 | Q. Okay. If the celiac artery were compressed |
| 24 | there to be a description if there was actually | 24 | by the arcuate ligament, with the procedure that |
| 25 | arcuate ligament compression of the celiac | 25 | Dr. Pinault did, would the dissection cause the |
| | Page 67 | | Page 69 |
| 1 | artery? | 1 | compression if it existed to be remedied? |
| 2 | MS. SEACRIST: I'm going to object. He's not | 2 | A. No. |
| 3 | | | |
| | a pathologist. He didn't write the report. | 3 | O. Why not? |
| 1 | a pathologist. He didn't write the report. THE WITNESS: I don't know how these reports | 3 | Q. Why not?A. He's about three inches away from it. |
| 4 | THE WITNESS: I don't know how these reports | 4 | A. He's about three inches away from it. |
| 4 5 | THE WITNESS: I don't know how these reports are generated. I don't know where you would put it. | 4 5 | A. He's about three inches away from it.Q. What about the same question applicable, sir, |
| 4 5 6 | THE WITNESS: I don't know how these reports are generated. I don't know where you would put it. That's up to the pathologist. | 4 5 6 | A. He's about three inches away from it.Q. What about the same question applicable, sir, to the SMA? |
| 4 5 6 7 | THE WITNESS: I don't know how these reports are generated. I don't know where you would put it. That's up to the pathologist. BY MR. MARGOLIS: | 4 5 6 7 | A. He's about three inches away from it.Q. What about the same question applicable, sir, to the SMA?A. No. |
| 4 5 6 | THE WITNESS: I don't know how these reports are generated. I don't know where you would put it. That's up to the pathologist. | 4 5 6 | A. He's about three inches away from it.Q. What about the same question applicable, sir, to the SMA? |
| 4 5 6 7 8 | THE WITNESS: I don't know how these reports are generated. I don't know where you would put it. That's up to the pathologist. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Have you reviewed autopsy reports prior to | 4 5 6 7 8 | A. He's about three inches away from it.Q. What about the same question applicable, sir, to the SMA?A. No.Q. Why not? |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 | THE WITNESS: I don't know how these reports are generated. I don't know where you would put it. That's up to the pathologist. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Have you reviewed autopsy reports prior to today? | 4 5 7 8 9 | A. He's about three inches away from it. Q. What about the same question applicable, sir, to the SMA? A. No. Q. Why not? A. It's about three inches away from the |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | THE WITNESS: I don't know how these reports are generated. I don't know where you would put it. That's up to the pathologist. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Have you reviewed autopsy reports prior to today? A. Not very often. Probably ten in my life. Q. Now, you reviewed the op notes in this case | 4 5 7 8 9 10 | A. He's about three inches away from it. Q. What about the same question applicable, sir, to the SMA? A. No. Q. Why not? A. It's about three inches away from the diaphragm. |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | THE WITNESS: I don't know how these reports are generated. I don't know where you would put it. That's up to the pathologist. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Have you reviewed autopsy reports prior to today? A. Not very often. Probably ten in my life. | 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 | A. He's about three inches away from it. Q. What about the same question applicable, sir, to the SMA? A. No. Q. Why not? A. It's about three inches away from the diaphragm. Q. Okay. So as I understand your testimony, |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | THE WITNESS: I don't know how these reports are generated. I don't know where you would put it. That's up to the pathologist. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Have you reviewed autopsy reports prior to today? A. Not very often. Probably ten in my life. Q. Now, you reviewed the op notes in this case of Dr. Pinault and Dr. Shuck; correct? | 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | A. He's about three inches away from it. Q. What about the same question applicable, sir, to the SMA? A. No. Q. Why not? A. It's about three inches away from the diaphragm. Q. Okay. So as I understand your testimony, there is nothing in the op notes of Dr. Pinault or |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | THE WITNESS: I don't know how these reports are generated. I don't know where you would put it. That's up to the pathologist. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Have you reviewed autopsy reports prior to today? A. Not very often. Probably ten in my life. Q. Now, you reviewed the op notes in this case of Dr. Pinault and Dr. Shuck; correct? A. I did. | 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | A. He's about three inches away from it. Q. What about the same question applicable, sir, to the SMA? A. No. Q. Why not? A. It's about three inches away from the diaphragm. Q. Okay. So as I understand your testimony, there is nothing in the op notes of Dr. Pinault or Dr. Shuck which would shed any light on whether or not proceed. |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | THE WITNESS: I don't know how these reports are generated. I don't know where you would put it. That's up to the pathologist. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Have you reviewed autopsy reports prior to today? A. Not very often. Probably ten in my life. Q. Now, you reviewed the op notes in this case of Dr. Pinault and Dr. Shuck; correct? A. I did. Q. Anywhere in the op notes in the physical | 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | A. He's about three inches away from it. Q. What about the same question applicable, sir, to the SMA? A. No. Q. Why not? A. It's about three inches away from the diaphragm. Q. Okay. So as I understand your testimony, there is nothing in the op notes of Dr. Pinault or Dr. Shuck which would shed any light on whether or not she suffered from celiac axis compression syndrome. |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | THE WITNESS: I don't know how these reports are generated. I don't know where you would put it. That's up to the pathologist. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Have you reviewed autopsy reports prior to today? A. Not very often. Probably ten in my life. Q. Now, you reviewed the op notes in this case of Dr. Pinault and Dr. Shuck; correct? A. I did. Q. Anywhere in the op notes in the physical findings do they discuss a finding of arcuate ligament | 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | A. He's about three inches away from it. Q. What about the same question applicable, sir, to the SMA? A. No. Q. Why not? A. It's about three inches away from the diaphragm. Q. Okay. So as I understand your testimony, there is nothing in the op notes of Dr. Pinault or Dr. Shuck which would shed any light on whether or not she suffered from celiac axis compression syndrome. A. Nothing. |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | THE WITNESS: I don't know how these reports are generated. I don't know where you would put it. That's up to the pathologist. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Have you reviewed autopsy reports prior to today? A. Not very often. Probably ten in my life. Q. Now, you reviewed the op notes in this case of Dr. Pinault and Dr. Shuck; correct? A. I did. Q. Anywhere in the op notes in the physical findings do they discuss a finding of arcuate ligament compressing the celiac | 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | A. He's about three inches away from it. Q. What about the same question applicable, sir, to the SMA? A. No. Q. Why not? A. It's about three inches away from the diaphragm. Q. Okay. So as I understand your testimony, there is nothing in the op notes of Dr. Pinault or Dr. Shuck which would shed any light on whether or no she suffered from celiac axis compression syndrome. A. Nothing. Q. Okay. Same question, sir, applicable to compression of the SMA. A. There's no way from the dissections that they |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | THE WITNESS: I don't know how these reports are generated. I don't know where you would put it. That's up to the pathologist. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Have you reviewed autopsy reports prior to today? A. Not very often. Probably ten in my life. Q. Now, you reviewed the op notes in this case of Dr. Pinault and Dr. Shuck; correct? A. I did. Q. Anywhere in the op notes in the physical findings do they discuss a finding of arcuate ligament compressing the celiac A. They didn't look. | 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | A. He's about three inches away from it. Q. What about the same question applicable, sir, to the SMA? A. No. Q. Why not? A. It's about three inches away from the diaphragm. Q. Okay. So as I understand your testimony, there is nothing in the op notes of Dr. Pinault or Dr. Shuck which would shed any light on whether or no she suffered from celiac axis compression syndrome. A. Nothing. Q. Okay. Same question, sir, applicable to compression of the SMA. A. There's no way from the dissections that they did the only thing that Dr. Shuck does describe is |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | THE WITNESS: I don't know how these reports are generated. I don't know where you would put it. That's up to the pathologist. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Have you reviewed autopsy reports prior to today? A. Not very often. Probably ten in my life. Q. Now, you reviewed the op notes in this case of Dr. Pinault and Dr. Shuck; correct? A. I did. Q. Anywhere in the op notes in the physical findings do they discuss a finding of arcuate ligament compressing the celiac A. They didn't look. Q artery? | 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | A. He's about three inches away from it. Q. What about the same question applicable, sir, to the SMA? A. No. Q. Why not? A. It's about three inches away from the diaphragm. Q. Okay. So as I understand your testimony, there is nothing in the op notes of Dr. Pinault or Dr. Shuck which would shed any light on whether or no she suffered from celiac axis compression syndrome. A. Nothing. Q. Okay. Same question, sir, applicable to compression of the SMA. A. There's no way from the dissections that they |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | THE WITNESS: I don't know how these reports are generated. I don't know where you would put it. That's up to the pathologist. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Have you reviewed autopsy reports prior to today? A. Not very often. Probably ten in my life. Q. Now, you reviewed the op notes in this case of Dr. Pinault and Dr. Shuck; correct? A. I did. Q. Anywhere in the op notes in the physical findings do they discuss a finding of arcuate ligament compressing the celiac A. They didn't look. Q artery? Is it | 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | A. He's about three inches away from it. Q. What about the same question applicable, sir, to the SMA? A. No. Q. Why not? A. It's about three inches away from the diaphragm. Q. Okay. So as I understand your testimony, there is nothing in the op notes of Dr. Pinault or Dr. Shuck which would shed any light on whether or no she suffered from celiac axis compression syndrome. A. Nothing. Q. Okay. Same question, sir, applicable to compression of the SMA. A. There's no way from the dissections that they did the only thing that Dr. Shuck does describe is |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | THE WITNESS: I don't know how these reports are generated. I don't know where you would put it. That's up to the pathologist. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Have you reviewed autopsy reports prior to today? A. Not very often. Probably ten in my life. Q. Now, you reviewed the op notes in this case of Dr. Pinault and Dr. Shuck; correct? A. I did. Q. Anywhere in the op notes in the physical findings do they discuss a finding of arcuate ligament compressing the celiac A. They didn't look. Q artery? Is it A. There's no description of it because they | 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | A. He's about three inches away from it. Q. What about the same question applicable, sir, to the SMA? A. No. Q. Why not? A. It's about three inches away from the diaphragm. Q. Okay. So as I understand your testimony, there is nothing in the op notes of Dr. Pinault or Dr. Shuck which would shed any light on whether or not she suffered from celiac axis compression syndrome. A. Nothing. Q. Okay. Same question, sir, applicable to compression of the SMA. A. There's no way from the dissections that they did the only thing that Dr. Shuck does describe is going into the lesser sac and feeling for the superior mesenteric artery, which is, in my opinion, impossible to feel to the lesser sac without moving the pancreas |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | THE WITNESS: I don't know how these reports are generated. I don't know where you would put it. That's up to the pathologist. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Have you reviewed autopsy reports prior to today? A. Not very often. Probably ten in my life. Q. Now, you reviewed the op notes in this case of Dr. Pinault and Dr. Shuck; correct? A. I did. Q. Anywhere in the op notes in the physical findings do they discuss a finding of arcuate ligament compressing the celiac A. They didn't look. Q artery? Is it A. There's no description of it because they didn't look. | 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | A. He's about three inches away from it. Q. What about the same question applicable, sir, to the SMA? A. No. Q. Why not? A. It's about three inches away from the diaphragm. Q. Okay. So as I understand your testimony, there is nothing in the op notes of Dr. Pinault or Dr. Shuck which would shed any light on whether or not she suffered from celiac axis compression syndrome. A. Nothing. Q. Okay. Same question, sir, applicable to compression of the SMA. A. There's no way from the dissections that they did the only thing that Dr. Shuck does describe is going into the lesser sac and feeling for the superior mesenteric artery, which is, in my opinion, impossible |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | THE WITNESS: I don't know how these reports are generated. I don't know where you would put it. That's up to the pathologist. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Have you reviewed autopsy reports prior to today? A. Not very often. Probably ten in my life. Q. Now, you reviewed the op notes in this case of Dr. Pinault and Dr. Shuck; correct? A. I did. Q. Anywhere in the op notes in the physical findings do they discuss a finding of arcuate ligament compressing the celiac A. They didn't look. Q artery? Is it A. There's no description of it because they didn't look. Q. Okay. Let's pull the op notes. First | 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | A. He's about three inches away from it. Q. What about the same question applicable, sir, to the SMA? A. No. Q. Why not? A. It's about three inches away from the diaphragm. Q. Okay. So as I understand your testimony, there is nothing in the op notes of Dr. Pinault or Dr. Shuck which would shed any light on whether or not she suffered from celiac axis compression syndrome. A. Nothing. Q. Okay. Same question, sir, applicable to compression of the SMA. A. There's no way from the dissections that they did the only thing that Dr. Shuck does describe is going into the lesser sac and feeling for the superior mesenteric artery, which is, in my opinion, impossible to feel to the lesser sac without moving the pancreas |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | THE WITNESS: I don't know how these reports are generated. I don't know where you would put it. That's up to the pathologist. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Have you reviewed autopsy reports prior to today? A. Not very often. Probably ten in my life. Q. Now, you reviewed the op notes in this case of Dr. Pinault and Dr. Shuck; correct? A. I did. Q. Anywhere in the op notes in the physical findings do they discuss a finding of arcuate ligament compressing the celiac A. They didn't look. Q artery? Is it A. There's no description of it because they didn't look. Q. Okay. Let's pull the op notes. First A. I don't need to pull the op notes. I read | 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | A. He's about three inches away from it. Q. What about the same question applicable, sir, to the SMA? A. No. Q. Why not? A. It's about three inches away from the diaphragm. Q. Okay. So as I understand your testimony, there is nothing in the op notes of Dr. Pinault or Dr. Shuck which would shed any light on whether or no she suffered from celiac axis compression syndrome. A. Nothing. Q. Okay. Same question, sir, applicable to compression of the SMA. A. There's no way from the dissections that they did the only thing that Dr. Shuck does describe is going into the lesser sac and feeling for the superior mesenteric artery, which is, in my opinion, impossible to feel to the lesser sac without moving the pancreas away from the artery, and it's absolutely the wrong |

18 (Pages 66 to 69)

| Page | | Page 7 |
|---|--|---|
| mesentery. Celiac axis compression syndrome is up | 1 | is not uncommon that two of the three arteries are |
| under the diaphragm, and for them to have even thoug | | severely diseased, and as the third artery becomes |
| about it at the time would be remarkable. And the | 3 | more diseased, they get in trouble because the |
| only reason that one would even consider being up in | 4 | collateral connections between the three arteries are |
| that region is if one was going to do a bypass off the | 5 | such that it's not uncommon to see an arteriogram for |
| superceliac aorta, which would not be indicated in | 6 | any reason that total occlusion of the artery of |
| this situation. I mean the operation that Dr. Pinault | 7 | the celiac axis and the superior mesentery artery are |
| did was an appropriate operation for the situation | 8 | present, the patient is totally asymptomatic. |
| that he found the patient in. | 9 | BY MR. MARGOLIS: |
| Q. Okay. So the total evidence that supports | 10 | Q. Because of the collateral? |
| your opinion of celiac compression or SMA compress | | A. But you see a large, meandering artery |
| your opinion of cenac compression of SWA compress | 12 | connecting between the left colic, and they're |
| by the median arcuate ligament in this case would be | | |
| the autopsy. | 13 | basically living off of that artery. |
| A. Correct. | 14 | Q. Is that the Circle of Drummond? |
| Q. Okay. Unfortunately, despite the best | 15 | A. No. It's the Arc of Riolan, R-i-o-l-a-n. |
| efforts of Mrs. Seacrist and myself and Dan, we have | 16 | And as the disease process progresses, whether it be |
| been unable to have the July 7 angiography film | 17 | rapidly, usually that's what happens. Something |
| reproduced, so we're stuck with just going with the | 18 | acutely occurs or rapidly changes that gets them in |
| dictated report. | 19 | trouble. |
| A. I understand. | 20 | Q. Okay. So as I understand it, it's your |
| Q. You have had the opportunity to review that | 21 | opinion that retrospectively Mrs. Keiter had |
| report? | 22 | mesenteric ischemia in December of '01 secondary to |
| A. I understand that, and yes, I did. | 23 | disease of the celiac, SMA, and IMA to some extent. |
| Q. Are there any findings on that report which | 24 | A. Correct. |
| are confirmatory of celiac axis compression syndrome | | MS. SEACRIST: Objection. |
| | | • |
| | | |
| Page | 71 | |
| A. None. | 1 | BY MR. MARGOLIS: |
| A. None.Q. What is the percentage of patients that have | 1 2 | BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. If an MRA would have been done in December |
| A. None.Q. What is the percentage of patients that have both the celiac artery and the SMA compressed by the | $\begin{vmatrix} 1\\2\\3\end{vmatrix}$ | BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. If an MRA would have been done in December '01, do you have an opinion as to whether or not it |
| A. None. Q. What is the percentage of patients that have both the celiac artery and the SMA compressed by th median arcuate ligament? Do you know? | $\begin{array}{c c}1\\2\\3\\4\end{array}$ | BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. If an MRA would have been done in December '01, do you have an opinion as to whether or not it would have been normal or abnormal with results to |
| A. None. Q. What is the percentage of patients that have both the celiac artery and the SMA compressed by th median arcuate ligament? Do you know? A. No. It's very rare. | $\begin{vmatrix} 1\\2\\3\end{vmatrix}$ | BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. If an MRA would have been done in December '01, do you have an opinion as to whether or not it would have been normal or abnormal with results to findings of the mesenteric arteries? |
| A. None. Q. What is the percentage of patients that have both the celiac artery and the SMA compressed by th median arcuate ligament? Do you know? A. No. It's very rare. | $\begin{array}{c c}1\\2\\3\\4\end{array}$ | BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. If an MRA would have been done in December '01, do you have an opinion as to whether or not it would have been normal or abnormal with results to |
| A. None. Q. What is the percentage of patients that have both the celiac artery and the SMA compressed by th median arcuate ligament? Do you know? | 1 2 3 4 5 | BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. If an MRA would have been done in December '01, do you have an opinion as to whether or not it would have been normal or abnormal with results to findings of the mesenteric arteries? |
| A. None. Q. What is the percentage of patients that have both the celiac artery and the SMA compressed by the median arcuate ligament? Do you know? A. No. It's very rare. Q. Did Mrs. Keiter suffer from mesenteric ischemia in December of '01 | e 3 4 5 6 | BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. If an MRA would have been done in December '01, do you have an opinion as to whether or not it would have been normal or abnormal with results to findings of the mesenteric arteries? A. You know, I don't know quite what an MRA |
| A. None. Q. What is the percentage of patients that have both the celiac artery and the SMA compressed by the median arcuate ligament? Do you know? A. No. It's very rare. Q. Did Mrs. Keiter suffer from mesenteric ischemia in December of '01 MS. SEACRIST: Objection. | e 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 | BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. If an MRA would have been done in December '01, do you have an opinion as to whether or not it would have been normal or abnormal with results to findings of the mesenteric arteries? A. You know, I don't know quite what an MRA would have shown. I don't particularly like MRA. |
| A. None. Q. What is the percentage of patients that have both the celiac artery and the SMA compressed by th median arcuate ligament? Do you know? A. No. It's very rare. Q. Did Mrs. Keiter suffer from mesenteric ischemia in December of '01 MS. SEACRIST: Objection. BY MR. MARGOLIS: | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. If an MRA would have been done in December '01, do you have an opinion as to whether or not it would have been normal or abnormal with results to findings of the mesenteric arteries? A. You know, I don't know quite what an MRA would have shown. I don't particularly like MRA. They're small. They don't have very good resolution. |
| A. None. Q. What is the percentage of patients that have both the celiac artery and the SMA compressed by th median arcuate ligament? Do you know? A. No. It's very rare. Q. Did Mrs. Keiter suffer from mesenteric ischemia in December of '01 MS. SEACRIST: Objection. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q based upon your skill, your expertise, and | e 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. If an MRA would have been done in December '01, do you have an opinion as to whether or not it would have been normal or abnormal with results to findings of the mesenteric arteries? A. You know, I don't know quite what an MRA would have shown. I don't particularly like MRA. They're small. They don't have very good resolution. Some places they're excellent. My hospital, they're terrible. I was very not surprised at all when I read |
| A. None. Q. What is the percentage of patients that have both the celiac artery and the SMA compressed by the median arcuate ligament? Do you know? A. No. It's very rare. Q. Did Mrs. Keiter suffer from mesenteric ischemia in December of '01 MS. SEACRIST: Objection. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q based upon your skill, your expertise, and all the material you have had to review? | e 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. If an MRA would have been done in December '01, do you have an opinion as to whether or not it would have been normal or abnormal with results to findings of the mesenteric arteries? A. You know, I don't know quite what an MRA would have shown. I don't particularly like MRA. They're small. They don't have very good resolution. Some places they're excellent. My hospital, they're terrible. I was very not surprised at all when I read Dr. Kessler's comments that they had MRA at their |
| A. None. Q. What is the percentage of patients that have both the celiac artery and the SMA compressed by the median arcuate ligament? Do you know? A. No. It's very rare. Q. Did Mrs. Keiter suffer from mesenteric ischemia in December of '01 MS. SEACRIST: Objection. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q based upon your skill, your expertise, and all the material you have had to review? A. I think if we retrospectively review this | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. If an MRA would have been done in December '01, do you have an opinion as to whether or not it would have been normal or abnormal with results to findings of the mesenteric arteries? A. You know, I don't know quite what an MRA would have shown. I don't particularly like MRA. They're small. They don't have very good resolution. Some places they're excellent. My hospital, they're terrible. I was very not surprised at all when I read Dr. Kessler's comments that they had MRA at their hospital, but they just weren't used very often. |
| A. None. Q. What is the percentage of patients that have both the celiac artery and the SMA compressed by th median arcuate ligament? Do you know? A. No. It's very rare. Q. Did Mrs. Keiter suffer from mesenteric ischemia in December of '01 MS. SEACRIST: Objection. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q based upon your skill, your expertise, and all the material you have had to review? A. I think if we retrospectively review this case, I think she probably did. | $\begin{array}{c c}1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\end{array}$ | BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. If an MRA would have been done in December '01, do you have an opinion as to whether or not it would have been normal or abnormal with results to findings of the mesenteric arteries? A. You know, I don't know quite what an MRA would have shown. I don't particularly like MRA. They're small. They don't have very good resolution. Some places they're excellent. My hospital, they're terrible. I was very not surprised at all when I read Dr. Kessler's comments that they had MRA at their hospital, but they just weren't used very often. They're very specific to institution. |
| A. None. Q. What is the percentage of patients that have both the celiac artery and the SMA compressed by the median arcuate ligament? Do you know? A. No. It's very rare. Q. Did Mrs. Keiter suffer from mesenteric ischemia in December of '01 MS. SEACRIST: Objection. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q based upon your skill, your expertise, and all the material you have had to review? A. I think if we retrospectively review this case, I think she probably did. Q. Okay. And would that be secondary to diseas | e 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 e 14 | BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. If an MRA would have been done in December '01, do you have an opinion as to whether or not it would have been normal or abnormal with results to findings of the mesenteric arteries? A. You know, I don't know quite what an MRA would have shown. I don't particularly like MRA. They're small. They don't have very good resolution. Some places they're excellent. My hospital, they're terrible. I was very not surprised at all when I read Dr. Kessler's comments that they had MRA at their hospital, but they just weren't used very often. They're very specific to institution to institution. So I mean I don't know if I can tell you whether they |
| A. None. Q. What is the percentage of patients that have both the celiac artery and the SMA compressed by the median arcuate ligament? Do you know? A. No. It's very rare. Q. Did Mrs. Keiter suffer from mesenteric ischemia in December of '01 MS. SEACRIST: Objection. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q based upon your skill, your expertise, and all the material you have had to review? A. I think if we retrospectively review this case, I think she probably did. Q. Okay. And would that be secondary to diseas in the celiac and SMA? | e 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. If an MRA would have been done in December '01, do you have an opinion as to whether or not it would have been normal or abnormal with results to findings of the mesenteric arteries? A. You know, I don't know quite what an MRA would have shown. I don't particularly like MRA. They're small. They don't have very good resolution. Some places they're excellent. My hospital, they're terrible. I was very not surprised at all when I read Dr. Kessler's comments that they had MRA at their hospital, but they just weren't used very often. They're very specific to institution to institution. So I mean I don't know if I can tell you whether they would have shown something proper or not. I think a |
| A. None. Q. What is the percentage of patients that have both the celiac artery and the SMA compressed by th median arcuate ligament? Do you know? A. No. It's very rare. Q. Did Mrs. Keiter suffer from mesenteric ischemia in December of '01 MS. SEACRIST: Objection. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q based upon your skill, your expertise, and all the material you have had to review? A. I think if we retrospectively review this case, I think she probably did. Q. Okay. And would that be secondary to diseas in the celiac and SMA? MS. SEACRIST: Objection. | $\begin{array}{c c} 1 \\ 2 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ \end{array}$ | BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. If an MRA would have been done in December '01, do you have an opinion as to whether or not it would have been normal or abnormal with results to findings of the mesenteric arteries? A. You know, I don't know quite what an MRA would have shown. I don't particularly like MRA. They're small. They don't have very good resolution. Some places they're excellent. My hospital, they're terrible. I was very not surprised at all when I read Dr. Kessler's comments that they had MRA at their hospital, but they just weren't used very often. They're very specific to institution to institution. So I mean I don't know if I can tell you whether they would have shown something proper or not. I think a arteriogram might have shown something. |
| A. None. Q. What is the percentage of patients that have both the celiac artery and the SMA compressed by th median arcuate ligament? Do you know? A. No. It's very rare. Q. Did Mrs. Keiter suffer from mesenteric ischemia in December of '01 MS. SEACRIST: Objection. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q based upon your skill, your expertise, and all the material you have had to review? A. I think if we retrospectively review this case, I think she probably did. Q. Okay. And would that be secondary to diseas in the celiac and SMA? MS. SEACRIST: Objection. BY MR. MARGOLIS: | $\begin{array}{c cccc} 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \end{array}$ | BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. If an MRA would have been done in December '01, do you have an opinion as to whether or not it would have been normal or abnormal with results to findings of the mesenteric arteries? A. You know, I don't know quite what an MRA would have shown. I don't particularly like MRA. They're small. They don't have very good resolution. Some places they're excellent. My hospital, they're terrible. I was very not surprised at all when I read Dr. Kessler's comments that they had MRA at their hospital, but they just weren't used very often. They're very specific to institution to institution. So I mean I don't know if I can tell you whether they would have shown something proper or not. I think a arteriogram might have shown something. Q. And at no fault of yours, Dr. Harward, you |
| A. None. Q. What is the percentage of patients that have both the celiac artery and the SMA compressed by the median arcuate ligament? Do you know? A. No. It's very rare. Q. Did Mrs. Keiter suffer from mesenteric ischemia in December of '01 MS. SEACRIST: Objection. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q based upon your skill, your expertise, and all the material you have had to review? A. I think if we retrospectively review this case, I think she probably did. Q. Okay. And would that be secondary to diseas in the celiac and SMA? MS. SEACRIST: Objection. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Let me ask the question this way. | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. If an MRA would have been done in December '01, do you have an opinion as to whether or not it would have been normal or abnormal with results to findings of the mesenteric arteries? A. You know, I don't know quite what an MRA would have shown. I don't particularly like MRA. They're small. They don't have very good resolution. Some places they're excellent. My hospital, they're terrible. I was very not surprised at all when I read Dr. Kessler's comments that they had MRA at their hospital, but they just weren't used very often. They're very specific to institution to institution. So I mean I don't know if I can tell you whether they would have shown something proper or not. I think a arteriogram might have shown something. Q. And at no fault of yours, Dr. Harward, you were not aware because defense counsel chose not to |
| A. None. Q. What is the percentage of patients that have both the celiac artery and the SMA compressed by the median arcuate ligament? Do you know? A. No. It's very rare. Q. Did Mrs. Keiter suffer from mesenteric ischemia in December of '01 MS. SEACRIST: Objection. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q based upon your skill, your expertise, and all the material you have had to review? A. I think if we retrospectively review this case, I think she probably did. Q. Okay. And would that be secondary to diseas in the celiac and SMA? MS. SEACRIST: Objection. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Let me ask the question this way. Which of the mesentery arteries would have | $\begin{array}{c cccc} & 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 4 \\ & 5 \\ & 6 \\ & 7 \\ & 8 \\ & 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \end{array}$ | BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. If an MRA would have been done in December '01, do you have an opinion as to whether or not it would have been normal or abnormal with results to findings of the mesenteric arteries? A. You know, I don't know quite what an MRA would have shown. I don't particularly like MRA. They're small. They don't have very good resolution. Some places they're excellent. My hospital, they're terrible. I was very not surprised at all when I read Dr. Kessler's comments that they had MRA at their hospital, but they just weren't used very often. They're very specific to institution to institution. So I mean I don't know if I can tell you whether they would have shown something proper or not. I think a arteriogram might have shown something. Q. And at no fault of yours, Dr. Harward, you were not aware because defense counsel chose not to give you this information, but a deposition was taken |
| A. None. Q. What is the percentage of patients that have both the celiac artery and the SMA compressed by the median arcuate ligament? Do you know? A. No. It's very rare. Q. Did Mrs. Keiter suffer from mesenteric ischemia in December of '01 MS. SEACRIST: Objection. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q based upon your skill, your expertise, and all the material you have had to review? A. I think if we retrospectively review this case, I think she probably did. Q. Okay. And would that be secondary to diseas in the celiac and SMA? MS. SEACRIST: Objection. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Let me ask the question this way. | e 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 ia 20 | BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. If an MRA would have been done in December '01, do you have an opinion as to whether or not it would have been normal or abnormal with results to findings of the mesenteric arteries? A. You know, I don't know quite what an MRA would have shown. I don't particularly like MRA. They're small. They don't have very good resolution. Some places they're excellent. My hospital, they're terrible. I was very not surprised at all when I read Dr. Kessler's comments that they had MRA at their hospital, but they just weren't used very often. They're very specific to institution to institution. So I mean I don't know if I can tell you whether they would have shown something proper or not. I think a arteriogram might have shown something. Q. And at no fault of yours, Dr. Harward, you were not aware because defense counsel chose not to give you this information, but a deposition was taken of Dr. Rockne, who is the chief of interventional |
| A. None. Q. What is the percentage of patients that have both the celiac artery and the SMA compressed by the median arcuate ligament? Do you know? A. No. It's very rare. Q. Did Mrs. Keiter suffer from mesenteric ischemia in December of '01 MS. SEACRIST: Objection. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q based upon your skill, your expertise, and all the material you have had to review? A. I think if we retrospectively review this case, I think she probably did. Q. Okay. And would that be secondary to diseas in the celiac and SMA? MS. SEACRIST: Objection. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Let me ask the question this way. Which of the mesentery arteries would have | e 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. If an MRA would have been done in December '01, do you have an opinion as to whether or not it would have been normal or abnormal with results to findings of the mesenteric arteries? A. You know, I don't know quite what an MRA would have shown. I don't particularly like MRA. They're small. They don't have very good resolution. Some places they're excellent. My hospital, they're terrible. I was very not surprised at all when I read Dr. Kessler's comments that they had MRA at their hospital, but they just weren't used very often. They're very specific to institution to institution. So I mean I don't know if I can tell you whether they would have shown something proper or not. I think a arteriogram might have shown something. Q. And at no fault of yours, Dr. Harward, you were not aware because defense counsel chose not to give you this information, but a deposition was taken of Dr. Rockne, who is the chief of interventional radiology at Hillcrest Hospital, and he has testified |
| A. None. Q. What is the percentage of patients that have both the celiac artery and the SMA compressed by the median arcuate ligament? Do you know? A. No. It's very rare. Q. Did Mrs. Keiter suffer from mesenteric ischemia in December of '01 MS. SEACRIST: Objection. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q based upon your skill, your expertise, and all the material you have had to review? A. I think if we retrospectively review this case, I think she probably did. Q. Okay. And would that be secondary to diseas in the celiac and SMA? MS. SEACRIST: Objection. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Let me ask the question this way. Which of the mesentery arteries would have been responsible for her suffering mesenteric ischem in December of '01? | e 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 ia 20 | BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. If an MRA would have been done in December '01, do you have an opinion as to whether or not it would have been normal or abnormal with results to findings of the mesenteric arteries? A. You know, I don't know quite what an MRA would have shown. I don't particularly like MRA. They're small. They don't have very good resolution. Some places they're excellent. My hospital, they're terrible. I was very not surprised at all when I read Dr. Kessler's comments that they had MRA at their hospital, but they just weren't used very often. They're very specific to institution to institution. So I mean I don't know if I can tell you whether they would have shown something proper or not. I think a arteriogram might have shown something. Q. And at no fault of yours, Dr. Harward, you were not aware because defense counsel chose not to give you this information, but a deposition was taken of Dr. Rockne, who is the chief of interventional radiology at Hillcrest Hospital, and he has testified |
| A. None. Q. What is the percentage of patients that have both the celiac artery and the SMA compressed by th median arcuate ligament? Do you know? A. No. It's very rare. Q. Did Mrs. Keiter suffer from mesenteric ischemia in December of '01 MS. SEACRIST: Objection. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q based upon your skill, your expertise, and all the material you have had to review? A. I think if we retrospectively review this case, I think she probably did. Q. Okay. And would that be secondary to diseas in the celiac and SMA? MS. SEACRIST: Objection. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Let me ask the question this way. Which of the mesentery arteries would have been responsible for her suffering mesenteric ischem in December of '01? MS. SEACRIST: Objection. | $\begin{array}{c ccccc} & 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 4 \\ & 5 \\ & 6 \\ & 7 \\ & 8 \\ & 9 \\ & 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ 22 \end{array}$ | BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. If an MRA would have been done in December '01, do you have an opinion as to whether or not it would have been normal or abnormal with results to findings of the mesenteric arteries? A. You know, I don't know quite what an MRA would have shown. I don't particularly like MRA. They're small. They don't have very good resolution. Some places they're excellent. My hospital, they're terrible. I was very not surprised at all when I read Dr. Kessler's comments that they had MRA at their hospital, but they just weren't used very often. They're very specific to institution to institution. So I mean I don't know if I can tell you whether they would have shown something proper or not. I think a arteriogram might have shown something. Q. And at no fault of yours, Dr. Harward, you were not aware because defense counsel chose not to give you this information, but a deposition was taken of Dr. Rockne, who is the chief of interventional radiology at Hillcrest Hospital, and he has testified |
| A. None. Q. What is the percentage of patients that have both the celiac artery and the SMA compressed by th median arcuate ligament? Do you know? A. No. It's very rare. Q. Did Mrs. Keiter suffer from mesenteric ischemia in December of '01 MS. SEACRIST: Objection. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q based upon your skill, your expertise, and all the material you have had to review? A. I think if we retrospectively review this case, I think she probably did. Q. Okay. And would that be secondary to diseas in the celiac and SMA? MS. SEACRIST: Objection. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Let me ask the question this way. Which of the mesentery arteries would have been responsible for her suffering mesenteric ischem in December of '01? MS. SEACRIST: Objection. THE WITNESS: Well, most commonly it's all | $\begin{array}{c ccccc} & 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 4 \\ & 5 \\ & 6 \\ & 7 \\ & 8 \\ & 9 \\ & 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ 22 \end{array}$ | Q. If an MRA would have been done in December '01, do you have an opinion as to whether or not it would have been normal or abnormal with results to findings of the mesenteric arteries? A. You know, I don't know quite what an MRA would have shown. I don't particularly like MRA. They're small. They don't have very good resolution. Some places they're excellent. My hospital, they're terrible. I was very not surprised at all when I read Dr. Kessler's comments that they had MRA at their hospital, but they just weren't used very often. They're very specific to institution to institution. So I mean I don't know if I can tell you whether they would have shown something proper or not. I think at arteriogram might have shown something. Q. And at no fault of yours, Dr. Harward, you were not aware because defense counsel chose not to give you this information, but a deposition was taken of Dr. Rockne, who is the chief of interventional radiology at Hillcrest Hospital, and he has testified that they had a very high-quality MRA scanner; that it had been in use at the hospital since 1998; they were |
| A. None. Q. What is the percentage of patients that have both the celiac artery and the SMA compressed by th median arcuate ligament? Do you know? A. No. It's very rare. Q. Did Mrs. Keiter suffer from mesenteric ischemia in December of '01 MS. SEACRIST: Objection. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q based upon your skill, your expertise, and all the material you have had to review? A. I think if we retrospectively review this case, I think she probably did. Q. Okay. And would that be secondary to diseas in the celiac and SMA? MS. SEACRIST: Objection. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Let me ask the question this way. Which of the mesentery arteries would have been responsible for her suffering mesenteric ischem in December of '01? MS. SEACRIST: Objection. | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. If an MRA would have been done in December '01, do you have an opinion as to whether or not it would have been normal or abnormal with results to findings of the mesenteric arteries? A. You know, I don't know quite what an MRA would have shown. I don't particularly like MRA. They're small. They don't have very good resolution. Some places they're excellent. My hospital, they're terrible. I was very not surprised at all when I read Dr. Kessler's comments that they had MRA at their hospital, but they just weren't used very often. They're very specific to institution to institution. So I mean I don't know if I can tell you whether they would have shown something proper or not. I think at arteriogram might have shown something. Q. And at no fault of yours, Dr. Harward, you were not aware because defense counsel chose not to give you this information, but a deposition was taken of Dr. Rockne, who is the chief of interventional radiology at Hillcrest Hospital, and he has testified that they had a very high-quality MRA scanner; that if |

Cleveland (216) 523-1313

www.rennillo.com

| | Page 74 | | Page 76 |
|--|---|---|--|
| 1 | sir, you didn't have that information, and | 1 | an interesting finding to see. If indeed she has got, |
| 2 | A. Well, whether I had that information or not, | 2 | which I think she does, compression of the celiac and |
| 3 | having a high-quality scanner is not the important | 3 | superior mesenteric arteries, if they catch it in the |
| 4 | aspect. It's whether it can be used clinically. We | 4 | wrong phase of breathing, it might be open; it might |
| 5 | have a very high-quality scanner at our hospital. We | 5 | be occluded. It's the same problem you're going to |
| 1 | | | |
| 6 | just don't have radiologists who are very skilled at | 6 | have when you do a duplex scan for that disease |
| 7 | providing the information we need. We have had more | 7 | process. |
| 8 | false positives and false negatives of our scans that | 8 | BY MR. MARGOLIS: |
| 9 | we end up arteriogramming everybody that gets an MRA | 9 | Q. I want you to assume that she had |
| 10 | by one of our good referring physicians. So I don't | 10 | atherosclerotic disease in her mesenteric vasculature |
| 11 | know that that tells me a whole lot about whether they | 11 | of the celiac, SMA, and IMA in December of '01. Had |
| 12 | had good MRA results or not. | 12 | an MRA been done, would it have been diagnostic for |
| 13 | Q. I want you to assume, sir, in this case | 13 | occlusive or stenotic findings? |
| 14 | Dr. Rockne has testified and it has not been | 14 | MS. SEACRIST: Objection. |
| 15 | controverted by anyone that the quality of his | 15 | THE WITNESS: It depends on the degree of the |
| 16 | interpretation of abdominal MRAs was very good. | 16 | atherosclerotic process. |
| 17 | A. Might have been. | 17 | BY MR. MARGOLIS: |
| 18 | Q. Does that at all change your opinion as to | 18 | Q. I want you to assume that the celiac had 70 |
| 19 | what an MRA would have demonstrated in December of '0 | | percent stenosis. |
| 20 | had one been done of the mesenteric vasculature of | 20 | A. Well, we can only assume it would have shown |
| 21 | Mrs. Keiter | 21 | that. |
| 22 | MS, SEACRIST: Objection. | 22 | MS. SEACRIST: Objection to the basis of that |
| 23 | BY MR, MARGOLIS: | 23 | hypothetical. |
| 24 | Q at Hillcrest Hospital? | 24 | BY MR. MARGOLIS: |
| 25 | A. It's hard to know what it would have shown. | 25 | Q. When an MRA is done, don't they do serial |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | Page 75 | | Page 77 |
| 1 | | 1 | |
| | I mean I don't have any reason one way or the other to | 1 | cuts over a period of time so it would include both |
| 2 | I mean I don't have any reason one way or the other to say it would have shown something bad or something | 1 2 3 | cuts over a period of time so it would include both phases of inspiration and expiration? |
| 2 3 | I mean I don't have any reason one way or the other to say it would have shown something bad or something good. I mean my gestalt is that she probably would | 3 | cuts over a period of time so it would include both phases of inspiration and expiration? A. Serial cuts over time. I'm not a |
| 2 3 4 | I mean I don't have any reason one way or the other to say it would have shown something bad or something good. I mean my gestalt is that she probably would have had something on that MRA. | 3 4 | cuts over a period of time so it would include both phases of inspiration and expiration?A. Serial cuts over time. I'm not a radiologist, so I can't tell you exactly how they do |
| 2 3 4 5 | I mean I don't have any reason one way or the other to say it would have shown something bad or something good. I mean my gestalt is that she probably would have had something on that MRA. Q. And "something" means some abnormal finding | 3 4 5 | cuts over a period of time so it would include both phases of inspiration and expiration? A. Serial cuts over time. I'm not a radiologist, so I can't tell you exactly how they do them. So I'm not going to answer that. I don't know |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | I mean I don't have any reason one way or the other to say it would have shown something bad or something good. I mean my gestalt is that she probably would have had something on that MRA. Q. And "something" means some abnormal finding of the mesenteric vasculature? | 3 4 5 6 | cuts over a period of time so it would include both phases of inspiration and expiration? A. Serial cuts over time. I'm not a radiologist, so I can't tell you exactly how they do them. So I'm not going to answer that. I don't know that I can answer that. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | I mean I don't have any reason one way or the other to say it would have shown something bad or something good. I mean my gestalt is that she probably would have had something on that MRA. Q. And "something" means some abnormal finding of the mesenteric vasculature? A. I think she probably would have because I | 3 4 5 6 7 | cuts over a period of time so it would include both phases of inspiration and expiration? A. Serial cuts over time. I'm not a radiologist, so I can't tell you exactly how they do them. So I'm not going to answer that. I don't know that I can answer that. Q. Okay. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | I mean I don't have any reason one way or the other to say it would have shown something bad or something good. I mean my gestalt is that she probably would have had something on that MRA. Q. And "something" means some abnormal finding of the mesenteric vasculature? A. I think she probably would have because I believe his autopsy indeed demonstrated there was some | 3 4 5 6 7 8 | cuts over a period of time so it would include both phases of inspiration and expiration? A. Serial cuts over time. I'm not a radiologist, so I can't tell you exactly how they do them. So I'm not going to answer that. I don't know that I can answer that. Q. Okay. A. I would be guessing if I answered that for |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | I mean I don't have any reason one way or the other to say it would have shown something bad or something good. I mean my gestalt is that she probably would have had something on that MRA. Q. And "something" means some abnormal finding of the mesenteric vasculature? A. I think she probably would have because I believe his autopsy indeed demonstrated there was some entrapment of those two arteries, so I expect the MRA | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | cuts over a period of time so it would include both phases of inspiration and expiration? A. Serial cuts over time. I'm not a radiologist, so I can't tell you exactly how they do them. So I'm not going to answer that. I don't know that I can answer that. Q. Okay. A. I would be guessing if I answered that for you. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | I mean I don't have any reason one way or the other to say it would have shown something bad or something good. I mean my gestalt is that she probably would have had something on that MRA. Q. And "something" means some abnormal finding of the mesenteric vasculature? A. I think she probably would have because I believe his autopsy indeed demonstrated there was some entrapment of those two arteries, so I expect the MRA is going to show something. | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | cuts over a period of time so it would include both phases of inspiration and expiration? A. Serial cuts over time. I'm not a radiologist, so I can't tell you exactly how they do them. So I'm not going to answer that. I don't know that I can answer that. Q. Okay. A. I would be guessing if I answered that for you. Q. And offering no disrespect to you, sir, but |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | I mean I don't have any reason one way or the other to say it would have shown something bad or something good. I mean my gestalt is that she probably would have had something on that MRA. Q. And "something" means some abnormal finding of the mesenteric vasculature? A. I think she probably would have because I believe his autopsy indeed demonstrated there was some entrapment of those two arteries, so I expect the MRA is going to show something. Q. Would it show more likely than not some | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | cuts over a period of time so it would include both phases of inspiration and expiration? A. Serial cuts over time. I'm not a radiologist, so I can't tell you exactly how they do them. So I'm not going to answer that. I don't know that I can answer that. Q. Okay. A. I would be guessing if I answered that for you. Q. And offering no disrespect to you, sir, but given the fact that you're not a radiologist, you |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | I mean I don't have any reason one way or the other to say it would have shown something bad or something good. I mean my gestalt is that she probably would have had something on that MRA. Q. And "something" means some abnormal finding of the mesenteric vasculature? A. I think she probably would have because I believe his autopsy indeed demonstrated there was some entrapment of those two arteries, so I expect the MRA is going to show something. Q. Would it show more likely than not some atherosclerotic disease of her mesenteric vasculature? | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | cuts over a period of time so it would include both phases of inspiration and expiration? A. Serial cuts over time. I'm not a radiologist, so I can't tell you exactly how they do them. So I'm not going to answer that. I don't know that I can answer that. Q. Okay. A. I would be guessing if I answered that for you. Q. And offering no disrespect to you, sir, but given the fact that you're not a radiologist, you don't want to guess on that issue, you still feel |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | I mean I don't have any reason one way or the other to say it would have shown something bad or something good. I mean my gestalt is that she probably would have had something on that MRA. Q. And "something" means some abnormal finding of the mesenteric vasculature? A. I think she probably would have because I believe his autopsy indeed demonstrated there was some entrapment of those two arteries, so I expect the MRA is going to show something. Q. Would it show more likely than not some atherosclerotic disease of her mesenteric vasculature? A. I don't think you can see that on an MRA. | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | cuts over a period of time so it would include both phases of inspiration and expiration? A. Serial cuts over time. I'm not a radiologist, so I can't tell you exactly how they do them. So I'm not going to answer that. I don't know that I can answer that. Q. Okay. A. I would be guessing if I answered that for you. Q. And offering no disrespect to you, sir, but given the fact that you're not a radiologist, you don't want to guess on that issue, you still feel comfortable opining as to what an MRA would or woul |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | I mean I don't have any reason one way or the other to say it would have shown something bad or something good. I mean my gestalt is that she probably would have had something on that MRA. Q. And "something" means some abnormal finding of the mesenteric vasculature? A. I think she probably would have because I believe his autopsy indeed demonstrated there was some entrapment of those two arteries, so I expect the MRA is going to show something. Q. Would it show more likely than not some atherosclerotic disease of her mesenteric vasculature? A. I don't think you can see that on an MRA. It's not enough it does not define the disease | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | cuts over a period of time so it would include both phases of inspiration and expiration? A. Serial cuts over time. I'm not a radiologist, so I can't tell you exactly how they do them. So I'm not going to answer that. I don't know that I can answer that. Q. Okay. A. I would be guessing if I answered that for you. Q. And offering no disrespect to you, sir, but given the fact that you're not a radiologist, you don't want to guess on that issue, you still feel comfortable opining as to what an MRA would or woul not have shown on Mrs. Keiter in December of '01 if it |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | I mean I don't have any reason one way or the other to say it would have shown something bad or something good. I mean my gestalt is that she probably would have had something on that MRA. Q. And "something" means some abnormal finding of the mesenteric vasculature? A. I think she probably would have because I believe his autopsy indeed demonstrated there was some entrapment of those two arteries, so I expect the MRA is going to show something. Q. Would it show more likely than not some atherosclerotic disease of her mesenteric vasculature? A. I don't think you can see that on an MRA. It's not enough it does not define the disease process. What it's going to define are obstructions | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | cuts over a period of time so it would include both phases of inspiration and expiration? A. Serial cuts over time. I'm not a radiologist, so I can't tell you exactly how they do them. So I'm not going to answer that. I don't know that I can answer that. Q. Okay. A. I would be guessing if I answered that for you. Q. And offering no disrespect to you, sir, but given the fact that you're not a radiologist, you don't want to guess on that issue, you still feel comfortable opining as to what an MRA would or woul not have shown on Mrs. Keiter in December of '01 if it had been done of her mesenteric vasculature? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | I mean I don't have any reason one way or the other to say it would have shown something bad or something good. I mean my gestalt is that she probably would have had something on that MRA. Q. And "something" means some abnormal finding of the mesenteric vasculature? A. I think she probably would have because I believe his autopsy indeed demonstrated there was some entrapment of those two arteries, so I expect the MRA is going to show something. Q. Would it show more likely than not some atherosclerotic disease of her mesenteric vasculature? A. I don't think you can see that on an MRA. It's not enough it does not define the disease process. What it's going to define are obstructions of the artery, and it's unfortunately our job as | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | cuts over a period of time so it would include both phases of inspiration and expiration? A. Serial cuts over time. I'm not a radiologist, so I can't tell you exactly how they do them. So I'm not going to answer that. I don't know that I can answer that. Q. Okay. A. I would be guessing if I answered that for you. Q. And offering no disrespect to you, sir, but given the fact that you're not a radiologist, you don't want to guess on that issue, you still feel comfortable opining as to what an MRA would or woul not have shown on Mrs. Keiter in December of '01 if it had been done of her mesenteric vasculature? A. I feel pretty comfortable of it. I can tell |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | I mean I don't have any reason one way or the other to say it would have shown something bad or something good. I mean my gestalt is that she probably would have had something on that MRA. Q. And "something" means some abnormal finding of the mesenteric vasculature? A. I think she probably would have because I believe his autopsy indeed demonstrated there was some entrapment of those two arteries, so I expect the MRA is going to show something. Q. Would it show more likely than not some atherosclerotic disease of her mesenteric vasculature? A. I don't think you can see that on an MRA. It's not enough it does not define the disease process. What it's going to define are obstructions of the artery, and it's unfortunately our job as physicians to figure out what's causing the | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | cuts over a period of time so it would include both phases of inspiration and expiration? A. Serial cuts over time. I'm not a radiologist, so I can't tell you exactly how they do them. So I'm not going to answer that. I don't know that I can answer that. Q. Okay. A. I would be guessing if I answered that for you. Q. And offering no disrespect to you, sir, but given the fact that you're not a radiologist, you don't want to guess on that issue, you still feel comfortable opining as to what an MRA would or woul not have shown on Mrs. Keiter in December of '01 if it had been done of her mesenteric vasculature? A. I feel pretty comfortable of it. I can tell you about the study. I couldn't tell you how the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | I mean I don't have any reason one way or the other to say it would have shown something bad or something good. I mean my gestalt is that she probably would have had something on that MRA. Q. And "something" means some abnormal finding of the mesenteric vasculature? A. I think she probably would have because I believe his autopsy indeed demonstrated there was some entrapment of those two arteries, so I expect the MRA is going to show something. Q. Would it show more likely than not some atherosclerotic disease of her mesenteric vasculature? A. I don't think you can see that on an MRA. It's not enough it does not define the disease process. What it's going to define are obstructions of the artery, and it's unfortunately our job as physicians to figure out what's causing the obstructive process. | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | cuts over a period of time so it would include both phases of inspiration and expiration? A. Serial cuts over time. I'm not a radiologist, so I can't tell you exactly how they do them. So I'm not going to answer that. I don't know that I can answer that. Q. Okay. A. I would be guessing if I answered that for you. Q. And offering no disrespect to you, sir, but given the fact that you're not a radiologist, you don't want to guess on that issue, you still feel comfortable opining as to what an MRA would or woul not have shown on Mrs. Keiter in December of '01 if it had been done of her mesenteric vasculature? A. I feel pretty comfortable of it. I can tell you about the study. I couldn't tell you how the machinery works. I'm probably better at interpreting |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | I mean I don't have any reason one way or the other to say it would have shown something bad or something good. I mean my gestalt is that she probably would have had something on that MRA. Q. And "something" means some abnormal finding of the mesenteric vasculature? A. I think she probably would have because I believe his autopsy indeed demonstrated there was some entrapment of those two arteries, so I expect the MRA is going to show something. Q. Would it show more likely than not some atherosclerotic disease of her mesenteric vasculature? A. I don't think you can see that on an MRA. It's not enough it does not define the disease process. What it's going to define are obstructions of the artery, and it's unfortunately our job as physicians to figure out what's causing the obstructive process. Q. Would you agree that had an MRA been done in | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | cuts over a period of time so it would include both phases of inspiration and expiration? A. Serial cuts over time. I'm not a radiologist, so I can't tell you exactly how they do them. So I'm not going to answer that. I don't know that I can answer that. Q. Okay. A. I would be guessing if I answered that for you. Q. And offering no disrespect to you, sir, but given the fact that you're not a radiologist, you don't want to guess on that issue, you still feel comfortable opining as to what an MRA would or woul not have shown on Mrs. Keiter in December of '01 if it had been done of her mesenteric vasculature? A. I feel pretty comfortable of it. I can tell you about the study. I couldn't tell you how the machinery works. I'm probably better at interpreting these things than the radiologists are. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | I mean I don't have any reason one way or the other to say it would have shown something bad or something good. I mean my gestalt is that she probably would have had something on that MRA. Q. And "something" means some abnormal finding of the mesenteric vasculature? A. I think she probably would have because I believe his autopsy indeed demonstrated there was some entrapment of those two arteries, so I expect the MRA is going to show something. Q. Would it show more likely than not some atherosclerotic disease of her mesenteric vasculature? A. I don't think you can see that on an MRA. It's not enough it does not define the disease process. What it's going to define are obstructions of the artery, and it's unfortunately our job as physicians to figure out what's causing the obstructive process. Q. Would you agree that had an MRA been done in December of '01 of the mesenteric vasculature of the | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | cuts over a period of time so it would include both phases of inspiration and expiration? A. Serial cuts over time. I'm not a radiologist, so I can't tell you exactly how they do them. So I'm not going to answer that. I don't know that I can answer that. Q. Okay. A. I would be guessing if I answered that for you. Q. And offering no disrespect to you, sir, but given the fact that you're not a radiologist, you don't want to guess on that issue, you still feel comfortable opining as to what an MRA would or woul not have shown on Mrs. Keiter in December of '01 if it had been done of her mesenteric vasculature? A. I feel pretty comfortable of it. I can tell you about the study. I couldn't tell you how the machinery works. I'm probably better at interpreting these things than the radiologists are. Q. Okay. If an angiogram would have been done |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | I mean I don't have any reason one way or the other to say it would have shown something bad or something good. I mean my gestalt is that she probably would have had something on that MRA. Q. And "something" means some abnormal finding of the mesenteric vasculature? A. I think she probably would have because I believe his autopsy indeed demonstrated there was some entrapment of those two arteries, so I expect the MRA is going to show something. Q. Would it show more likely than not some atherosclerotic disease of her mesenteric vasculature? A. I don't think you can see that on an MRA. It's not enough it does not define the disease process. What it's going to define are obstructions of the artery, and it's unfortunately our job as physicians to figure out what's causing the obstructive process. Q. Would you agree that had an MRA been done in | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | cuts over a period of time so it would include both phases of inspiration and expiration? A. Serial cuts over time. I'm not a radiologist, so I can't tell you exactly how they do them. So I'm not going to answer that. I don't know that I can answer that. Q. Okay. A. I would be guessing if I answered that for you. Q. And offering no disrespect to you, sir, but given the fact that you're not a radiologist, you don't want to guess on that issue, you still feel comfortable opining as to what an MRA would or woul not have shown on Mrs. Keiter in December of '01 if it had been done of her mesenteric vasculature? A. I feel pretty comfortable of it. I can tell you about the study. I couldn't tell you how the machinery works. I'm probably better at interpreting these things than the radiologists are. Q. Okay. If an angiogram would have been done in December of '01, do you have an opinion as to what |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | I mean I don't have any reason one way or the other to say it would have shown something bad or something good. I mean my gestalt is that she probably would have had something on that MRA. Q. And "something" means some abnormal finding of the mesenteric vasculature? A. I think she probably would have because I believe his autopsy indeed demonstrated there was some entrapment of those two arteries, so I expect the MRA is going to show something. Q. Would it show more likely than not some atherosclerotic disease of her mesenteric vasculature? A. I don't think you can see that on an MRA. It's not enough it does not define the disease process. What it's going to define are obstructions of the artery, and it's unfortunately our job as physicians to figure out what's causing the obstructive process. Q. Would you agree that had an MRA been done in December of '01 of the mesenteric vasculature of the | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | cuts over a period of time so it would include both phases of inspiration and expiration? A. Serial cuts over time. I'm not a radiologist, so I can't tell you exactly how they do them. So I'm not going to answer that. I don't know that I can answer that. Q. Okay. A. I would be guessing if I answered that for you. Q. And offering no disrespect to you, sir, but given the fact that you're not a radiologist, you don't want to guess on that issue, you still feel comfortable opining as to what an MRA would or woul not have shown on Mrs. Keiter in December of '01 if it had been done of her mesenteric vasculature? A. I feel pretty comfortable of it. I can tell you about the study. I couldn't tell you how the machinery works. I'm probably better at interpreting these things than the radiologists are. Q. Okay. If an angiogram would have been done |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | I mean I don't have any reason one way or the other to say it would have shown something bad or something good. I mean my gestalt is that she probably would have had something on that MRA. Q. And "something" means some abnormal finding of the mesenteric vasculature? A. I think she probably would have because I believe his autopsy indeed demonstrated there was some entrapment of those two arteries, so I expect the MRA is going to show something. Q. Would it show more likely than not some atherosclerotic disease of her mesenteric vasculature? A. I don't think you can see that on an MRA. It's not enough it does not define the disease process. What it's going to define are obstructions of the artery, and it's unfortunately our job as physicians to figure out what's causing the obstructive process. Q. Would you agree that had an MRA been done in December of '01 of the mesenteric vasculature of the celiac, the SMA, and the IMA, that it would have been | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | cuts over a period of time so it would include both phases of inspiration and expiration? A. Serial cuts over time. I'm not a radiologist, so I can't tell you exactly how they do them. So I'm not going to answer that. I don't know that I can answer that. Q. Okay. A. I would be guessing if I answered that for you. Q. And offering no disrespect to you, sir, but given the fact that you're not a radiologist, you don't want to guess on that issue, you still feel comfortable opining as to what an MRA would or woul not have shown on Mrs. Keiter in December of '01 if it had been done of her mesenteric vasculature? A. I feel pretty comfortable of it. I can tell you about the study. I couldn't tell you how the machinery works. I'm probably better at interpreting these things than the radiologists are. Q. Okay. If an angiogram would have been done in December of '01, do you have an opinion as to what |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | I mean I don't have any reason one way or the other to say it would have shown something bad or something good. I mean my gestalt is that she probably would have had something on that MRA. Q. And "something" means some abnormal finding of the mesenteric vasculature? A. I think she probably would have because I believe his autopsy indeed demonstrated there was some entrapment of those two arteries, so I expect the MRA is going to show something. Q. Would it show more likely than not some atherosclerotic disease of her mesenteric vasculature? A. I don't think you can see that on an MRA. It's not enough it does not define the disease process. What it's going to define are obstructions of the artery, and it's unfortunately our job as physicians to figure out what's causing the obstructive process. Q. Would you agree that had an MRA been done in December of '01 of the mesenteric vasculature of the celiac, the SMA, and the IMA, that it would have been positive for occlusive or stenotic findings? | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | cuts over a period of time so it would include both phases of inspiration and expiration? A. Serial cuts over time. I'm not a radiologist, so I can't tell you exactly how they do them. So I'm not going to answer that. I don't know that I can answer that. Q. Okay. A. I would be guessing if I answered that for you. Q. And offering no disrespect to you, sir, but given the fact that you're not a radiologist, you don't want to guess on that issue, you still feel comfortable opining as to what an MRA would or woul not have shown on Mrs. Keiter in December of '01 if it had been done of her mesenteric vasculature? A. I feel pretty comfortable of it. I can tell you about the study. I couldn't tell you how the machinery works. I'm probably better at interpreting these things than the radiologists are. Q. Okay. If an angiogram would have been done in December of '01, do you have an opinion as to what it would have shown of the mesenteric vasculature of |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | I mean I don't have any reason one way or the other to say it would have shown something bad or something good. I mean my gestalt is that she probably would have had something on that MRA. Q. And "something" means some abnormal finding of the mesenteric vasculature? A. I think she probably would have because I believe his autopsy indeed demonstrated there was some entrapment of those two arteries, so I expect the MRA is going to show something. Q. Would it show more likely than not some atherosclerotic disease of her mesenteric vasculature? A. I don't think you can see that on an MRA. It's not enough it does not define the disease process. What it's going to define are obstructions of the artery, and it's unfortunately our job as physicians to figure out what's causing the obstructive process. Q. Would you agree that had an MRA been done in December of '01 of the mesenteric vasculature of the celiac, the SMA, and the IMA, that it would have been positive for occlusive or stenotic findings? MS. SEACRIST: Objection. | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | cuts over a period of time so it would include both phases of inspiration and expiration? A. Serial cuts over time. I'm not a radiologist, so I can't tell you exactly how they do them. So I'm not going to answer that. I don't know that I can answer that. Q. Okay. A. I would be guessing if I answered that for you. Q. And offering no disrespect to you, sir, but given the fact that you're not a radiologist, you don't want to guess on that issue, you still feel comfortable opining as to what an MRA would or woul not have shown on Mrs. Keiter in December of '01 if it had been done of her mesenteric vasculature? A. I feel pretty comfortable of it. I can tell you about the study. I couldn't tell you how the machinery works. I'm probably better at interpreting these things than the radiologists are. Q. Okay. If an angiogram would have been done in December of '01, do you have an opinion as to what it would have shown of the mesenteric vasculature of Mrs. Keiter? |

20 (Pages 74 to 77)

| Page 78 | | Page 80 |
|---|--|---|
| THE WITNESS: The only thing I'm certain it | 1 | A. Well, if all they have is celiac axis and |
| would have shown is compression syndrome of the celiac | | superior mesenteric artery compression, the natural |
| and superior mesenteric artery. I don't know from the | 3 | history is they're going to do fine. They probably |
| information that I have the degree of narrowing of | 4 | will not have symptoms. |
| those arteries. I've seen an awful lot of | 5 | Q. Okay. So if I understand your testimony, |
| arteriograms on people with compression syndrome, and | 6 | assuming that you are correct and she had this |
| | | compression syndrome of the SMA and celiac, it was no |
| open, and if you catch them in the right cycle, | 8 | causative factor in her ultimate death. |
| there's a high-grade stenosis in the artery. | 9 | A. No, that's not what I said. |
| BY MR. MARGOLIS: | 10 | Q. That's why I'm here, to learn. |
| Q. Assume, sir, that in August of '01 a duplex | 11 | A. I understand that. |
| | 12 | It contributes to her death, but as we talked |
| | 13 | about earlier, this it is as the third artery gets |
| | 14 | in trouble from some other process, as in this case |
| | 15 | she developed severe atherosclerotic occlusion of the |
| | | takeoff of the inferior mesenteric artery that got her |
| | | in trouble because then her collateral networks are |
| | | not able to provide the blood flow she needs to |
| | | maintain viability of her intestines. |
| | | Q. Meaning no disrespect, how does that |
| | | correlate with the finding of the celiac and SMA with |
| | | severe atherosclerotic disease per the autopsy slides? |
| | | A. I'm not sure that you didn't ask that |
| | | was not the question you asked. Now, if you want to |
| | | ask if she had developed severe atherosclerotic |
| correct and that she suffered from this compression | 20 | ask if she had developed severe unleroselerone |
| Page 79 | | Page 81 |
| syndrome. Did it affect just the celiac or the celiac | 1 | disease in her superior mesenteric artery. Your |
| | 2 | question was whether she had entrapment or compression |
| | 3 | syndrome. |
| | 4 | Q. Is it your opinion in this case that the |
| | 5 | arcuate ligament compression diminished and eventually |
| | | cut off the blood supply to the celiac and SMA and |
| | | then because of atherosclerotic disease of the IMA, |
| | | her blood flow to her gut stopped? |
| * | | A. I don't think we know. I think we speculate. |
| | | But as I said when we started this deposition, it's |
| | | awful hard to dispute what the autopsy found. She's |
| | | got atherosclerotic arterial occlusive disease of her |
| | | celiac axis and superior mesenteric artery. Now, how |
| | | those two interacted, i.e., the atherosclerotic |
| | | process and the compression syndrome, we will never |
| 8 8 8 | | |
| of her SMA and celiac? | 16 | know. |
| A. I think it probably would have if | 17 | Q. Doctor, assume that you are correct and she |
| appropriately performed and appropriately interpreted. | 18 | had this compression syndrome of the celiac and SMA |
| Q. Assuming, sir, that she had compression of | 19 | which would have been diagnosed in December of '01. |
| | | |
| her SMA and celiac secondary to median arcuate | 20 | Do you follow these patients to see if they become |
| her SMA and celiac secondary to median arcuate ligament, can that condition in and of itself cause | 21 | symptomatic? |
| her SMA and celiac secondary to median arcuate ligament, can that condition in and of itself cause mesenteric ischemia? | 21 22 | symptomatic? MS. SEACRIST: Objection. I don't think |
| her SMA and celiac secondary to median arcuate ligament, can that condition in and of itself cause | 21 22 23 | symptomatic? MS. SEACRIST: Objection. I don't think that's what he said. |
| her SMA and celiac secondary to median arcuate ligament, can that condition in and of itself cause mesenteric ischemia? | 21 22 | symptomatic? MS. SEACRIST: Objection. I don't think |
| | if you catch them at the right time, they're wide open, and if you catch them in the right cycle, there's a high-grade stenosis in the artery. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Assume, sir, that in August of '01 a duplex ultrasound was positive for 70 percent stenosis of the celiac artery. Do you have an opinion if that information were true as to what the finding of an angiogram of the mesentery vasculature in Mrs. Keiter would have been in December of '01? MS. SEACRIST: Objection. THE WITNESS: I'll give you the same answer because the duplex scan ultrasonographer may have just caught that artery in the right phase and not gone any further to investigate it with inspiration and expiration movements. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Assume for a second, sir, that you are correct and that she suffered from this compression | if you catch them at the right time, they're wide 7 open, and if you catch them in the right cycle, 8 there's a high-grade stenosis in the artery. 9 BY MR. MARGOLIS: 10 Q. Assume, sir, that in August of '01 a duplex 11 ultrasound was positive for 70 percent stenosis of the 12 celiac artery. Do you have an opinion if that 13 information were true as to what the finding of an 14 angiogram of the mesentery vasculature in Mrs. Keiter 16 would have been in December of '01? 16 MS. SEACRIST: Objection. 17 THE WITNESS: I'll give you the same answer 18 because the duplex scan ultrasonographer may have just 19 caught that artery in the right phase and not gone any 20 further to investigate it with inspiration and 21 expiration movements. 22 BY MR. MARGOLIS: 23 Q. Assume for a second, sir, that you are 24 correct and that she suffered from this compression 25 syndrome. Did it affect just the celiac or the celiac 1 and the SMA? 3 2 A. Well, the autopsy suggested it aff |

21 (Pages 78 to 81)

| Page &Page &Page &2You can answer.9Q. Would you believe that the more important3You can answer.1C. Do you understand what laked, si?14Q. Do you understand what laked, si?1with acute mesenteric ischemia is alry diagonsis and4Q. Why?7-A. Sure. I may be a fool not to agree with-8and their artery is slow9Q. What is the purpose of following them, sir?99Q. What is the purpose of following them, sir?910A. Develop symptoms11Q. When you say "get in trouble," what do you12A. Develop symptoms13A. Develop symptoms14to dassuming they develop symptomatic?15is that to you in the management of the patient's16and that usally correlates with viability is fluorescein that17that to you in the management of the patient's18contition who now becomes symptomatic?19A. I means they need a bytass or some way to20remedy their poor profision to their bowel <t< th=""><th>F</th><th></th><th>ľ</th><th></th></t<> | F | | ľ | |
|--|-----|--|-----|---|
| 2 You can answer. 2 factor in the overall approach to treating a patient 3 BY MR. MARGOLS: with acute mesentric ischemia is early diagnosis and agrees were management of the condition? 5 A. Yes, I do follow you. S. Because they have a process that's abnormal and their artery is slow. 7 A. Because they have a process that's abnormal and their artery is slow. Q. Would you agree that with acute mesenteric ischemia is a calssical 9 Q. What is the purpose of following them, si? A. Develop symptoms. Q. Would you agree that intraoperatively a test. 11 Q. Mad assuming they develop symptoms and you have magement of the abnormality of the: The arry on, yes. 13 A. Develop symptoms. Q. Mould you agree that intraoperatively a test. 14 Q. And assuming they develop symptoms and you have magement of the abnormality of the: The tenson they need a bypass or some way to have this information of the abnormality of the: 15 that to you in the magement of the purpose or profision to their bowel. A. I we done a bypass or some way to have a magement of the compression. 14 Q. And mass ming they divide the celiac and SMA and she? The the to you in the magement of the compression. 15 that to you in the magement of the purposition to a soute that the trans. The second in this asset the weel wastable at at trowal diasconfor the compressio | 1 | | | - |
| BY MR, MARGOLIS: Q. Why? A. Pes, I do follow you. G. Why? A. Because they have a process that's abnormall and their artery is slow. Q. What is the purpose of following them, sir? Q. What is the purpose of following them, sir? Q. What is the purpose of following them, sir? Q. What is the purpose of following them, sir? Q. What is the purpose of following them, sir? Q. Would you agree that with acute mesenteric ischemia that a clinical profile of pain out of proportion to clinical findings is a classical description of patients with acute mesenteric ischemia? A. Develop symptoms. A. Develop symptoms. A. Develop symptoms and you that to you in the management of the patient's condition who now bcomes symptomatic? Q. In Mrs. Keiter's case, had the compression M. the anangement of the patient's time and what management of the patient's M. the anangement of the calia and SMA and shs²²² Q. In Mrs. Keiter's case, had the compression Q. In Mrs. Keiter's case, had the compression Q. In Mrs. Keiter's case, had the compression M. We could speculate on that all day. The time with ever the patient fit's not a tad weits and typical. It's and they as not typical. It's somewhat admits and they case that the dia complain of pain. It's a different that will present just like his. measenteric ischemia was not typical. It's somewhat that will present just like his. THE WITNESS: Sure. THE WITNESS: Sure.<td>1</td><td>correct," and that's my objection.</td><th>1</th><td>Q. Would you believe that the more important</td> | 1 | correct," and that's my objection. | 1 | Q. Would you believe that the more important |
| 4 Q. Do you understand what 1 asked, sir? 4 aggressive management of the condition? 5 A. Yes, I do follow you. 5 A. Sure. I may be a fool not to agree with 7 -A. Because they have a process that's abnormal and their artery is slow. 9 Q. What is the purpose of following them, sir? 9 Q. What is the purpose of following them, sir? A. Incase they get in trouble," what do you mean?. 9 proportion to clinical findings is a classical 10 Q. When you say "get in trouble," what do you mean?. 2 A. Early on, yes. 0 13 A. Dsyelog symptoms. 2 A. Early on, yes. 0 Would you agree that intraoperatively a test 14 Q. And assuming they develop symptoms and you have a comfision who now becomes symptomatic? 7 A. I areary on, yes. 16 arteries, i.e., the compression, what significance is that the information of the abnormality of the: 10 11 10 11 10 11 10 11 10 11 10 10 11 10 10 11 11 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 11 10 10 10 | 2 | You can answer. | 2 | factor in the overall approach to treating a patient |
| 5 A. Yes, I do follow you. 5 A. Sure. I may be a fool not to agree with 6 Q. Why? 6 that. 7 A. Because they have a process that's abnormal 6 that. 8 and their artery is slow. 6 that. 9 Q. What is the purpose of following them, sir? 9 poptoriton to clinical findings is a classical 10 A. In case they get in trouble, "what do you 7 A. Beraly on, yes. 12 neard?. 7 O. Would you agree that intraoperatively a test 14 Q. And assuming they develop symptoms and you 15 isthen exposed to a Wood's lamp? 15 that to significance is 15 isthen exposed to a Wood's lamp? 16 A. It means they need a bypass or some way to 16 A. Te done alto of those. IV enever1 17 that the same symptoms that she did and this was known? 17 tend to think more - I'm going to try to answer your 18 question in a filte bit of a roundabout way, because 18 and that usually correlates with viability. So 1 19 that the same symptoms that she did and this was known? 12 think that such to that a clinin din tor sis, hased upon your | 3 | BY MR. MARGOLIS: | 3 | with acute mesenteric ischemia is early diagnosis and |
| 5 A. Yes, I do follow you. 5 A. Sure. I may be a fool not to agree with 6 Q. Why? 6 that. 7 A. Because they have a process that's abnormal 6 that. 8 and their artery is slow. 6 that. 9 Q. What is the purpose of following them, sir? 9 poptoriton to clinical findings is a classical 10 A. In case they get in trouble, "what do you 7 A. Beraly on, yes. 12 neard?. 7 O. Would you agree that intraoperatively a test 14 Q. And assuming they develop symptoms and you 15 isthen exposed to a Wood's lamp? 15 that to significance is 15 isthen exposed to a Wood's lamp? 16 A. It means they need a bypass or some way to 16 A. Te done alto of those. IV enever1 17 that the same symptoms that she did and this was known? 17 tend to think more - I'm going to try to answer your 18 question in a filte bit of a roundabout way, because 18 and that usually correlates with viability. So 1 19 that the same symptoms that she did and this was known? 12 think that such to that a clinin din tor sis, hased upon your | 4 | Q. Do you understand what I asked, sir? | 4 | aggressive management of the condition? |
| 6 Q. Why? 6 that: 7 A. Because they have a process that's abnormal and their artery is slow. 7 Q. Would you agree that with acute mesenteric ischemia that a clinical findings is a classical proportion to clinical findings is a classical clinical findings is a classical proportion to clinical findings is a classical proportion to clinical findings is a classical clinical finding and this asa clinical findital dis clinical findital d | | | 5 | |
| 7 A. Because they have a process that's abnormal 7 O. Would you agree that with acute mesenteric 8 and their artery is slow. 9 O. Would you agree that with acute mesenteric 10 A. In case they get in trouble. 10 description of patients with acute mesenteric 11 ischemia that a clinical findings is a classical description of patients with acute mesenteric 12 mean?. 11 ischemia that a clinical findings is a classical 12 mean?. 0. Would you agree that intraoperatively a test 13 A. Develop symptoms. 11 ischemia? 14 to determine intestinal viability is fluorescein that 15 have this information of the abnormality of the patient's is information of the patient's is a classical into the into the into web now becomes symptomatic? 16 A. It means they need a bypass or some way to remedy their poor profusion to their bowel. 11 ischemia? 10 Into S. Keiter's case, had the compression 12 and the sume symptoms that she did and this was known? 12 12 and the same symptoms that she did and this was known? 12 think that subment. 12 12 and the same symptom some that be did and this was known? 14 | | | | · - |
| 8 and their artery, is slow. 8 ischemia that a clinical profile of pain out of 9 9 Q. What is the purpose of following them, sir? 9 perportion to clinical findings is a classical 10 A. In case they get in trouble," what do you 9 perportion to clinical findings is a classical 11 Q. When you say "get in trouble," what do you 10 description of patients with acute mesenteric 12 A. Develop symptoms. 10 description of patients with acute mesenteric 13 A. Develop symptoms. 12 A. Early on .yes. 16 arteries, i.e., the compression, what significance is 17 that to use they get of the bowel. 16 criculation to the smaller blod vessels of the bowel. 19 what floorescin does is it tells you is there 10 syndrome been diagnosed of the celiac and SMA and sh222 think that yes, you would use that, but it's not a 11 that would speculate on that all day. The 19 yes, I would agree with that statement. 12 A. We could speculate on that all day. The 1 yes, I would agree with that statement. 13 A. We could speculate on that all day. The 1 yes, I would agree with that statement. 24 < | | | | |
| 9 Q. What is the purpose of following them, sir? 9 proportion to clinical findings is a classical 10 A. In case they get in trouble, "what do you 10 description of patients with acute mesenteric 11 Q. When you say "get in trouble," what do you 11 description of patients with acute mesenteric 12 A. Develop symptoms. 12 A. Early on, yes. 13 A. Develop symptoms. 12 A. Early on, yes. 14 Q. And assuming they develop symptoms and you 15 is then exposed to a Wood's lamp? 15 have this information of the abnormality of the 15 is then exposed to a Wood's lamp? 16 ant clinical findings is a classical 0. Would you agree that intraoperatively a test 16 atrices, i.e., the compression, what significance is 15 is then exposed to a Wood's lamp? 17 tend to think more - I'm going to try to answer your 18 question in a liftle bit of a roundabout way, because 16 he the same symptoms that she did and this was knower 21 and that usally correlates with viability. So I 17 the desme symptoms that she did and this was knower 21 test that will tell you absolutely you have a viable 16 | | | E . | |
| 10 Å. In case they get in trouble, "what do you mean?. 10 description of patients with acute mesenteric 11 Q. When you say "get in trouble," what do you mean?. 10 description of patients with acute mesenteric 13 A. Develop symptoms. 11 ischemia? 14 Q. And assuming they develop symptoms and you 12 A. Early on, yes. 15 have this information of the abnormality of the patient's that to you in the management of the patient's condition who now becomes symptomatic? 13 Q. Numagement of the patient's condition who now becomes symptomatic? 16 arteries, i.e., the compression, what significance is to the smaller blood vessels of the bowel, 21 14 to determine into the smaller blood vessels of the bowel, 21 11 break at his moment been diagnosed of the celiac and SMA and sh22 this that yes, you would use that, but it's not a that shat her presentation for the same symptoms that she did and this was know? 14 to well. It tells us that you've got blood flow into 22 16 A. We could speculate on that all day. The 2 is to var opinion, 3; hased upon your 7 20 is ty our opinion, 3; hased upon your 7 17 A. We could speculate on that all day. The 2 is the the presentation for the same short opinial. It's a different 4 14 yes, I would agree with that statement. 2 20 is | | | | |
| 11 Q. When you say "get in trouble," what do you 11 ischemia? 12 mean? 11 ischemia? 13 A. Develop symptoms. 12 A. Early on, yes. 14 Q. And assuming they develop symptoms and you 14 to determine intestinal viability is fluorescein that 15 is the compression, what significance is 15 is then exposed to a Wood's lamp? 16 arteries, i.e., the compression, what significance is 16 A. Ferd one a lot of those. I've never1 17 that to you in the management of the patient's 16 A. Neve done a lot of those. I've never1 18 condition who now becomes symptomatic? 18 the the same symptoms that she did and this was known? 21 yon the end lagnosed of the celica and SMA and she 22 think that yes, you would use that, but it's not a 22 syndrome been diagnosed of the celica and SMA and she 22 that the same symptoms that she did and this was known? 21 test that will tell you absolutely you have a viable 24 in December of '01 by her physicians, do you believe 14 ty yes, I would agree with that statement. 20 test that will tell you absolutely you have a viable 25 dad the sume symptomin of pain. It's a diffe | | | | |
| 12 mean? 12 A. Early on,yes. 13 A. Develop symptoms. 13 Q. Would you agree that intraoperatively a test 14 Q. And assuming they develop symptoms and you 14 to determine intestinal viability is fluorescein that 15 have this information of the abnormality of the 13 Q. Would you agree that intraoperatively a test 15 have this information of the abnormality of the 13 A. Early on,yes. 16 arcrefs, i.e., the compression, what significance is 6. A. I've done a lot of those. I've never -1 17 that to you in the management of the patient's 14 to determine intestinal viability is fluorescein that 18 condition who now becomes symptomatic? | | | | |
| 13 A. Develop symptoms. 13 Q. Would you agree that intraoperatively a test to determine intestinal viability is fluorescein that 14 Q. And assuming they develop symptoms and you have symptoms in of the abormality of the control of the service of the control of the service of the servic | | | | |
| 14 Q. And assuming they develop symptoms and you 14 to determine intestinal viability is fluorescein that 15 have this information of the abnormality of the 15 is then exposed to a Wood's lamp? 16 arteries, i.e., the compression, what significance is 16 is then exposed to a Wood's lamp? 17 that to you in the management of the patient's 17 tend to think more I'm going to try to answer your 18 condition who now becomes symptomatic? 18 question in a little bit of a roundabout way, because 19 A. It means they need a bypass or some way to 19 and the same symptoms that she did and this was known? 20 remedy their poor profusion to their bowel. 20 circulation to the smaller blood vessels of the bowel. 21 and the same symptoms that she did and this was known? 21 think that yes, you would use that, but it's not a 23 had the same symptoms that she did and this was known? 23 test that will lell you absolutely you have a viable 24 in December of '01 by her physicians, do you believe 24 bowel. 2 Is statement. 2 25 segeston comer hat all day. The yes, I would agree with that statement. 2 Is the time of his first su | | | | • · · • |
| 15 have this information of the abnormality of the arteries, i.e., the compression, what significance is that to you in the management of the patient's condition who now becomes symptomatic? 15 is then exposed to a Wood's lamp? 16 arteries, i.e., the compression, what significance is that to you in the management of the patient's condition who now becomes symptomatic? 16 A. I've done a lot of those. I've never1 18 condition who now becomes symptomatic? 17 tend to think moreI'm going to try to answer your uestion in a litle bit of a roundabout way, because what fluorescein does is it tells you is there 19 A. It we and that seame symptoms that she did and this was known 24 in December of '01 by her physicians, do you believe it would have impacted her outcome? 18 24 in December of '01 by her physicians, do you believe it would have impacted her outcome? 24 towel. It tells us that you've got blood flow into 25 25 wee could speculate on that all day. The biggest concern is that her presentation for admission that she eventually began to complain of 4 the time of this first surgery? 1 2 yes, I would agree with that statement. 2 Q. Is it your opinion, sir, based upon your review of the records in this case that Dr. Shuck was 4 3 sensation than just pain, and she was not complain of 5 A. Yes, that was my opinion. 4 tell from gastroentenology colleagues that 've | 1 | | 1 | |
| 16 arteries, i.e., the compression, what significance is 16 A. I've done a lot of those. I've never -1 17 that to you in the management of the patient's 17 tend to think more - I'm going to try to answer your 18 condition who now becomes symptomatic? 17 tend to think more - I'm going to try to answer your 19 A. It means they need a bypass or some way to 10 tend to think more - I'm going to try to answer your 20 remedy their poor profusion to their bowel. 10 tend to think more - I'm going to try to answer your 21 Q. In Mrs. Keiter's case, had the compression 12 and that usually correlates with viability. So I 22 syndrome been diagnosed of the celiac and SMA and she22 think that yes, you would use that, but it's not a 23 had the same symptomatic? 24 test that will lefl you absolutely you have a viable 24 in December of '01 by her physicians, do you believe 12 test that will lefl you absolutely you have a viable 25 had the same symptomatic? 26 bowel. It tells us that you've got blood flow into 26 test that will lefl you absolutely you have a viable 12 yes, I would agree with that statement. 26 hot see sanifer that December | | | | |
| 17 that to you in the management of the patient's condition who now becomes symptomatic? 17 tend to think more I'm going to try to answer your guestion in a little bit of a roundabout way, because question in a little bit of a roundabout way, because what here presentation their bowel. 19 A. It means they need a bypass or some way to zerimedy their poor profusion to their bowel. 18 question in a little bit of a roundabout way, because what it low source is it tells you is there circulation to the smaller blood vessels of the bowel. 21 Q. In Mrs. Keiter's case, had the compression symptoms that she did and this was known? 20 23 spadrome been diagnosed of the celiac and SMA and she? 21 24 in December of '01 by her physicians, do you believe? 22 25 it would have impacted her outcome? 23 26 result of a roundabout way, because the time of his first surger y? 24 3 A. We could speculate on that all day. The 29 29 3 is your opinion, sir, based upon your 3 3 4 atypical. It was quite some time after that December 5 4 4 4 5 the time of his first surgery? 4 4 5 4 6 what i call postpandial discomfort because these people don't complain of pain. It's a d | | | | |
| 18 condition who now becomes symptomatic? 18 question in a little bit of a roundabout way, because 19 A. It means they need a bypass or some way to 19 what fluorescein does is it tells you is there 21 Q. In Mrs. Keiter's case, had the compression 21 and the same symptoms that she did and this was known 22 syndrome been diagnosed of the celiac and SMA and she 22 think that yes, you would use that, but if's not a 23 had the same symptoms that she did and this was known 23 text that will tell you absolutely you have a viable 24 in December of '01 by her physicians, do you believe 24 tett the will tell you absolutely you have a viable 25 it would have impacted her outcome? 24 test that will tell you absolutely you have a viable 26 had the same symptom shat she did and this was known 25 test that will tell you absolutely you have a viable 26 had the same symptom shat she eventually began to complain of 1 yes, I would agree with that statement. 29 bege 83 1 4 of the opinion that Mrs. Kessler's bowel was viable at 3 admission that she eventually began to complain of 5 the time of his first surgery? 6 4 <td></td> <td>이 가슴 옷에 가슴 가슴</td> <th></th> <td></td> | | 이 가슴 옷에 가슴 | | |
| 19 A. It means they need a bypass or some way to 19 what fluorescein does is it tells you is there 20 remedy their poor profusion to their bowel. 20 circulation to the smaller blood vessels of the bowel, 20 I. Mrs. Keire's case, had the compression 20 and the same symptoms that she did and this was known 23 had the same symptoms that she did and this was known 23 test that usually correlates with viability. So I 24 in December of '01 by her physicians, do you believe 24 bowel. It tells us that you've got blood flow into 25 it would have impacted her outcome? 24 bowel. It tells us that you've got blood flow into 26 reget 83 1 4. We could speculate on that all day. The 1 yes, I would agree with that statement. 2 0. Is it your opinion, sir, based upon your 27 review of the records in this case that Dr. Shuck was 3 of the opinion that Mrs. Kessle's bowel was viable at 5 38 admission that suit sup usi pain, and she was not complainin of 9 Would it surprise you to learn if Dr. Shuck 39 of that at the time. There were – from what I can 9 9 Would it surprise you to learn if Dr. Shuck 41 thet with present just l | | | | |
| 20 remedy their poor profusion to their bowel. 20 circulation to the smaller blood vessels of the bowel, and that usually correlates with viability. So 1 21 g. In Mrs. Keiter's case, had the compression and that usually correlates with viability. So 1 23 had the same symptoms that she did and this was known and that usually correlates with viability. So 1 23 had the same symptoms that she did and this was known and that usually correlates with viability. So 1 24 in December of '01 by her physicians, do you believe it with ave impacted her outcome? 25 it would have impacted her outcome? 24 26 n. We could speculate on that all day. The biggest concern is that her presentation for yes, I would agree with that statement. 3 mesenteric ischemia was not typical. It's somewhat tat trypical. It's a different Q. Is it your opinion, sir, based upon your 4 atypical. It was quite some time after that December 5 the time of his first surgery? - 6 what I call postprandial discomfort because these pool don't complain of pain. It's a different Q. Would it surprise you to learn if Dr. Shuck was of the other whether the bowel was viable or not 10 tell from gastroenterology colleagues that I've dealt M. Yees, that was my opinion. Q. Would i | | | | |
| 21 Q. In Mrs. Keiter's case, had the compression 21 and that usually correlates with viability. So I 22 syndrome been diagnosed of the celiac and SMA and she 22 think that yes, you would use that, but it's not a 23 had the same symptoms that she did and this was known 23 think that yes, you would use that, but it's not a 24 in December of '01 by her physicians, do you believe 24 25 it would have impacted her outcome? 24 26 it would speculate on that all day. The 25 26 biggest concern is that her presentation for 29 3 admission that she eventually began to complain of 40 3 what I call postprantial discomfort because these 7 4 that will present just like this. 7 11 with over the years, there are a number of conditions 7 12 that will present just like this. 7 13 MR. MARGOLIS: Doctor, I would like to take at 14 14 We're off the record. 17 15 THE WITNESS: Sure. 16 16 We're off the record. 17 17 We're off the record. 17 | | | | - |
| 22 syndrome been diagnosed of the celiac and SMA and she 22 think that yes, you would use that, but it's not a 23 had the same symptoms that she did and this was known 23 think that yes, you would use that, but it's not a 24 in December of '01 by her physicians, do you believe 24 25 it would have impacted her outcome? 24 26 biggest concern is that her presentation for 25 3 mesenteric ischemia was not typical. It's somewhat 1 4 atypical. It was quite some time after that December 2 6 what I call postprandial discomfort because these 6 7 people don't complain of pain. If's a different 7 8 sensation than just pain, and she was not complain of 6 9 way or the other whether the bowel was viable or not 10 11 with over the years, there are a number of conditions 11 13 MR. MARGOLIS: Doctor, I would like to take at 17 14 We're off the record. 17 15 THE WIDEOGRAPHER: The time now is 11:57. 16 16 Delieve. He's the surgeon in charge who is taking a 17 We're off the record. 1 | | | | |
| 23 had the same symptoms that she did and this was known 23 test that will fell you absolutely you have a viable 24 in December of '01 by her physicians, do you believe 24 25 it would have impacted her outcome? 25 26 it would have impacted her outcome? 26 27 A. We could speculate on that all day. The 9 28 biggest concern is that her presentation for 2 3 mesenteric ischemia was not typical. It's somewhat 1 4 atypical. It was quite some time after that December 2 5 admission that she eventually began to complain of 3 6 what I call postprandial discomfort because these 6 7 people don't complain of pain. It's a different 7 8 sensation than just pain, and she was not complaining 9 9 of that at the time. There were from what I can 7 10 tell from gastroenterology colleagues that I've dealt 10 11 with over the years, there are a number of conditions 11 12 MR. MARGOLIS: Doctor, I would like to take a 12 13 MR. MARGOLIS: Sure. 15 | | | | |
| 24 in December of '01 by her physicians, do you believe it would have impacted her outcome? 24 bowel. It tells us that you've got blood flow into the smaller circulation. So 99 percent of the time, 25 resenter is charming the presentation for 3 mesenteric ischemia was not typical. It's somewhat 4 atypical. It was quite some time after that December 5 admission that she eventually began to complain of 6 what I call postprandial discomfort because these 7 people don't complain of pain. It's a different 8 sensation than just pain, and she was not complaining 9 of that at the time. There were from what I can 10 tell from gastroenterology colleagues that I've dealt 11 with over the years, there are a number of conditions 12 that will present just like this. 13 11 M. MARGOLIS: Doctor, I would like to take a 14 break at this moment for about five minutes if I can. 15 12 M. MARGOLIS: 16 13 BY MR. MARGOLIS: 16 14 Q. Okay. Why? 15 15 A. If he did not it's kind of hard to 16 14 Q. Okay. Why? 15 17 We're off the record. 18 (A recess was taken.) 19 15 A. If he did not it's kind of hard to 10 16 16 16 17 16 believe. He's the surgeon in charge who is taking a 17 17 16 18 MR. MARGOLIS: 10 17 16 14 0. Okay. Why? 15 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 | | | | |
| 25it would have impacted her outcome?25the smaller circulation. So 99 percent of the time,25it would have impacted her outcome?Page 831A. We could speculate on that all day. Thebiggest concern is that her presentation for12biggest concern is that her presentation for1yes, I would agree with that statement.3mesenteric ischemia was not typical. It's somewhat1yes, I would agree with that statement.4admission that she eventually began to complain of3review of the records in this case that Dr. Shuck was5admission that she eventually began to complain of4of the opinion that Mrs. Kessler's bowel was viable at6what I call postprandial discomfor because these7Q. Would it surprise you to learn if Dr. Shuck8sensation than just pain, and she was not complaining9of that at the time. There were from what I can10tell from gastroenterology colleagues that I've dealt1A. That would shock me.11with over the years, there are a number of conditions1A. That would shock me.12MR. MARGOLIS: Doctor, I would like to taka1BY MR. MARGOLIS:14break at this moment for about five minutes if I can.1515THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now is 11:57.16believe. He's the surgeon in charge who is taking a16(A recess was taken.)11intra-abdominal catastrophe. His description is17We're off the record.18dusky, but viable-appearing bowel. He either went | 1 | | | |
| Page 83Page 831A. We could speculate on that all day. The12biggest concern is that her presentation for23mesenteric ischemia was not typical. It's somewhat14atypical. It was quite some time after that December25admission that she eventually began to complain of36what I call postprandial discomfort because these67people don't complain of pain. It's a different78sensation than just pain, and she was not complaining69of that at the time. There were - from what I can910tell from gastroenterology colleagues that I've dealt1011with over the years, there are a number of conditions1112that will present just like this.1313MR. MARGOLIS: Doctor, I would like to take al1314break at this moment for about five minutes if I can.1415THE WIDEOGRAPHER: The time now is 11:57.1616CA recess was taken.)1717We're off the record.1818(A recess was taken.)1919THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now is 12:09.1910We're back on the record.1911Anagoing to talk about acute mesenteric2212Q. Doctor, I'm switching gears a little bit2114break an oging to talk about acute mesenteric2215here. I am going to talk about acute mesenteric2216here. I am going to t | | | | |
| 1A. We could speculate on that all day. The1yes, I would agree with that statement.2biggest concern is that her presentation forQ. Is it your opinion, sir, based upon your3mesenteric ischemia was not typical. It's somewhat2Q. Is it your opinion, sir, based upon your4atypical. It was quite some time after that December3of the opinion that Mrs. Kessler's bowel was viable at5admission that she eventually began to complain of4of the opinion that Mrs. Kessler's bowel was viable at6what I call postprandial discomfort because these6A. Yes, that was my opinion.7people don't complain of pain. It's a different7Q. Would it surprise you to learn if Dr. Shuck8sensation than just pain, and she was not complaining6A. Yes, that was my opinion.9of that at the time. There were from what I can9Would it surprise you to learn if Dr. Shuck10tell from gastroenterology colleagues that I've dealt10way or the other whether the bowel was viable or not11with over the years, there are a number of conditions11A. That would shock me.12that will present just like this.12MS. SEACRIST: Objection.13MR. MARGOLIS: Sure.14Q. Okay. Why?14Velre off the record.15A. If he did not it's kind of hard to15THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now is 11:57.16believe. He's the surgeon in charge who is taking a16we're back on the record.17patient to the operating room | 25 | it would have impacted her outcome? | 25 | the smaller circulation. So 99 percent of the time, |
| 1A. We could speculate on that all day. The1yes, I would agree with that statement.2biggest concern is that her presentation forQ. Is it your opinion, sir, based upon your3mesenteric ischemia was not typical. It's somewhat2Q. Is it your opinion, sir, based upon your4atypical. It was quite some time after that December3of the opinion that Mrs. Kessler's bowel was viable at5admission that she eventually began to complain of4of the opinion that Mrs. Kessler's bowel was viable at6what I call postprandial discomfort because these6A. Yes, that was my opinion.7people don't complain of pain. It's a different7Q. Would it surprise you to learn if Dr. Shuck8sensation than just pain, and she was not complaining6A. Yes, that was my opinion.9of that at the time. There were from what I can9Would it surprise you to learn if Dr. Shuck10tell from gastroenterology colleagues that I've dealt10way or the other whether the bowel was viable or not11with over the years, there are a number of conditions11A. That would shock me.12that will present just like this.12MS. SEACRIST: Objection.13MR. MARGOLIS: Sure.14Q. Okay. Why?14Velre off the record.15A. If he did not it's kind of hard to15THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now is 11:57.16believe. He's the surgeon in charge who is taking a16we're back on the record.17patient to the operating room | | | | |
| 2 biggest concern is that her presentation for 3 mesenteric ischemia was not typical. It's somewhat 4 atypical. It was quite some time after that December 5 admission that she eventually began to complain of 6 what I call postprandial discomfort because these 7 people don't complain of pain. It's a different 8 sensation than just pain, and she was not complaining 9 of that at the time. There were from what I can 10 tell from gastroenterology colleagues that I've dealt 11 with over the years, there are a number of conditions 12 that will present just like this. 13 MR. MARGOLIS: Doctor, I would like to take a 14 break at this moment for about five minutes if I can. 15 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now is 11:57. 16 (A recess was taken.) 17 We're off the record. 18 (A recess was taken.) 19 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now is 12:09. 10 We're back on the record. 12 Q. Doctor, I'm switching gears a little bit 13 here. I am going to talk about acute mesenteric 24 ischemia. | | Page 83 | | - |
| mesenteric ischemia was not typical. It's somewhat atypical. It was quite some time after that December admission that she eventually began to complain of what I call postprandial discomfort because these people don't complain of pain. It's a different sensation than just pain, and she was not complaining of that at the time. There were from what I can tell from gastroenterology colleagues that I've dealt with over the years, there are a number of conditions that will present just like this. MR. MARGOLIS: Doctor, I would like to take at this moment for about five minutes if I can. THE WITNESS: Sure. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now is 11:57. We're off the record. We're back on the record. Her. I am going to talk about acute mesenteric<!--</td--><td>1</td><td></td><th></th><td></td> | 1 | | | |
| 4atypical. It was quite some time after that December5admission that she eventually began to complain of5admission that she eventually began to complain of6what I call postprandial discomfort because these7people don't complain of pain. It's a different7Q. Would it surprise you to learn if Dr. Shuck8sensation than just pain, and she was not complaining6A. Yes, that was my opinion.9of that at the time. There were from what I can7Q. Would it surprise you to learn if Dr. Shuck10tell from gastroenterology colleagues that I've dealt10viable at the time of his first surgery?11with over the years, there are a number of conditions12MR. MARGOLIS: Doctor, I would like to take a14break at this moment for about five minutes if I can.13BY MR. MARGOLIS:15THE WIDEOGRAPHER: The time now is 11:57.16believe. He's the surgeon in charge who is taking a16(A recess was taken.)19THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now is 12:09.19THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now is 12:09.19dusky, but viable-appearing bowels. He either went20We're back on the record.2119dusky, but viable-appearing bowels. He either went21BY MR. MARGOLIS:2111have had an opinion whether that bowel was viable or22Q. Doctor, I'm switching gears a little bit22operation, he'd just close, make the patient24ischemia.24comfortable, and let them expire. | 2 | biggest concern is that her presentation for | 2 | Q. Is it your opinion, sir, based upon your |
| 5admission that she eventually began to complain of 65the time of his first surgery?6what I call postprandial discomfort because these people don't complain of pain. It's a different sensation than just pain, and she was not complaining 95the time of his first surgery?7people don't complain of pain. It's a different sensation than just pain, and she was not complaining 96A. Yes, that was my opinion. Q. Would it surprise you to learn if Dr. Shuck were to testify that he did not have an opinion one 99of that at the time. There were from what I can 107Q. Would it surprise you to learn if Dr. Shuck were to testify that he did not have an opinion one 910tell from gastroenterology colleagues that I've dealt 118were to testify that he did not have an opinion one 911with over the years, there are a number of conditions 1211A. That would shock me.12hat will present just like this.12MS. SEACRIST: Objection.13MR. MARGOLIS: Doctor, I would like to take a 1413BY MR. MARGOLIS:14belave aft the record.14Q. Okay. Why?15THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now is 11:57.16believe. He's the surgeon in charge who is taking a patient to the operating room with the concern of some intra-abdominal catastrophe. His description is19THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now is 12:09.19dusky, but viable-appearing bowel. He either went20We're back on the record.20brain dead after making that observation or he had to have had an opinion whether that bowel | 3 | mesenteric ischemia was not typical. It's somewhat | 3 | review of the records in this case that Dr. Shuck was |
| 6what I call postprandial discomfort because these people don't complain of pain. It's a different sensation than just pain, and she was not complaining of that at the time. There were from what I can 10 tell from gastroenterology colleagues that I've dealt 11 with over the years, there are a number of conditions 12 that will present just like this.6A. Yes, that was my opinion. Q. Would it surprise you to learn if Dr. Shuck were to testify that he did not have an opinion one 9 way or the other whether the bowel was viable or not 10 tell from gastroenterology colleagues that I've dealt 11 with over the years, there are a number of conditions 12 that will present just like this.6A. Yes, that was my opinion. Q. Would it surprise you to learn if Dr. Shuck were to testify that he did not have an opinion one 9 way or the other whether the bowel was viable or not 10 viable at the time of his first surgery?11with over the years, there are a number of conditions 12 that will present just like this.11A. That would shock me.13MR. MARGOLIS: Doctor, I would like to take a the wiTNESS: Sure.13BY MR. MARGOLIS:14Ue're off the record.14Q. Okay. Why?15THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now is 11:57.16believe. He's the surgeon in charge who is taking a patient to the operating room with the concern of some intra-abdominal catastrophe. His description is19THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now is 12:09.19dusky, but viable-appearing bowel He either went 2020We're back on the record.20have had an opinion whether that bowel was viable or not because if it was not viable, as in his second 2121BY MR. MAR | 4 | atypical. It was quite some time after that December | 4 | |
| 6what I call postprandial discomfort because these people don't complain of pain. It's a different sensation than just pain, and she was not complaining of that at the time. There were from what I can | 5 | admission that she eventually began to complain of | 5 | the time of his first surgery? |
| 7 people don't complain of pain. It's a different 8 sensation than just pain, and she was not complaining 9 of that at the time. There were from what I can 9 of that at the time. There were from what I can 10 tell from gastroenterology colleagues that I've dealt 11 with over the years, there are a number of conditions 12 that will present just like this. 13 MR. MARGOLIS: Doctor, I would like to take a 14 break at this moment for about five minutes if I can. 15 THE WITNESS: Sure. 16 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now is 11:57. 17 We're off the record. 18 (A recess was taken.) 19 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now is 12:09. 19 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now is 12:09. 10 We're back on the record. 20 Wo're back on the record. 21 BY MR. MARGOLIS: 22 Q. Doctor, I'm switching gears a little bit 23 here. I am going to talk about acute mesenteric 24 ischemia. | 6 | what I call postprandial discomfort because these | 6 | |
| 8 sensation than just pain, and she was not complaining 9 of that at the time. There were from what I can 10 tell from gastroenterology colleagues that I've dealt 11 with over the years, there are a number of conditions 12 that will present just like this. 13 MR. MARGOLIS: Doctor, I would like to take a 14 break at this moment for about five minutes if I can. 15 THE WITNESS: Sure. 16 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now is 11:57. 17 We're off the record. 18 (A recess was taken.) 19 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now is 12:09. 19 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now is 12:09. 19 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now is 12:09. 10 We're back on the record. 20 We're back on the record. 21 BY MR, MARGOLIS: 22 Q. Doctor, I'm switching gears a little bit 23 here. I am going to talk about acute mesenteric 24 ischemia. 8 were to testify that he did not have an opinion one 9 way or the other whether the bowel was viable or not 10 viable at the time of his first surgery? 11 A. That would shock me. 12 MS. SEACRIST: Objection. 13 BY MR, MARGOLIS: 14 Q. Okay. Why? 15 A. If he did not it's kind of hard to 16 believe. He's the surgeon in charge who is taking a 17 We're off the record. 18 (A recess was taken.) 19 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now is 12:09. 19 Area an opinion whether that bowel was viable or not because if it was not viable, as in his second 10 operation, he'd just close, make the patient 11 comfortable, and let them expire. | 7 | people don't complain of pain. It's a different | 7 | Q. Would it surprise you to learn if Dr. Shuck |
| 9 of that at the time. There were from what I can 10 tell from gastroenterology colleagues that I've dealt 11 with over the years, there are a number of conditions 12 that will present just like this. 13 MR. MARGOLIS: Doctor, I would like to take a 14 break at this moment for about five minutes if I can. 15 THE WITNESS: Sure. 16 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now is 11:57. 17 We're off the record. 18 (A recess was taken.) 19 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now is 12:09. 10 We're back on the record. 10 We're back on the record. 11 BY MR. MARGOLIS: 12 Q. Doctor, I'm switching gears a little bit 13 here. I am going to talk about acute mesenteric 24 ischemia. | | | 8 | |
| 10tell from gastroenterology colleagues that I've dealt10viable at the time of his first surgery?11with over the years, there are a number of conditions11Name12that will present just like this.12MS. SEACRIST: Objection.13MR. MARGOLIS: Doctor, I would like to take a13BY MR. MARGOLIS:14break at this moment for about five minutes if I can.14D. Okay. Why?15THE WITNESS: Sure.15A. If he did not it's kind of hard to16THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now is 11:57.16believe. He's the surgeon in charge who is taking a17We're off the record.17patient to the operating room with the concern of some18(A recess was taken.)18intra-abdominal catastrophe. His description is19THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now is 12:09.19dusky, but viable-appearing bowel. He either went20We're back on the record.20brain dead after making that observation or he had to21BY MR. MARGOLIS:21have had an opinion whether that bowel was viable or22Q. Doctor, I'm switching gears a little bit23here. I am going to talk about acute mesenteric24ischemia.24comfortable, and let them expire.24 | 9 | | 9 | |
| 11with over the years, there are a number of conditions11A. That would shock me.12that will present just like this.12MS. SEACRIST: Objection.13MR. MARGOLIS: Doctor, I would like to take a13BY MR. MARGOLIS:14break at this moment for about five minutes if I can.14Q. Okay. Why?15THE WITNESS: Sure.15A. If he did not it's kind of hard to16THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now is 11:57.16believe. He's the surgeon in charge who is taking a17We're off the record.17patient to the operating room with the concern of some18(A recess was taken.)18intra-abdominal catastrophe. His description is19THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now is 12:09.19dusky, but viable-appearing bowel. He either went20We're back on the record.20brain dead after making that observation or he had to21BY MR. MARGOLIS:21have had an opinion whether that bowel was viable or22Q. Doctor, I'm switching gears a little bit23operation, he'd just close, make the patient23here. I am going to talk about acute mesenteric23operation, he'd just close, make the patient24ischemia.24comfortable, and let them expire.14 | | | 10 | - |
| 12that will present just like this.12MS. SEACRIST: Objection.13MR. MARGOLIS: Doctor, I would like to take a13BY MR. MARGOLIS:14break at this moment for about five minutes if I can.14BY MR. MARGOLIS:15THE WITNESS: Sure.14Q. Okay. Why?16THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now is 11:57.16believe. He's the surgeon in charge who is taking a17We're off the record.16patient to the operating room with the concern of some18(A recess was taken.)18intra-abdominal catastrophe. His description is19THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now is 12:09.19dusky, but viable-appearing bowel. He either went20We're back on the record.19brain dead after making that observation or he had to21BY MR. MARGOLIS:21have had an opinion whether that bowel was viable or22Q. Doctor, I'm switching gears a little bit23here. I am going to talk about acute mesenteric24ischemia.24comfortable, and let them expire. | | e er e | | - · · · |
| MR. MARGOLIS: Doctor, I would like to take a break at this moment for about five minutes if I can. THE WITNESS: Sure. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now is 11:57. We're off the record. (A recess was taken.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now is 12:09. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now is 12:09. We're back on the record. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Okay. Why? A. If he did not it's kind of hard to believe. He's the surgeon in charge who is taking a patient to the operating room with the concern of some intra-abdominal catastrophe. His description is dusky, but viable-appearing bowel. He either went brain dead after making that observation or he had to here. I am going to talk about acute mesenteric ischemia. | | • | | |
| break at this moment for about five minutes if I can. THE WITNESS: Sure. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now is 11:57. We're off the record. (A recess was taken.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now is 12:09. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now is 12:09. We're back on the record. We're back on the record. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Doctor, I'm switching gears a little bit here. I am going to talk about acute mesenteric time. <litime.< li=""> time. <li< td=""><td>1</td><td></td><th></th><td>N/</td></li<></litime.<> | 1 | | | N/ |
| 15THE WITNESS: Sure.15A. If he did not it's kind of hard to16THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now is 11:57.16believe. He's the surgeon in charge who is taking a17We're off the record.16patient to the operating room with the concern of some18(A recess was taken.)171819THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now is 12:09.19dusky, but viable-appearing bowel He either went20We're back on the record.19dusky, but viable-appearing bowel He either went20We're back on the record.20brain dead after making that observation or he had to21BY MR. MARGOLIS:21have had an opinion whether that bowel was viable or22Q. Doctor, I'm switching gears a little bit22not because if it was not viable, as in his second23here. I am going to talk about acute mesenteric23operation, he'd just close, make the patient24ischemia.24comfortable, and let them expire. | 4 | · | | |
| 16THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now is 11:57.16believe. He's the surgeon in charge who is taking a17We're off the record.17patient to the operating room with the concern of some18(A recess was taken.)18intra-abdominal catastrophe. His description is19THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now is 12:09.19dusky, but viable-appearing bowel. He either went20We're back on the record.20brain dead after making that observation or he had to21BY MR. MARGOLIS:20have had an opinion whether that bowel was viable or22Q. Doctor, I'm switching gears a little bit21have had an opinion whether that bowel was viable or23here. I am going to talk about acute mesenteric23operation, he'd just close, make the patient24ischemia.24comfortable, and let them expire. | ¥ | | | |
| We're off the record. (A recess was taken.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now is 12:09. We're back on the record. BY MR. MARGOLIS: Q. Doctor, I'm switching gears a little bit here. I am going to talk about acute mesenteric ischemia. If patient to the operating room with the concern of some intra-abdominal catastrophe. His description is dusky, but viable-appearing bowel. He either went brain dead after making that observation or he had to have had an opinion whether that bowel was viable or not because if it was not viable, as in his second operation, he'd just close, make the patient comfortable, and let them expire. | | | | |
| 18(A recess was taken.)18intra-abdominal catastrophe. His description is19THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now is 12:09.19dusky, but viable-appearing bowel. He either went20We're back on the record.19dusky, but viable-appearing bowel. He either went20We're back on the record.2021BY MR. MARGOLIS:2022Q. Doctor, I'm switching gears a little bit2123here. I am going to talk about acute mesenteric2224ischemia.2325ischemia.2426comfortable, and let them expire. | - i | | | |
| 19THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now is 12:09.19dusky, but viable-appearing bowel. He either went20We're back on the record.20brain dead after making that observation or he had to21BY MR. MARGOLIS:21brain dead after making that observation or he had to22Q. Doctor, I'm switching gears a little bit22not because if it was not viable, as in his second23here. I am going to talk about acute mesenteric23operation, he'd just close, make the patient24ischemia.24comfortable, and let them expire. | | | | |
| 20 We're back on the record. 21 BY MR. MARGOLIS: 22 Q. Doctor, I'm switching gears a little bit 23 here. I am going to talk about acute mesenteric 24 ischemia. 20 brain dead after making that observation or he had to 20 have had an opinion whether that bowel was viable or 21 not because if it was not viable, as in his second 22 operation, he'd just close, make the patient 24 comfortable, and let them expire. | i | | | |
| 21BY MR. MARGOLIS:21have had an opinion whether that bowel was viable or22Q. Doctor, I'm switching gears a little bit22not because if it was not viable, as in his second23here. I am going to talk about acute mesenteric23operation, he'd just close, make the patient24ischemia.24comfortable, and let them expire. | | | | |
| 22Q. Doctor, I'm switching gears a little bit22not because if it was not viable, as in his second23here. I am going to talk about acute mesenteric23operation, he'd just close, make the patient24ischemia.24comfortable, and let them expire. | 1 | | | |
| 23here. I am going to talk about acute mesenteric23operation, he'd just close, make the patient24ischemia.24comfortable, and let them expire. | | | | |
| 24 ischemia. 24 comfortable, and let them expire. | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| | 1 | | | |
| 25 A. GO IOI II. 25 Q. Would you agree with the statement that the | 1 | | | |
| | 123 | A. 00 101 II. | 23 | Q. Would you agree with the statement that the |

22 (Pages 82 to 85)

| | - | | |
|---|--|-----------|--|
| | Page 86 | | Page 88 |
| | primary clinical use of duplex ultrasonography of the | 1 | A. I would expect them to know that, yes. |
| | mesenteric vasculature is to detect stenosis in the | 2 | Q. Would you agree that surgical |
| | celiac or SMA and that where the findings suggest a | 3 | revascularization of a patient with mesenteric |
| | stenosis, that contrast angiography should be | 4 | ischemia prior to infarction of the bowel has about a |
| | performed? | 5 | 90 to 95 percent success rate? |
| | A. I would agree with the first part of that in | 6 | A. Define "success rate" to me. |
| | that its primary objective is to determine the | 7 | Q. It cures the underlying condition and the |
| | presence or absence of significant disease or | 8 | patient lives. |
| | obstruction of those arteries, whatever the process | 9 | A. No, I wouldn't agree with that number. |
| | is. It's also very good for determining total | 10 | Q. What numbers would you use, sir? |
| | occlusion. But I don't know that I can agree that | 11 | A. A hundred percent. |
| | just because you found that, that you need to go get | 12 | Q. Thank you. |
| | an arteriogram. | 13 | And would you agree that the mortality rate |
| | Q. Do you agree with the statement that patients | 14 | of acute mesenteric ischemia is around 90 percent if |
| | presenting with a clinical suspicion by their | 15 | the diagnosis and treatment is not initiated prior to |
| | physician of acute mesenteric ischemia should always | 16 | intestinal infarction? |
| | undergo an abdominal aortogram to look for mesenteric | | MS. SEACRIST: I'm sorry. Would you repeat |
| | artery disease? | 18 | that? I just lost you. |
| | MS. SEACRIST: Objection. | 19 | MR. MARGOLIS: Sure. |
| | THE WITNESS: No, I don't agree with that | 20 | Could you read that back, please? |
| | either. Suspicions of it, again, it depends on how | 21 | (The record was read.) |
| | highly suspicious you are. If you were to send a | 22 | MS. SEACRIST: Objection. Relevance. |
| | patient off to get an arteriogram for an acute | 23 | THE WITNESS: I'm going to agree with that. |
| | mesenteric event, it's got to be the number-one thing | 24 | I would think that number would be a little higher |
| | on your list of differentials. | 25 | than 90 percent as well because once bowel infarction |
| | Page 87 | | Page 89 |
| | BY MR. MARGOLIS: | 1 | occurs, most of these people are going to expire, but |
| | Q. Same question, the only change is instead of | 2 | I'm sure there's always somebody out there that |
| | an angiogram is the test, a duplex ultrasound. | 3 | survives. |
| | A. Duplex ultrasound is not usually used in | 4 | BY MR. MARGOLIS: |
| | patients for acute mesenteric ischemia. | 5 | Q. When you say most of them, would you say |
| | Q. Okay. | 6 | greater than 80 percent? |
| | A. That has not been the standard of care | 7 | A. I-would say greater than 90 percent. I mean |
| | usually because duplex scanning is more of an elective | 8 | acute mesenteric ischemia is a catastrophic problem |
| | procedure. Some people believe that you need to | 9 | that's so difficult to diagnose |
| | pretreat the patient to get rid of intestinal gas, | 10 | Q. I'm listening, sir. |
| | those sort of things. We have used them emergently | 11 | A. I'm thinking that because its presentation |
| | here for other reasons, but that's not usually the | 12 | is so unusual and usually the patients come with other |
| | standard of care how we use it. | 13 | co-morbid problems that they're sick when you see |
| | Q. Would you agree that 75 percent of the | 14 | them. You're not quite sure where you're going with |
| | patients with chronic mesenteric ischemia give a | 15 | your diagnosis, but by the time you make that |
| | history of weight loss, significant weight loss? | 16 | diagnosis, the bowel has already infarcted. It's one |
| | A. No. I think it's probably higher than that. | 17 | of those disease processes that goes a little bit |
| | In my experience of seeing patients that truly have | 18 | against everything we're taught in medical school, is |
| | this disease, almost a hundred percent of them have | 19 | to, you know, depend on your history and physical |
| | lost weight and have postprandial discomfort of some | | examination. And as you said, it's one of those where |
| | sort. Not a hundred percent, but it's pretty doggone | | the physical exam doesn't help you a whole lot. |
| 1 | close to a hundred percent. | | Q. And so the history is very important? |
| ľ | Q. Would you expect a gastroenterologist to know | -22 23 | A. No. Frequently there's no history at all. |
| | that the majority of patients with chronic mesenteric | 24 | There's not much of anything. |
| | ischemia have a history of significant weight loss? | 25 | Q. Okay. |
| | | 1 | - • |
| | | | |

23 (Pages 86 to 89)

| | Page 90 | | Page 92 |
|--|---|--|--|
| 1 | A. The patients usually show up with no history. | 1 | Would you agree that it's important to |
| 2 | They've got sudden onset of severe it's not a | 2 | consider and pursue the diagnosis of acute mesenteric |
| 3 | little pain. It's severe pain. I've always likened | 3 | ischemia in a patient who has the classic early |
| 4 | it to the patient that rolls in the door with a kidney | 4 | finding of severe abdominal pain out of proportion to |
| 5 | stone. | 5 | physical findings? |
| 6 | Q. That's terrible. I've had that. | 6 | A. I think the key word there is "severe." And |
| 7 | \overrightarrow{A} . They're all over the bed. They're all over | 7 | if it is severe on a ten out of ten basis, not by the |
| 8 | the room. They can't hold still. They look sick as | 8 | patient's explanation, but by the doctor's, that it |
| 9 | they can be. But then you go to palpate their | 9 | came on suddenly with no preceding symptoms, then I |
| 10 | abdomen, and their abdomen is soft. They've got bowe | 1 | think yes, you would consider that. |
| 11 | sounds. You can't figure out what's going on. | 11 | Q. Are you aware that in this case at some point |
| 12 | Q. Would you agree with the statement that acute | 12 | during the emergency room when Mrs. Keiter's abdome |
| 13 | mesenteric ischemia is more common than chronic | 13 | was examined, she jumped off of the gurney? |
| 14 | mesenteric ischemia? | 14 | A. No, I'm not aware of that. |
| 15 | A. I don't know that we can answer that question | 15 | Q. Would that be an example of a patient's |
| 16 | either. I think that's one of those questions in life | 16 | reaction to severe pain? |
| 17 | that we will never know the answer because you don't | 17 | MS. SEACRIST: Objection. |
| 17 | know the denominator of that number. We have a little | | THE WITNESS: I don't know that I can answer |
| 19 | better handle on acute mesenteric ischemia because | 19 | that either. It could be a reaction to cold hands. |
| 20 | it's such a dramatic presentation whereas chronic | 20 | I've had patients do that. |
| 20 | mesenteric ischemia is not very dramatic until you | 21 | BY MR. MARGOLIS: |
| 22 | reach the very end point. | 22 | Q. Could it also be a reaction caused by severe |
| 22 | Q. Would you agree that patients with acute | 23 | pain? |
| 23 24 | mesenteric ischemia, about three quarters of them have | 1 | A. No. Usually patients with severe pain won't |
| 24 | leukocytosis, which I'm defining as a white blood cell | 25 | move. |
| 23 | eukocytosis, which i in defining as a white blood cen | 2.5 | move. |
| | | 1 | |
| | Page 91 | | Page 93 |
| 1 | Page 91 count greater than 15,000? | 1 | Page 93 O. Okay. |
| 12 | count greater than 15,000? | 1 | Q. Okay. |
| 2 | count greater than 15,000? A. Sure. | 2 | Q. Okay.A. You know, they don't want to do anything. |
| 2 3 | count greater than 15,000? A. Sure: Q. They frequently will have an elevated amylase | 2 3 | Q. Okay.A. You know, they don't want to do anything.They'll grab at you, but they won't hop off the bed |
| 2 3 4 | count greater than 15,000? A. Sure. Q. They frequently will have an elevated amylase level? | 2 | Q. Okay.A. You know, they don't want to do anything.They'll grab at you, but they won't hop off the bed and run down the hall on you. |
| 2 3 4 5 | count greater than 15,000? A. Sure: Q. They frequently will have an elevated amylase level? A. They may; they may not. | 2 3 4 5 | Q. Okay. A. You know, they don't want to do anything. They'll grab at you, but they won't hop off the bed and run down the hall on you. Q. What, if any, is the significance in a |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | count greater than 15,000? A. Sure. Q. They frequently will have an elevated amylase level? A. They may; they may not. Q. Do doctors see acute mesenteric ischemia more | 2 3 4 5 6 | Q. Okay. A. You know, they don't want to do anything. They'll grab at you, but they won't hop off the bed and run down the hall on you. Q. What, if any, is the significance in a patient that you think may have acute mesenteric |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | count greater than 15,000? A. Sure. Q. They frequently will have an elevated amylase level? A. They may; they may not. Q. Do doctors see acute mesenteric ischemia more frequently than chronic mesenteric ischemia? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Q. Okay. A. You know, they don't want to do anything. They'll grab at you, but they won't hop off the bed and run down the hall on you. Q. What, if any, is the significance in a patient that you think may have acute mesenteric ischemia if there is a finding on the CT of bowel wall |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | count greater than 15,000? A. Sure: Q. They frequently will have an elevated amylase level? A. They may; they may not. Q. Do doctors see acute mesenteric ischemia more frequently than chronic mesenteric ischemia? A. I don't think we can answer that either | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Q. Okay.A. You know, they don't want to do anything.They'll grab at you, but they won't hop off the bed and run down the hall on you.Q. What, if any, is the significance in a patient that you think may have acute mesenteric ischemia if there is a finding on the CT of bowel wall thickening? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | count greater than 15,000? A. Sure. Q. They frequently will have an elevated amylase level? A. They may; they may not. Q. Do doctors see acute mesenteric ischemia more frequently than chronic mesenteric ischemia? A. I don't think we can answer that either because I think a lot of doctors don't recognize when | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Q. Okay. A. You know, they don't want to do anything. They'll grab at you, but they won't hop off the bed and run down the hall on you. Q. What, if any, is the significance in a patient that you think may have acute mesenteric ischemia if there is a finding on the CT of bowel wall thickening? A. Make sure I understand. What is the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | count greater than 15,000? A. Sure: Q. They frequently will have an elevated amylase level? A. They may; they may not. Q. Do doctors see acute mesenteric ischemia more frequently than chronic mesenteric ischemia? A. I don't think we can answer that either because I think a lot of doctors don't recognize when they see mesenteric chronic mesenteric ischemia. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Q. Okay. A. You know, they don't want to do anything. They'll grab at you, but they won't hop off the bed and run down the hall on you. Q. What, if any, is the significance in a patient that you think may have acute mesenteric ischemia if there is a finding on the CT of bowel wall thickening? A. Make sure I understand. What is the significance of bowel wall thickening in acute |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | count greater than 15,000? A. Sure: Q. They frequently will have an elevated amylase level? A. They may; they may not. Q. Do doctors see acute mesenteric ischemia more frequently than chronic mesenteric ischemia? A. I don't think we can answer that either because I think a lot of doctors don't recognize when they see mesenteric chronic mesenteric ischemia. Acute mesenteric ischemia is recognized because the | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Q. Okay. A. You know, they don't want to do anything. They'll grab at you, but they won't hop off the bed and run down the hall on you. Q. What, if any, is the significance in a patient that you think may have acute mesenteric ischemia if there is a finding on the CT of bowel wall thickening? A. Make sure I understand. What is the significance of bowel wall thickening in acute mesenteric ischemia? Is that what you're asking? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | count greater than 15,000? A. Sure: Q. They frequently will have an elevated amylase level? A. They may; they may not. Q. Do doctors see acute mesenteric ischemia more frequently than chronic mesenteric ischemia? A. I don't think we can answer that either because I think a lot of doctors don't recognize when they see mesenteric chronic mesenteric ischemia. Acute mesenteric ischemia is recognized because the patient frequently dies before you get a chance to do | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | Q. Okay. A. You know, they don't want to do anything. They'll grab at you, but they won't hop off the bed and run down the hall on you. Q. What, if any, is the significance in a patient that you think may have acute mesenteric ischemia if there is a finding on the CT of bowel wall thickening? A. Make sure I understand. What is the significance of bowel wall thickening in acute mesenteric ischemia? Is that what you're asking? Q. Yes, as demonstrated by CT. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | count greater than 15,000? A. Sure. Q. They frequently will have an elevated amylase level? A. They may; they may not. Q. Do doctors see acute mesenteric ischemia more frequently than chronic mesenteric ischemia? A. I don't think we can answer that either because I think a lot of doctors don't recognize when they see mesenteric chronic mesenteric ischemia. Acute mesenteric ischemia is recognized because the patient frequently dies before you get a chance to do anything. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Q. Okay. A. You know, they don't want to do anything. They'll grab at you, but they won't hop off the bed and run down the hall on you. Q. What, if any, is the significance in a patient that you think may have acute mesenteric ischemia if there is a finding on the CT of bowel wall thickening? A. Make sure I understand. What is the significance of bowel wall thickening in acute mesenteric ischemia? Is that what you're asking? Q. Yes, as demonstrated by CT. A. To me, the significance would depend on the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | count greater than 15,000? A. Sure. Q. They frequently will have an elevated amylase level? A. They may; they may not. Q. Do doctors see acute mesenteric ischemia more frequently than chronic mesenteric ischemia? A. I don't think we can answer that either because I think a lot of doctors don't recognize when they see mesenteric chronic mesenteric ischemia. Acute mesenteric ischemia is recognized because the patient frequently dies before you get a chance to do anything. Q. Would you agree that a normal CT will not | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Q. Okay. A. You know, they don't want to do anything. They'll grab at you, but they won't hop off the bed and run down the hall on you. Q. What, if any, is the significance in a patient that you think may have acute mesenteric ischemia if there is a finding on the CT of bowel wall thickening? A. Make sure I understand. What is the significance of bowel wall thickening in acute mesenteric ischemia? Is that what you're asking? Q. Yes, as demonstrated by CT. A. To me, the significance would depend on the location of the bowel wall thickening. If the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | count greater than 15,000? A. Sure: Q. They frequently will have an elevated amylase level? A. They may; they may not. Q. Do doctors see acute mesenteric ischemia more frequently than chronic mesenteric ischemia? A. I don't think we can answer that either because I think a lot of doctors don't recognize when they see mesenteric chronic mesenteric ischemia. Acute mesenteric ischemia is recognized because the patient frequently dies before you get a chance to do anything. Q. Would you agree that a normal CT will not exclude the diagnosis of acute mesenteric ischemia? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | Q. Okay. A. You know, they don't want to do anything. They'll grab at you, but they won't hop off the bed and run down the hall on you. Q. What, if any, is the significance in a patient that you think may have acute mesenteric ischemia if there is a finding on the CT of bowel wall thickening? A. Make sure I understand. What is the significance of bowel wall thickening in acute mesenteric ischemia? Is that what you're asking? Q. Yes, as demonstrated by CT. A. To me, the significance would depend on the location of the bowel wall thickening. If the majority of the small bowel is thickened, which is |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | count greater than 15,000? A. Sure: Q. They frequently will have an elevated amylase level? A. They may; they may not. Q. Do doctors see acute mesenteric ischemia more frequently than chronic mesenteric ischemia? A. I don't think we can answer that either because I think a lot of doctors don't recognize when they see mesenteric chronic mesenteric ischemia. Acute mesenteric ischemia is recognized because the patient frequently dies before you get a chance to do anything. Q. Would you agree that a normal CT will not exclude the diagnosis of acute mesenteric ischemia? A. It depends on the timing of your CT scan. If | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Q. Okay. A. You know, they don't want to do anything. They'll grab at you, but they won't hop off the bed and run down the hall on you. Q. What, if any, is the significance in a patient that you think may have acute mesenteric ischemia if there is a finding on the CT of bowel wall thickening? A. Make sure I understand. What is the significance of bowel wall thickening in acute mesenteric ischemia? Is that what you're asking? Q. Yes, as demonstrated by CT. A. To me, the significance would depend on the location of the bowel wall thickening. If the majority of the small bowel is thickened, which is usually the case with acute mesenteric ischemia, in |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | count greater than 15,000? A. Sure: Q. They frequently will have an elevated amylase level? A. They may; they may not. Q. Do doctors see acute mesenteric ischemia more frequently than chronic mesenteric ischemia? A. I don't think we can answer that either because I think a lot of doctors don't recognize when they see mesenteric chronic mesenteric ischemia. Acute mesenteric ischemia is recognized because the patient frequently dies before you get a chance to do anything. Q. Would you agree that a normal CT will not exclude the diagnosis of acute mesenteric ischemia? A. It depends on the timing of your CT scan. If you get your CT scan very, very, very early on in the | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Q. Okay. A. You know, they don't want to do anything. They'll grab at you, but they won't hop off the bed and run down the hall on you. Q. What, if any, is the significance in a patient that you think may have acute mesenteric ischemia if there is a finding on the CT of bowel wall thickening? A. Make sure I understand. What is the significance of bowel wall thickening in acute mesenteric ischemia? Is that what you're asking? Q. Yes, as demonstrated by CT. A. To me, the significance would depend on the location of the bowel wall thickening. If the majority of the small bowel is thickened, which is usually the case with acute mesenteric ischemia, in the context of the history of this going on for a |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | count greater than 15,000? A. Sure: Q. They frequently will have an elevated amylase level? A. They may; they may not. Q. Do doctors see acute mesenteric ischemia more frequently than chronic mesenteric ischemia? A. I don't think we can answer that either because I think a lot of doctors don't recognize when they see mesenteric chronic mesenteric ischemia. Acute mesenteric ischemia is recognized because the patient frequently dies before you get a chance to do anything. Q. Would you agree that a normal CT will not exclude the diagnosis of acute mesenteric ischemia? A. It depends on the timing of your CT scan. If you get your CT scan very, very, very early on in the process, it may be normal, but soon thereafter it will | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Q. Okay. A. You know, they don't want to do anything. They'll grab at you, but they won't hop off the bed and run down the hall on you. Q. What, if any, is the significance in a patient that you think may have acute mesenteric ischemia if there is a finding on the CT of bowel wall thickening? A. Make sure I understand. What is the significance of bowel wall thickening in acute mesenteric ischemia? Is that what you're asking? Q. Yes, as demonstrated by CT. A. To me, the significance would depend on the location of the bowel wall thickening. If the majority of the small bowel is thickened, which is usually the case with acute mesenteric ischemia, in the context of the history of this going on for a while, I think it would be significant, something I |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | count greater than 15,000? A. Sure. Q. They frequently will have an elevated amylase level? A. They may; they may not. Q. Do doctors see acute mesenteric ischemia more frequently than chronic mesenteric ischemia? A. I don't think we can answer that either because I think a lot of doctors don't recognize when they see mesenteric chronic mesenteric ischemia. Acute mesenteric ischemia is recognized because the patient frequently dies before you get a chance to do anything. Q. Would you agree that a normal CT will not exclude the diagnosis of acute mesenteric ischemia? A. It depends on the timing of your CT scan. If you get your CT scan very, very, very early on in the process, it may be normal, but soon thereafter it will not be normal. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | Q. Okay. A. You know, they don't want to do anything. They'll grab at you, but they won't hop off the bed and run down the hall on you. Q. What, if any, is the significance in a patient that you think may have acute mesenteric ischemia if there is a finding on the CT of bowel wall thickening? A. Make sure I understand. What is the significance of bowel wall thickening in acute mesenteric ischemia? Is that what you're asking? Q. Yes, as demonstrated by CT. A. To me, the significance would depend on the location of the bowel wall thickening. If the majority of the small bowel is thickened, which is usually the case with acute mesenteric ischemia, in the context of the history of this going on for a while, I think it would be significant, something I would be concerned about. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | count greater than 15,000? A. Sure. Q. They frequently will have an elevated amylase level? A. They may; they may not. Q. Do doctors see acute mesenteric ischemia more frequently than chronic mesenteric ischemia? A. I don't think we can answer that either because I think a lot of doctors don't recognize when they see mesenteric chronic mesenteric ischemia. Acute mesenteric ischemia is recognized because the patient frequently dies before you get a chance to do anything. Q. Would you agree that a normal CT will not exclude the diagnosis of acute mesenteric ischemia? A. It depends on the timing of your CT scan. If you get your CT scan very, very, very early on in the process, it may be normal, but soon thereafter it will not be normal. Q. You would agree that a normal K.U.B. will not | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Q. Okay. A. You know, they don't want to do anything. They'll grab at you, but they won't hop off the bed and run down the hall on you. Q. What, if any, is the significance in a patient that you think may have acute mesenteric ischemia if there is a finding on the CT of bowel wall thickening? A. Make sure I understand. What is the significance of bowel wall thickening in acute mesenteric ischemia? Is that what you're asking? Q. Yes, as demonstrated by CT. A. To me, the significance would depend on the location of the bowel wall thickening. If the majority of the small bowel is thickened, which is usually the case with acute mesenteric ischemia, in the context of the history of this going on for a while, I think it would be significant, something I would be concerned about. Q. And what would its presence indicate to you |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | count greater than 15,000? A. Sure: Q. They frequently will have an elevated amylase level? A. They may; they may not. Q. Do doctors see acute mesenteric ischemia more frequently than chronic mesenteric ischemia? A. I don't think we can answer that either because I think a lot of doctors don't recognize when they see mesenteric chronic mesenteric ischemia. Acute mesenteric ischemia is recognized because the patient frequently dies before you get a chance to do anything. Q. Would you agree that a normal CT will not exclude the diagnosis of acute mesenteric ischemia? A. It depends on the timing of your CT scan. If you get your CT scan very, very, very early on in the process, it may be normal, but soon thereafter it will not exclude the diagnosis of acute mesenteric ischemia? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Q. Okay. A. You know, they don't want to do anything. They'll grab at you, but they won't hop off the bed and run down the hall on you. Q. What, if any, is the significance in a patient that you think may have acute mesenteric ischemia if there is a finding on the CT of bowel wall thickening? A. Make sure I understand. What is the significance of bowel wall thickening in acute mesenteric ischemia? Is that what you're asking? Q. Yes, as demonstrated by CT. A. To me, the significance would depend on the location of the bowel wall thickening. If the majority of the small bowel is thickened, which is usually the case with acute mesenteric ischemia, in the context of the history of this going on for a while, I think it would be significant, something I would be concerned about. Q. And what would its presence indicate to you in the context? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | count greater than 15,000? A. Sure: Q. They frequently will have an elevated amylase level? A. They may; they may not. Q. Do doctors see acute mesenteric ischemia more frequently than chronic mesenteric ischemia? A. I don't think we can answer that either because I think a lot of doctors don't recognize when they see mesenteric chronic mesenteric ischemia. Acute mesenteric ischemia is recognized because the patient frequently dies before you get a chance to do anything. Q. Would you agree that a normal CT will not exclude the diagnosis of acute mesenteric ischemia? A. It depends on the timing of your CT scan. If you get your CT scan very, very, very early on in the process, it may be normal, but soon thereafter it will not exclude the diagnosis of acute mesenteric ischemia? Q. You would agree that a normal K.U.B. will not exclude the diagnosis of acute mesenteric ischemia? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Q. Okay. A. You know, they don't want to do anything. They'll grab at you, but they won't hop off the bed and run down the hall on you. Q. What, if any, is the significance in a patient that you think may have acute mesenteric ischemia if there is a finding on the CT of bowel wall thickening? A. Make sure I understand. What is the significance of bowel wall thickening in acute mesenteric ischemia? Is that what you're asking? Q. Yes, as demonstrated by CT. A. To me, the significance would depend on the location of the bowel wall thickening. If the majority of the small bowel is thickened, which is usually the case with acute mesenteric ischemia, in the context of the history of this going on for a while, I think it would be significant, something I would be concerned about. Q. And what would its presence indicate to you in the context? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | count greater than 15,000? A. Sure: Q. They frequently will have an elevated amylase level? A. They may; they may not. Q. Do doctors see acute mesenteric ischemia more frequently than chronic mesenteric ischemia? A. I don't think we can answer that either because I think a lot of doctors don't recognize when they see mesenteric chronic mesenteric ischemia. Acute mesenteric ischemia is recognized because the patient frequently dies before you get a chance to do anything. Q. Would you agree that a normal CT will not exclude the diagnosis of acute mesenteric ischemia? A. It depends on the timing of your CT scan. If you get your CT scan very, very, very early on in the process, it may be normal, but soon thereafter it will not exclude the diagnosis of acute mesenteric ischemia? Q. You would agree that a normal K.U.B. will not exclude the diagnosis of acute mesenteric ischemia? A. It would agree with that. Q. And bear with me. I'm just kind of reviewing | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Q. Okay. A. You know, they don't want to do anything. They'll grab at you, but they won't hop off the bed and run down the hall on you. Q. What, if any, is the significance in a patient that you think may have acute mesenteric ischemia if there is a finding on the CT of bowel wall thickening? A. Make sure I understand. What is the significance of bowel wall thickening in acute mesenteric ischemia? Is that what you're asking? Q. Yes, as demonstrated by CT. A. To me, the significance would depend on the location of the bowel wall thickening. If the majority of the small bowel is thickened, which is usually the case with acute mesenteric ischemia, in the context of the history of this going on for a while, I think it would be significant, something I would be concerned about. Q. And what would its presence indicate to you in the context? A. I'm not sure it would indicate anything to me in and of itself if it was the only finding. At that |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | count greater than 15,000? A. Sure: Q. They frequently will have an elevated amylase level? A. They may; they may not. Q. Do doctors see acute mesenteric ischemia more frequently than chronic mesenteric ischemia? A. I don't think we can answer that either because I think a lot of doctors don't recognize when they see mesenteric chronic mesenteric ischemia. Acute mesenteric ischemia is recognized because the patient frequently dies before you get a chance to do anything. Q. Would you agree that a normal CT will not exclude the diagnosis of acute mesenteric ischemia? A. It depends on the timing of your CT scan. If you get your CT scan very, very, very early on in the process, it may be normal, but soon thereafter it will not exclude the diagnosis of acute mesenteric ischemia? Q. You would agree that a normal K.U.B. will not exclude the diagnosis of acute mesenteric ischemia? A. I would agree with that. Q. And bear with me. I'm just kind of reviewing this because I don't want to repeat what I've already | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | Q. Okay. A. You know, they don't want to do anything. They'll grab at you, but they won't hop off the bed and run down the hall on you. Q. What, if any, is the significance in a patient that you think may have acute mesenteric ischemia if there is a finding on the CT of bowel wall thickening? A. Make sure I understand. What is the significance of bowel wall thickening in acute mesenteric ischemia? Is that what you're asking? Q. Yes, as demonstrated by CT. A. To me, the significance would depend on the location of the bowel wall thickening. If the majority of the small bowel is thickened, which is usually the case with acute mesenteric ischemia, in the context of the history of this going on for a while, I think it would be significant, something I would be concerned about. Q. And what would its presence indicate to you in the context? A. I'm not sure it would indicate anything to me in and of itself if it was the only finding. At that point in time I would expect to see some of the other |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | count greater than 15,000? A. Sure: Q. They frequently will have an elevated amylase level? A. They may; they may not. Q. Do doctors see acute mesenteric ischemia more frequently than chronic mesenteric ischemia? A. I don't think we can answer that either because I think a lot of doctors don't recognize when they see mesenteric chronic mesenteric ischemia. Acute mesenteric ischemia is recognized because the patient frequently dies before you get a chance to do anything. Q. Would you agree that a normal CT will not exclude the diagnosis of acute mesenteric ischemia? A. It depends on the timing of your CT scan. If you get your CT scan very, very, very early on in the process, it may be normal, but soon thereafter it will not exclude the diagnosis of acute mesenteric ischemia? Q. You would agree that a normal K.U.B. will not exclude the diagnosis of acute mesenteric ischemia? A. It would agree with that. Q. And bear with me. I'm just kind of reviewing | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Q. Okay. A. You know, they don't want to do anything. They'll grab at you, but they won't hop off the bed and run down the hall on you. Q. What, if any, is the significance in a patient that you think may have acute mesenteric ischemia if there is a finding on the CT of bowel wall thickening? A. Make sure I understand. What is the significance of bowel wall thickening in acute mesenteric ischemia? Is that what you're asking? Q. Yes, as demonstrated by CT. A. To me, the significance would depend on the location of the bowel wall thickening. If the majority of the small bowel is thickened, which is usually the case with acute mesenteric ischemia, in the context of the history of this going on for a while, I think it would be significant, something I would be concerned about. Q. And what would its presence indicate to you in the context? A. I'm not sure it would indicate anything to me in and of itself if it was the only finding. At that |

| Page 94 ischemia, potentially gas in the portal vein system, | 1 | Page 96 ischemia is an intra-abdominal catastrophe almost as |
|---|---------------|---|
| pneumatosis of the bowel walls, air fluid levels in | 2 | lethal today as it was 50 years ago? |
| the bowel, or large, dilated bowels that are full of | $\frac{2}{3}$ | A. Yes. I don't think we've made any progress. |
| fluid. | 4 | Q. And that making the diagnosis of acute |
| | 5 | |
| Q. What is the significance of large, dilated | | mesenteric ischemia prior to bowel infarction is |
| bowels full of fluid in this context? What does that | 6 7 | probably the most important factor to improve patient outcome? |
| mean to you? | 8 | A. Correct. |
| A. It usually means that the bowel is pretty | 9 | |
| sick. | | Q. Do you agree with the statement that |
| Q. And that included the small bowel? | 10 | improvement in the survival of patients with |
| A. That's what I'm mostly talking about, is the | 11 | mesenteric ischemia will only be achieved when it is |
| 2 small bowel. | 12 | recognized that waiting for definite physical signs, |
| Q. Okay. | 13 | i.e., the development of acute abdomen, is equivalent |
| A. Acute mesenteric ischemia from the context of | 14 | to waiting for ischemia and viable bowel to infarct? |
| what we're talking about normally does not involve the | 15 | THE WITNESS: Read that again. I'm just |
| colon. I shouldn't say that. It can involve the | 16 | curious to hear that. |
| colon, but not alone. It's not just colon, although I | 17 | (The record was read.) |
| can sit here and give you instances where that well | 18 | MR. MARGOLIS: Let me ask it again because I |
| might be the case, where you have a small embolus that | | did a pretty inartful job. |
|) goes out into the ileocolic branches, ileocolic | 20 | THE WITNESS: Go for it. |
| branches, but that's a very rare bird. | 21 | BY MR. MARGOLIS: |
| Q. Okay. What, if any, is the significance in | 22 | Q. Would you agree that in order to improve |
| the context of what we're talking about of a patient | 23 | survival of patients with acute mesenteric ischemia, |
| comes in and the differential is acute mesenteric | 24 | physicians must recognize the waiting for definite |
| ischemia and on the CT there are findings of bowel | 25 | physical signs, i.e., the development of an acute |
| Page 95 | | Page 97 |
| wall thickening? And you said "that may be | 1 | abdomen, or radiological signs is equivalent to |
| significant to me." | 2 | waiting for viable bowel to infarct? |
| A. Well, actually, none of these individually | 3 | MS. SEACRIST: Objection. |
| are significant. | 4 | THE WITNESS: I don't think it's equivalent |
| Q. I agree, but I'm talking over | 5 | to waiting for bowel to infarct because by the time |
| A. They're all in the context of everything. If | 6 | you have physical findings does not always equate with |
| the patient's clinical presentation doesn't strongly | 7 | bowel infarction. What it equates with is |
| suggest acute mesenteric ischemia, then the CT scan is | 8 | transmigration of intestinal fluid and bacteria into |
| not going to make that diagnosis for you. Acute | 9 | the peritoneal cavity to irritate the peritoneal |
| mesenteric ischemia is a diagnosis that's usually made | 10 | lining and give you signs and symptoms of an acute |
| clinically and then verified by some type of testing. | 11 | abdomen. If you wait long enough, there's no question |
| Q. Fine. | 12 | you'll wait you'll develop bowel infarction, but |
| A. And it's not uncommon that patients will even | 13 | you have to have constant, vigilant observation to |
| be taken to the operating room for the, quote unquote, | 14 | make that observation to take the patient to the |
| old, classic exploratory laparotomy because no one can | | operating room and interact. You can't just say we'll |
| figure out what's going on. | 16 | send the patient home. Come back and see me in a |
| Q. Is bowel wall thickening reflective of | 17 | couple of days, if that answers your question. |
| submucosal edema and hemorrhage in this context? | 18 | MR. MARGOLIS: Yes, sir. |
| MS. SEACRIST: In the context of acute | 19 | Q. In December of 2001 if you wanted to do a |
| mesenteric ischemia? | 20 | work-up on a patient to exclude acute mesenteric |
| MR. MARGOLIS: Yes. | 21 | ischemia, what would you have done? |
| THE WITNESS: It probably is, particularly | 22 | MS. SEACRIST: Objection. |
| the edema. | 23 | THE WITNESS: Well, I think you got two |
| BY MR. MARGOLIS: | 24 | options there. One, you go to the operating room and |
| | | |
| 5 Q. Would you agree that acute mesenteric | 25 | exclude it, or and that's really the only way you |

www.rennillo.com

| | Page 98 | 1 | Page 100 |
|----------|--|----------|---|
| | can exclude acute mesenteric ischemia. What | | physical exam alone? |
| 2 | frequently happens is that the diagnosis is made or | 2 3 | A. Boy, that's a good question. I think I'd probably have to say I think I would probably say |
| 3 | suspected and one goes and gets an arteriogram, and what you find is an artery that's obstructed, and then | 4 | no, I wouldn't agree with that. I think that you can |
| 45 | you logically, but not always correctly, but most | 5 | rule it out by physical exam and history, but it's |
| 6 | times logically, assume that point A and point B go | 6 | tough to always rule it in |
| 7 | together and then you take them to the operating room | 7 | Q. Okay. |
| 8 | and you fix it, because the majority of those patients | 8 | A I think if one comes from that direction. |
| 9 | present from an embolic phenomenon, not a thrombotic | 9 | You're dealing with a disease process that's been one |
| 10 | process. The embolic process has a very distinct look | 10 | of the mysteries of vascular surgeons and general |
| 11 | on the arteriogram. You can also make that diagnosis | 11 | surgeons for ages. There is no definitive anything. |
| 12 | in the operating room by the way the bowel looks, | 12 | That's why a lot of times the patients go straight to |
| 13 | whether it's embolic or thrombotic. | 13 | the operating room because you really can't tell |
| 14 | MR. MARGOLIS: Gotcha. | 14 | what's going on. |
| 15 | THE WITNESS: And the most common times that | t15 | Q. Do you agree with the statement that you |
| 16 | we're called by the general surgeon who is in the | 16 | cannot definitively rule in acute mesenteric ischemia |
| 17 | operating room with a patient he has no idea what's | 17 | by physical exam alone? |
| 18 | wrong with them, he just knows they're sick, and they | 18 | A. I would agree with that, with physical exam |
| 19 | call and say "The bowel looks bad. Can you come | 19 | alone. You need the history to go with it. |
| 20 | look." Then we get in there and figure out what's | 20 | Q. Per your review of the records in this case, |
| 21 | going on and deal with it. | 21 | did any physician other than Dr. Kessler and |
| 22 | BY MR. MARGOLIS: | 22 | Dr. Moreno strike that. |
| 23 24 | Q. What do abdominal bruits tell you as a | 23 24 | Per your review of the records in this case, did any physician other than Dr. Kessler have acute |
| 25 | vascular surgeon? A. They tell me a little different than most | 24 25 | mesenteric ischemia in their differential diagnoses of |
| 43 | A. They ten me a fittle different than most | 25 | mesenterie isenenina in their differential diagnoses of |
| | Page 99 | | Page 101 |
| 1 | people because needless to say I'm very focused in on | 1 | Mrs. Keiter? |
| 2 | mesenteric disease, abdominal bruits can be anything | 2 | A. You know, I would hope they did, but only one |
| 3 | from just functional disturbances in flow. The best | 3 | wrote it down. |
| 4 | example would be the 15-year-old who wants to play | 4 | Q. Per your review of the information in this |
| 5 | football, goes and has a physical and the doctor hears | 5 | case, inclusive of the depositions, did anybody other |
| 6 | a heart murmur. There is absolutely nothing wrong | 6 | than Dr. Kessler have acute mesenteric ischemia in |
| 7 | with him. It's just that the flow is a little | 7 | their differential diagnosis of Mrs. Keiter? |
| 8 | different. | 8 | MS. SEACRIST: I mean at what point? As of |
| 9 | You can have bruits in the abdomen due to | 9 | July 7, obviously. |
| 10 | stenoses of any artery, tortuous artery, anything. | 10 | MR. MARGOLIS: At the point prior to the |
| 11 | It's just it tells you that there's a disturbance | 11 12 | angiogram of July 7. MS. SEACRIST: Prior to July 7. |
| 12 13 | in the flow. Whether it's significant or not, you don't know. | 12 | MR. MARGOLIS: Let me ask the question agai |
| 13 | MR. MARGOLIS: We're going to change the | 13 | Q. Doctor, based upon all the information you |
| 14 | tape, please. | 14 | reviewed in this case, including the depositions which |
| 16 | THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Thank you. | 16 | were supplied to you after penning your report, did |
| 17 | The time now is 12:30. This the end of tape | 17 | any physician have in their differential diagnosis |
| 18 | number one. Going off the record. | 18 | prior to the July 7 angiogram acute mesenteric |
| 19 | (Pause in proceedings.) | 19 | ischemia of Mrs. Keiter other than Dr. Kessler? |
| 20 | THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now is 12:33. | 20 | A. No. |
| 21 | This is the beginning of tape number two. We're back | 21 | Q. I probably will mispronounce this, and please |
| 22 | on the record. | 22 | help me. |
| 23 | BY MR. MARGOLIS: | 23 | Once a patient has pneumonitis |
| 104 | Q. Doctor, do you agree that you cannot | 24 | A. Pneumatosis |
| 24 | | | |
| 24 25 | definitively rule out acute mesenteric ischemia by | 25 | Q pneumatosis |

26 (Pages 98 to 101)

| Page 102 A intestinalis. Q intestinalis from acute mesenteric ischemia, what is their chance of survival with revascularization surgery? A. I don't know the answer to that. Q. Less than 50 A. You've asked two very good questions. I don't know that that it is a significant finding. There's no question that there is significant bowel pathology or ischemia. And I think when I came out of my surgical training, I would probably have told you the answer to that was they had no chance of survival, but I've seen patients survive with that, and I have also seen patients present with pneumatosis that have mesenteric venous thrombosis, and those patients you don't normally treat surgically. You treat them medically, and they do fine. So I think we've learned a little bit more because it's usually a diagnosis it used to be a difficult diagnosis to make on plain x-rays. CT scans is where you really make it nowadays, and if you catch them early enough, you can still salvage those people, but the bowel is truly in trouble at that point. Q. Would you agree with the statement that | pneumatosis and portal vein gas were associated with totally gangrenous bowel. You have a case right here where you have pneumatosis and portal vein gas and a viable bowel. So it's the viable bowel overcedes what you saw in your radiologic picture. So I don't think that you can look at those findings and say, "Well, because of that, this woman was going to die," and the next leap of faith is, "Well, we shouldn't have taken her to the operating room and tried to do anything." |
|--|--|
| Page 103 patients with acute mesenteric ischemia who have pneumatosis intestinalis and air in their portal vein, that the chance of survival is less than 50 percent? A. Again, I think I would have to go back and say earlier in my career I would have said their chances are survival are less than 50 percent, but I think what overcedes that is when you get to the operating room and you see viable bowel, the question a better way of looking at that question would be do they have a chance of salvaging all the bowel or enough bowel to salvage their life, and I don't know that any of us know the answer to that. But I do know this, is that we've done CT scans earlier and earlier and earlier in people's presentations. We're seeing things that before we saw late in presentations, and in the late clinical presentation the patient didn't have a chance, so they were assumed to be indicators of nonsalvageability whereas we're finding we're seeing those findings earlier on, and patients are being salvaged because we more rapidly progress to deal with the problem. But as I say, I don't know if I can give you a definitive answer. I think my roundabout answer hopefully answered your question. I don't know that I | Page 105 Page 105 1 Q. And I understand that. The question is if 2 you have a hundred patients hypothetically, a hundred 3 Mrs. Keiters, given her condition of July 7 with the 4 pneumatosis intestinalis and air in the portal vein, 5 if a hundred of those people are taken in the 6 operating suite, are you telling me that more than 50 7 of them are going to survive? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. And what's the basis for that opinion? 10 A. My experience. 11 Q. Is there any literature? 12 A. I don't think those people well, I think I 13 probably ought to ask you what are they going to die 14 from? 15 Q. From complications secondary to their acute 16 mesenteric ischemia, whether it's sepsis or any of the 17 other hosts of medical conditions that will occur when 18 your gut dies. 19 A. So you're assuming that the gut is dead. 20 Q. That's a correct statement based upon what I 23 said. I'm assuming let me ask th |

| | | 1 | |
|--|---|--|---|
| | Page 106 | | Page 108 |
| 1 | a patient with acute mesenteric ischemia who has | 1 | (A recess was taken.) |
| 2 | pneumatosis intestinalis and air in the portal vein? | 2 | THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now is 12:46 |
| 3 | What does that tell you about the patient's condition | 3 | We're back on the record. |
| 4 | as a vascular surgeon? | 4 | BY MR. MARGOLIS: |
| 5 | A. It tells me the patient's bowel is in | 5 | Q. Would you expect to see more likely than not |
| 6 | trouble. | 6 | rectal bleeding in patients with acute mesenteric |
| 7 | Q. Does this | 7 | ischemia early on? |
| 8 | A. I think it's a major distinction in my mind | 8 | A. No. |
| 9 | your question whether the bowel is salvageable or not. | 9 | Q. Would you expect more likely than not to see |
| 10 | If the bowel is not salvageable when you get to the | 10 | a distended abdomen in patients with acute mesenteric |
| 11 | operating room, then a hundred percent of those | 11 | ischemia early on? |
| 12 | patients are going to die because you're going to | 12 | A. No. |
| | | 12 | Q. Would you expect to see vomiting in patients |
| 13 | close them up and leave them basically with an | 14 | |
| 14 | intestinal abscess in their peritoneum and they're | | with acute mesenteric ischemia early on? |
| 15 | going to die from overwhelming sepsis. If the bowel | 15 | A. Yes. O. Civer Dr. Keesler's following of Mrs. Keesler |
| 16 | is viable, then you get into a whole different kettle | 16 | Q. Given Dr. Kessler's following of Mrs. Kessler |
| 17 | of fish because if you've read the things that I've | 17 | during the Hillcrest hospitalization |
| 18 | written, you know quite well what I believe in, is | 18 | MR. FINELLI: Keiter. |
| 19 | that a large number of these people will die, but they | 19 | MR. MARGOLIS: I'm sorry. |
| 20 | won't die without with necrotic bowel. They'll die | 20 | Q. Given Dr. Kessler's following of Mrs. Keiter |
| 21 | from all the sequelae of being sick. | 21 | during the Hillcrest hospitalization, would you have |
| 22 | Q. Right. That's my question. | 22 | expected him to ever contact her personal family |
| 23 | A. I don't know which one of those patients are | 23 | physician? |
| 24 | going to survive and which ones aren't, and I don't | 24 | MS. SEACRIST: Objection. |
| 25 | think anybody will be able to give you a number of | 25 | THE WITNESS: No, I actually wouldn't. I |
| | | | D 100 |
| 1 | Page 107 less than or greater than 50 percent because I don't | 1 | Page 109 don't see any reason to. |
| 2 | know that anybody has ever done a hundred of those | 2 | MR. MARGOLIS: Okay. |
| 3 | people to be able to derive that number. So I would | 3 | Q. Would you have expected Dr. Kessler to want |
| 4 | only be speculating or even guessing at what you're | 4 | to have knowledge of any other forms of Mrs. Keiter's |
| 5 | asking. | 5 | vascular disease as information that he would have |
| 6 | Q. In your experience in patients with these | 6 | wanted to have known given his care of her during the |
| 7 | conditions, acute mesenteric ischemia that has | 7 | Hillcrest admission? |
| 8 | progressed to pneumatosis intestinalis, air in the | 8 | A. No, I don't see any reason to. |
| 9 | portal vein, what percentage of those patients will | 9 | Q. Did Dr. Kessler do anything to try to work up |
| | | 10 | a cause of Mrs. Keiter's abdominal bruits? |
| 10 | die from either the condition or the sequelae of their condition subsequent to revascularization? Greater or | 10 | A. No, I don't think he needed to. I don't |
| 11 | • | 1 | |
| 10 | loss than 50 paraont? | 110 | think there were any indication to do that |
| 12 | less than 50 percent? | 12 | think there was any indication to do that. |
| 13 | A. I still think less than 50 percent, but it | 13 | MR. MARGOLIS: Okay. Sir, we are going to |
| 13 14 | A. I still think less than 50 percent, but it will be a significant number. I mean | 13 14 | MR. MARGOLIS: Okay. Sir, we are going to suspend the deposition at this point and put on the |
| 13 14 15 | A. I still think less than 50 percent, but it will be a significant number. I mean Q. 55 percent? | 13 14 15 | MR. MARGOLIS: Okay. Sir, we are going to suspend the deposition at this point and put on the record what I believe to be the agreement that Susan |
| 13 14 15 16 | A. I still think less than 50 percent, but it will be a significant number. I mean Q. 55 percent? A. No. Less than 50 percent will die. | 13 14 15 16 | MR. MARGOLIS: Okay. Sir, we are going to suspend the deposition at this point and put on the record what I believe to be the agreement that Susan and Dan and I have arrived at, which is that I will |
| 13 14 15 16 17 | A. I still think less than 50 percent, but it will be a significant number. I mean Q. 55 percent? A. No. Less than 50 percent will die. Q. 45 percent? | 13 14 15 16 17 | MR. MARGOLIS: Okay. Sir, we are going to suspend the deposition at this point and put on the record what I believe to be the agreement that Susan and Dan and I have arrived at, which is that I will obtain a VHS format of the ultrasound duplex |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 | A. I still think less than 50 percent, but it will be a significant number. I mean Q. 55 percent? A. No. Less than 50 percent will die. Q. 45 percent? A. I don't know the answer to that. I don't | 13 14 15 16 17 18 | MR. MARGOLIS: Okay. Sir, we are going to suspend the deposition at this point and put on the record what I believe to be the agreement that Susan and Dan and I have arrived at, which is that I will obtain a VHS format of the ultrasound duplex ultrasound study that was done at 8-13-01. I will |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | A. I still think less than 50 percent, but it will be a significant number. I mean Q. 55 percent? A. No. Less than 50 percent will die. Q. 45 percent? A. I don't know the answer to that. I don't think anybody knows the answer to that. | 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | MR. MARGOLIS: Okay. Sir, we are going to suspend the deposition at this point and put on the record what I believe to be the agreement that Susan and Dan and I have arrived at, which is that I will obtain a VHS format of the ultrasound duplex ultrasound study that was done at 8-13-01. I will provide that to Susan. She will then provide it to |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | A. I still think less than 50 percent, but it will be a significant number. I mean Q. 55 percent? A. No. Less than 50 percent will die. Q. 45 percent? A. I don't know the answer to that. I don't think anybody knows the answer to that. Q. If would be a guess. | 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | MR. MARGOLIS: Okay. Sir, we are going to suspend the deposition at this point and put on the record what I believe to be the agreement that Susan and Dan and I have arrived at, which is that I will obtain a VHS format of the ultrasound duplex ultrasound study that was done at 8-13-01. I will provide that to Susan. She will then provide it to you for your review. We will reconvene the deposition |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | A. I still think less than 50 percent, but it will be a significant number. I mean Q. 55 percent? A. No. Less than 50 percent will die. Q. 45 percent? A. I don't know the answer to that. I don't think anybody knows the answer to that. Q. It would be a guess. A. It would totally be a guess. | 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | MR. MARGOLIS: Okay. Sir, we are going to suspend the deposition at this point and put on the record what I believe to be the agreement that Susan and Dan and I have arrived at, which is that I will obtain a VHS format of the ultrasound duplex ultrasound study that was done at 8-13-01. I will provide that to Susan. She will then provide it to you for your review. We will reconvene the deposition on the sole, exclusive, and limited purpose of what |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | A. I still think less than 50 percent, but it will be a significant number. I mean Q. 55 percent? A. No. Less than 50 percent will die. Q. 45 percent? A. I don't know the answer to that. I don't think anybody knows the answer to that. Q. It would be a guess. A. It would totally be a guess. Q. Thank you. | 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | MR. MARGOLIS: Okay. Sir, we are going to suspend the deposition at this point and put on the record what I believe to be the agreement that Susan and Dan and I have arrived at, which is that I will obtain a VHS format of the ultrasound duplex ultrasound study that was done at 8-13-01. I will provide that to Susan. She will then provide it to you for your review. We will reconvene the deposition on the sole, exclusive, and limited purpose of what your interpretation of that study has demonstrated. |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | A. I still think less than 50 percent, but it will be a significant number. I mean Q. 55 percent? A. No. Less than 50 percent will die. Q. 45 percent? A. I don't know the answer to that. I don't think anybody knows the answer to that. Q. It would be a guess. A. It would totally be a guess. Q. Thank you. Take a two-minute break, please. | 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | MR. MARGOLIS: Okay. Sir, we are going to suspend the deposition at this point and put on the record what I believe to be the agreement that Susan and Dan and I have arrived at, which is that I will obtain a VHS format of the ultrasound duplex ultrasound study that was done at 8-13-01. I will provide that to Susan. She will then provide it to you for your review. We will reconvene the deposition on the sole, exclusive, and limited purpose of what your interpretation of that study has demonstrated. Susan, does that accurately reflect our |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | A. I still think less than 50 percent, but it will be a significant number. I mean Q. 55 percent? A. No. Less than 50 percent will die. Q. 45 percent? A. I don't know the answer to that. I don't think anybody knows the answer to that. Q. If would be a guess. A. It would totally be a guess. Q. Thank you. Take a two-minute break, please. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now is 12:43. | 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | MR. MARGOLIS: Okay. Sir, we are going to suspend the deposition at this point and put on the record what I believe to be the agreement that Susan and Dan and I have arrived at, which is that I will obtain a VHS format of the ultrasound duplex ultrasound study that was done at 8-13-01. I will provide that to Susan. She will then provide it to you for your review. We will reconvene the deposition on the sole, exclusive, and limited purpose of what your interpretation of that study has demonstrated. Susan, does that accurately reflect our agreement? |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | A. I still think less than 50 percent, but it will be a significant number. I mean Q. 55 percent? A. No. Less than 50 percent will die. Q. 45 percent? A. I don't know the answer to that. I don't think anybody knows the answer to that. Q. It would be a guess. A. It would totally be a guess. Q. Thank you. Take a two-minute break, please. | 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | MR. MARGOLIS: Okay. Sir, we are going to suspend the deposition at this point and put on the record what I believe to be the agreement that Susan and Dan and I have arrived at, which is that I will obtain a VHS format of the ultrasound duplex ultrasound study that was done at 8-13-01. I will provide that to Susan. She will then provide it to you for your review. We will reconvene the deposition on the sole, exclusive, and limited purpose of what your interpretation of that study has demonstrated. Susan, does that accurately reflect our |

28 (Pages 106 to 109)

| Page 110 MR. MARGOLIS: Doctor, Dan and I want to thank you for your time. You have been a professional and a gentleman, and thank you very much. THE WITNESS: Thanks for coming. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes the deposition today of Dr. Timothy Harward. The total number of tapes used was two. The original videotapes will be retained by Rennillo Court Reporting Services in Cleveland, Ohio. Going off the record. The time now is 12:50. (The deposition was adjourned at 12:50 p.m.) | 3 COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES) 4 I, Kathleen E. McCarthy, Certified Shorthand 5 Reporter No. 4483 for the State of California, do 6 hereby certify: |
|--|---|
| Page 111 STATE OF CALIFORNIA)) ss. COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES) I, TIMOTHY R. S. HARWARD, M.D., declare under the penalties of perjury under the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct. | |
| Executed this day of , 2005, at , California. TIMOTHY R. S. HARWARD, M.D. | |
| | |
| | 29 (Pages 110 to 112) |

29 (Pages 110 to 112)

| | | | | rage 1 |
|--------------------------|--|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| A | actually 10:24 21:4 | agreement 56:2 109:15 | 104:21 109:9 | 78:3,9,13,20 80:2,13 |
| | 24:17,18 44:22 59:21 | 109:24 | anyway 45:2,19 105:21 | 80:16 81:1,13 82:8 |
| bdomen 66:13,22 | 62:12 63:2,17 64:4 | ahead 44:19 55:6 77:25 | anywhere 14:24 16:18 | 86:18 98:4 99:10,10 |
| 90:10,10 92:12 96:13 | 66:24 95:3 108:25 | air 94:2 103:2 104:7 | 42:15 67:14 | articles 49:22 |
| 97:1,11 99:9 108:10 | acute 26:8,17 27:20 | 105:4 106:2 107:8 | aorta 12:20 47:24 52:6 | articulated 38:19 |
| bdominal 48:7 50:7 | 28:11,18,25 29:11,23 | allow 15:18 55:25 | 58:21 70:6 | asked 5:14 8:6 9:4 |
| 50:10 52:12 73:24 | 30:2,3,24,24 31:5,23 | almost 30:15 87:19 | aortogram 86:17 | 19:11 23:9,12 24:8 |
| 74:16 86:17 92:4 | 83:23 84:3,7,10 86:16 | 96:1 | apologize 45:24 46:4 | 30:22 31:7 32:3 |
| 98:23 99:2 109:10 | 86:23 87:5 88:14 | alone 25:17 94:17 | APPEARANCES 2:7 | 77:24 80:24 82:4 |
| bigail 5:13 6:5 | 89:8 90:12,19,23 91:6 | 100:1,17,19 | applicable 56:5 57:11 | 102:7 |
| blation 13:24 | 91:11,15,21 92:2 93:6 | along 24:21 64:23,25 | 69:5,16 | asking 35:13 37:8,9,14 |
| ble 7:11 12:9 27:17 | 93:10,16,25 94:14,24 | already 89:16 91:24 | approach 12:20 84:2 | 55:22 93:11 107:5 |
| 42:21 48:21 51:5 | 95:8,9,19,25 96:4,13 | although 94:17 | appropriate 70:8 | ASO 53:14,18 |
| 80:18 106:25 107:3 | 96:23,25 97:10,20 | always 15:9 27:16 | appropriately 79:13,18 | aspect 74:4 |
| bnormal 48:7 51:17 | 98:1 99:25 100:16,24 | 53:21 86:16 89:2 | 79:18 | aspects 13:6,15,22 |
| 52:7 53:25 56:15,21 | 101:6,18 102:2 103:1 | 90:3 97:6 98:5 100:6 | April 22:18 | assess 23:4 |
| 73:4 75:5 82:7 | 104:6 105:15 106:1 | amount 53:14 54:18,21 | Arc 72:15 | associated 13:7 104:13 |
| bnormalities 50:9,14 | | amylase 91:3 | arcuate 44:16,17 45:4,9 | assume 55:9,13,15,22 |
| 50:20,24 51:21 | 107:7 108:6,10,14 | anatomic 45:19 58:1 | 45:17 58:23 59:5,22 | 74:13 76:9,18,20 |
| bnormality 52:1 60:1 | acutely 72:18 add 15:4 | 59:4,25 60:1 | 61:24 62:6,12 63:1,12 | 78:11,24 79:4 81:17 |
| 82:15 | addition 53:3 | anatomical 58:4 59:10 | 63:21 64:2,6,12,19 | 81:25 98:6 |
| ibout 11:9 13:2,4,18 | adjective 32:11 | 59:12,16 | 65:14 66:25 67:15 | assumed 27:25 103:19 |
| 14:19 15:4,25 16:13 | adjourned 110:11 | anatomy 65:21,23 | 68:9,24 70:12 71:4 | assuming 34:25 54:21 |
| 16:18 17:3 22:20 | Adler 34:9 39:24 | and/or 59:19 | 79:15.20 81:5 | 55:1,17 79:12,19 80:6 |
| 24:18 26:7,11,17 | administration 13:15 | Anecdotally 59:6 | area 68:8,15 | 82:14 105:19,20,23 |
| 27:20 28:10 31:14,17 | admission 83:5 109:7 | aneurysm 14:2 | areas 40:20 | assumption 27:22 28:4 |
| 31:23 32:9,12 33:7,18 | admit 44:13 | aneurysms 14:1 | argue 42:15 | 28:14,19 |
| 33:22 36:22 37:1,14 | advertised 16:14 | Angeles 4:12,25 8:16 | around 17:25 18:1,14 | assumptions 28:5 |
| 40:21 42:20 44:14 | affect 79:1 | 111:3 112:3 | 88:14 | astute 51:25 54:2 |
| 46:7 49:8,18 50:4 | affected 79:3 | angiogram 77:20 78:15 | arrive 27:11 | asymptomatic 58:2 |
| 51:9 52:12 55:19 | affidavit 22:13,14 25:5 | 87:3 101:11,18 | arrived 109:16 | 72:8 |
| 56:1,25 63:23,25 | 33:20 34:16 | angiography 60:6,8 | arterial 41:18 81:12 | atherosclerosis 41:8 |
| 68:19 69:4,5,9 70:3 | affiliated 13:7 | 70:17 86:4 | arteries 14:4,11 40:25 | 43:11 49:12,15 51:4 |
| 74:11 77:17 80:13 | after 6:7 10:10 12:11 | another 65:4 | 42:6 43:3,8,12,16,21 | 53:21 |
| 83:14,23 88:4 90:24 | 25:1 28:21 34:12 | answer 3:10 7:2 14:23 | 44:8 45:5,7 46:25 | atherosclerotic 40:23 |
| 93:19,25 94:11,15,23 | 68:13 83:4 85:20 | 15:19 34:18 36:21 | 47:3,5,10,15,16 49:3 | 41:2,12,18 42:4 43:14 |
| 106:3 | 101:16 | 37:12,17,22 41:14 | 49:16,17 50:9,14,20 | 43:16,20 44:2,7 45:15 |
| abscess 106:14 | again 6:2 42:10 86:21 | 47:12,13 56:1,13,13 | 50:24 51:5,15 52:3 | 46:8,12,24 47:3,8,19 |
| absence 86:8 | 96:15,18 101:13 | 57:13,21 58:25 59:3 | 54:3 61:23 63:12 | 47:25 48:1,5 51:6,10 |
| absolutely 25:10 65:22 | 103:5 | 59:11 64:22 66:9 | 64:2 71:19 72:1,4 | 52:18 53:1,19 54:15 |
| 69:23 84:23 99:6 | against 39:16 89:18 | 75:24 77:5,6 78:18 | 73:5,25 75:9 76:3 | 54:22 55:1 61:20 |
| abstracts 12:17 | ages 100:11 | 82:2 84:17 90:15,17 | 78:5 82:16 86:9 | 66:5,11 75:12 76:10 |
| academically 14:16 | aggressive 84:4 | 91:8 92:18 102:5,12 | arteriogram 72:5 73:16 | 76:16 80:15,22,25 |
| academics 45:3 | ago 14:9 17:4,14 18:13 | 103:13,24,24 104:11 | 86:13,23 98:3,11 | 81:7,12,14 |
| accepted 12:19 39:1 | 35:15 96:2 104:22 | 107:18,19 | arteriogramming 74:9 | ATTORNEY 2:18 |
| access 6:1 | agree 14:19 15:5 27:10 | answered 31:8 32:4 | arteriograms 78:6 | attorneys 18:7,8 22:25 |
| accessible 18:16 | 40:23 41:2,10 43:20 | 63:19 77:8 103:25 | arteriography 43:1 | attribute 66:4,10 |
| account 36:19 | 46:25 47:1,8 49:20 | answers 97:17 | artery 14:20 15:6 44:24 | atypical 83:4 |
| accuracy 27:10 49:7 | 50:1 57:14 58:12 | anybody 37:1 42:21 | 45:10,13,17 48:2,8,16 | August 55:19 66:3 |
| accurate 27:7 43:7 50:2 | 64:6 75:19 84:5,7,13 | 101:5 106:25 107:2 | 51:17 52:13,14 54:5,7 | 78:11 |
| 50:5,8,13 65:1 79:13 | 85:1,25 86:6,11,14,20 | 107:19 | 54:16,23 55:3,16 59:7 | authored 9:21 10:1 |
| accurately 19:17 | 87:14 88:2,9,13,23 | anyone 38:7,14 40:17 | 59:8,22 60:17 62:9,13 | 25:8,21 26:23,25 |
| 109:23 ashiavad 06:11 | 90:12,23 91:14,20,22 | 74:15 | 63:2,10,21 64:18 | 33:20 |
| achieved 96:11 | 92:1 95:5,25 96:9,22 | anything 8:4 33:13,13 | 65:14 66:4 67:1,18 | autopsy 6:7 43:13 |
| across 13:8 | 99:24 100:4,15,18 | 33:17 54:14 63:17 | 68:6,10,14,23 69:21 | 44:11 46:14 47:9 |
| action 112:16 | 102:25 104:4 | 89:24 91:13 93:2,22 | 69:23,24,25 71:3 72:2 | |
| actively 20:13 | agreed 104:2 | 99:2,10 100:11 | 72:6,7,11,13 75:16 | 62:11,25 63:4,8 64:3 |
| actual 32:17 63:5 | G a construction of the second s | | | 1 |

| rage 2 | | | | | - |
|---|--|---|---|---|----------------|
| 64:8 65:14,24 66:14 | 33:22 52:7 65:9 70:4 | boy 37:22 48:9 100:2 | catastrophic 89:8 | 91:10 | , |
| 67:8 70:13 75:8 79:3 | 103:21 106:21 112:7 | brain 85:20 | catch 54:5 76:3 78:7,8 | Circle 72:14 | |
| 80:22 81:11 | believe 6:6,8 7:24 8:2 | branches 94:20,21 | 102:22 | circulation 58:8 84:20 | 1 |
| available 9:6 55:12 | 25:18 35:14 47:2 | break 83:14 107:23 | caught 78:20 | 84:25 | |
| Avenue 2:4,13,20 4:15 | 50:10,11 51:13,16,19 | breathing 76:4 | causative 80:8 | Claniche 21:23,24 | |
| average 16:23 17:2 | 51:24 55:7 57:23 | briefly 5:11 | cause 68:25 79:21 | classic 92:3 95:15 | |
| aware 73:18 92:11,14 | 59:15 63:6 75:8 | bring 5:15,18 8:6,8,12 | 109:10 | classical 84:9 | |
| away 58:7 69:4,9,23 | 82:24 84:1 85:16 | 19:11 | caused 92:22 | clear 29:18 46:11 48:12 | |
| awful 15:1 43:2 57:25 | 87:9 106:18 109:15 | Brown 34:9 | causing 75:17 | clearly 43:14 45:1 | |
| 78:5 81:11 | believed 26:5,16 | bruits 98:23 99:2,9 | cavity 97:9 | 48:13 56:15 | |
| axis 44:15 45:11 46:9 | benefit 32:17 | 109:10 | Cedars-Sinai 40:2 | Clearwater 22:5 | |
| 46:16 47:14 48:17,18 | best 18:14 20:19 57:16 | Building 2:12,19 | celiac 44:15 45:11 46:9 | clear-cut 49:4 | |
| 48:24 53:3 54:1 57:4 | 70:15 99:3 | busiest 17:4 | 46:16,24 47:5,14 48:2 | Cleveland 2:14,21 | |
| 57:7,15 58:6,14,23 | better 26:21 77:18 | business 35:22 36:1,7 | 48:8,17,18,24 49:6,18 | 110:9 | |
| 59:18,20 60:4,9 63:9 | 90:19 103:10 | 36:14 | 49:19 51:4,17 53:2,3 | clinical 36:1 58:5 59:10 | ÷ |
| 64:5,16 65:16 68:18 | between 9:12 17:3,6 | bypass 68:6 70:5 82:19 | 54:1,16 55:2,16 56:10 | 59:13,15,18 60:2 84:8 | |
| 69:14 70:1,25 72:7 | 25:24 30:1,23 31:11 | | 57:4,7,15 58:6,14,14 | 84:9 86:1,15 95:7 | |
| 80:1 81:13 | 47:4 50:12 58:9,13 | <u> </u> | 58:21,23 59:18,22 | 103:17 | 1 |
| A-r-c 44:18 | 72:4,12 | calcifications 47:23 | 60:4,9 62:7,13 63:2,9 | clinically 74:4 95:11 | |
| A-r-c-u-a-t-e 44:20 | biggest 83:2 | California 2:4 4:1,13 | 63:21 64:5,16,18 | close 68:11 85:23 87:22 | 5 |
| a-x-i-s 44:15 | bill 11:25 19:12,25 | 4:16 111:1,7,10 112:1 | 65:14,16 66:4,5,25 | 106:13 | |
| a.m 1:20 2:3 4:2,10 | 22:10,19 | 112:5,24 | 67:16 68:10,14,18,23 | clue 40:4 | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | billed 19:18 | call 8:20 44:12 83:6 | 69:14 70:1,11,25 71:3 | cold 92:19 | |
| <u> </u> | bird 94:21 | 98:19 | 71:15 72:7,23 75:21 | colic 72:12 | |
| B 98:6 | bit 11:9 13:2,18 18:11 | called 24:7 63:11 98:16 | 76:2,11,18 78:2,13 | collateral 58:8,10 72:4 | |
| Babbit 21:22 | 40:21 42:11 65:9 | came 18:3,4 24:10 25:5 | 79:1,1,16,20 80:1,7 | 72:10 80:17 | |
| back 9:16,19 26:24 | 83:22 84:18 89:17 | 28:19 31:21 33:21 | 80:21 81:6,13,18 | colleagues 83:10 | |
| 29:3 32:9 62:22 | 102:19 | 92:9 102:11 | 82:22 86:3 | colon 94:16,17,17 | |
| 83:20 88:20 97:16 | black-and-white 65:8 | camera 63:3 | cell 90:25 | come 19:8 22:8 43:4 | |
| 99:21 103:5 108:3 | bleeding 108:6 | CAP-MPT 15:22 | center 13:5 | 58:1,3 89:12 97:16 | ĺ |
| bacteria 97:8 | blockage 57:1 | cardiologists 15:3 | certain 27:11 55:22 | 98:19 | |
| bad 75:2 98:19 | blockages 43:7 | care 38:22,23 87:7,13 | 58:5 78:1 | comers 42:6,7 | |
| barb 31:20 | blood 52:14 58:9 68:14 | 109:6 | certified 15:11 112:4 | comes 28:16 64:23,25 | |
| based 42:2 46:20 49:5,9 | 80:18 81:6,8 84:20,24 | career 103:6 104:2 | 112:22 | 68:9 94:24 100:8 | |
| 49:9,10 71:10 85:2 | 90:25 | carry 15:16 | certify 112:6,15 | comfortable 38:17 | |
| 101:14 105:22 | board 15:11 | case 1:8 4:8 5:17,25 | cetera 15:3 | 77:13,16 85:24 | |
| basically 9:17 24:11 | bone 48:9 | 7:20 8:10,23 9:12,21 | chance 91:12 102:3,13 | coming 56:2 57:18 | |
| 63:11 72:13 106:13 | both 13:25 45:5 61:23 | 10:1,25 11:12,16,16 | 103:3,11,18 | 110:4 | 5 |
| basis 17:1 55:20 57:5,8 | 63:9 71:3 77:1 79:3 | 12:4 17:8,9 18:17,21 | chances 103:7 | Comment 63:16 | <u>.</u> |
| 76:22 92:7 105:9 | bothersome 45:23 | 20:21 21:17 22:5 | change 64:15 65:15 | comments 25:25 63:8 | |
| battering 32:9 | bottom 30:16 | 23:13,13 24:2,9,15,20 | 74:18 87:2 99:14 | 73:11 | |
| bear 91:23 | Bought 21:5 | 24:20,23,24 25:11 | changed 9:19 17:10 | Committee 13:16 | |
| become 81:20 | Boulevard 4:13 | 26:14,24 28:6 32:15 | 18:10 48:24 | common 1:1 4:7 42:23 | ÷ |
| becomes 72:2 82:18 | Bouser 34:17 | 33:15,16 35:12 37:2 | changes 10:19,23 22:17 | 45:10 90:13 98:15 | 5. 8. 8. |
| bed 90:7 93:3 | bowel 82:20 84:20,24 | 39:5 55:17 57:6 60:8 | 72:18 | commonly 71:23 | |
| before 2:4 5:11 11:16 | 85:4,9,19,21 88:4,25 | 65:12 66:2 67:11 | charge 19:1,7 85:16 | communications 58:8 | |
| 14:18 25:4,7,12,20 | 89:16 90:10 93:7,10 | 70:12 71:13 74:13 | chart 6:10,24 7:24 | community 39:1 | |
| 26:23 32:16 35:8 | 93:14,15 94:2,3,8,10 | 80:14 81:4 82:10,21 | 27:18 28:9,13 | company 15:15,25 16:7 | |
| 47:12 57:3 91:12 | 93.14,15 94.2,3,8,10 | 85:3 92:11 93:16 | check 22:22,24 | complain 83:5,7 | |
| 103:16 | 96:14 97:2,5,7,12 | 94:19 100:20,23 | check 22:22,24 checked 68:14 | complaining 83:5,7 | |
| | 98:12,19 102:10,24 | 101:5,15 104:14,25 | chief 13:13 73:20 | , , | 1. |
| herran 6/6 83/5 | 1 70.14.17 104.10.44 | | Children's 13:7 | complete 5:15,18 112:13 | |
| - | | 00000 11.11 17.17 14.1 | | | 1 |
| began 6:6 83:5 beginning 99:21 begins 4:4 | 103:9,12,12 104:14 | cases 11:11 12:12 16:1 | | | 1 |
| beginning 99:21 begins 4:4 | 103:9,12,12 104:14 104:16,16 106:5,9,10 | 16:6,24,25 17:21 18:3 | cholesterol 41:21 | completed 12:12 | 1 |
| beginning 99:21 begins 4:4 behalf 2:2 16:6 20:20 | 103:9,12,12 104:14 104:16,16 106:5,9,10 106:15,20 | 16:6,24,25 17:21 18:3 20:8,15 21:18,24 23:4 | cholesterol 41:21 chose 73:18 | completed 12:12 completely 60:17 | |
| beginning 99:21 begins 4:4 behalf 2:2 16:6 20:20 26:20 39:11 | 103:9,12,12 104:14 104:16,16 106:5,9,10 106:15,20 bowels 94:3,6 | 16:6,24,25 17:21 18:3 20:8,15 21:18,24 23:4 23:9,16 24:7 27:4 | cholesterol 41:21 chose 73:18 chronic 41:3 44:1,3,8 | completed 12:12 completely 60:17 completeness 27:12 | |
| beginning 99:21 begins 4:4 behalf 2:2 16:6 20:20 | 103:9,12,12 104:14 104:16,16 106:5,9,10 106:15,20 | 16:6,24,25 17:21 18:3 20:8,15 21:18,24 23:4 | cholesterol 41:21 chose 73:18 | completed 12:12 completely 60:17 | |

| rerted 74:15 sation 10:15,17 te 48:14 49:2 32:23 35:11 :10 32:21 :13 7:21 9:7,17 6 21:19 22:20 27:1,2,5,6,8,9 .21 29:1 43:22 53:4 54:13,17,20 2 70:14 72:24 79:4 80:6 82:1 96:8 2 111:8 112:13 ed 52:12 ly 98:5 | CV 12:17 cycle 78:8 Dan 4:21 5:12 70:16 109:16 110:1 DANIEL 2:11 date 4:9 9:6,22,24 19:13 day 19:9 83:1 111:9 112:17 days 97:17 de 45:18 dead 85:20 105:19 deal 98:21 103:22 dealing 18:19 20:9 100:9 dealt 20:21 83:10 | depend 89:19 93:13 dependent 27:12 depends 20:3 56:19 76:15 86:21 91:16 deposed 65:12 deposition 1:17 2:1 4:5 4:14 19:2 25:20 26:10,15 27:24 28:3 28:21 29:9,18 34:14 34:22 35:4 73:19 81:10 109:14,20 110:6,11 112:8,10 depositions 16:16 25:4 25:7,10 26:1 34:1,6 34:11 35:19 39:25 48:12 101:5,15 | 107:10,16 dies 91:12 105:18 difference 31:10 different 30:11 44:25 47:15 58:25 59:1 65:24 83:7 98:25 99:8 106:16 differential 29:5,19,23 30:4,9,11,19 31:1,6 31:24 94:24 100:25 101:7,17 differentials 86:25 differentiate 31:10 difficult 31:17 52:17,22 79:10 89:9 102:21 dilated 94:3,5 |
|---|---|---|---|
| rerted 74:15 sation 10:15,17 te 48:14 49:2 32:23 35:11 :10 32:21 :13 7:21 9:7,17 6 21:19 22:20 27:1,2,5,6,8,9 .21 29:1 43:22 53:4 54:13,17,20 2 70:14 72:24 79:4 80:6 82:1 96:8 2 111:8 112:13 ed 52:12 ly 98:5 | Dan 4:21 5:12 70:16 109:16 110:1 DANIEL 2:11 date 4:9 9:6,22,24 19:13 day 19:9 83:1 111:9 112:17 days 97:17 de 45:18 dead 85:20 105:19 deal 98:21 103:22 dealing 18:19 20:9 100:9 | depends 20:3 56:19 76:15 86:21 91:16 deposed 65:12 deposition 1:17 2:1 4:5 4:14 19:2 25:20 26:10,15 27:24 28:3 28:21 29:9,18 34:14 34:22 35:4 73:19 81:10 109:14,20 110:6,11 112:8,10 depositions 16:16 25:4 25:7,10 26:1 34:1,6 34:11 35:19 39:25 48:12 101:5,15 | difference 31:10 different 30:11 44:25 47:15 58:25 59:1 65:24 83:7 98:25 99:8 106:16 differential 29:5,19,23 30:4,9,11,19 31:1,6 31:24 94:24 100:25 101:7,17 differentials 86:25 differentiate 31:10 difficult 31:17 52:17,22 79:10 89:9 102:21 |
| sation 10:15,17 e 48:14 49:2 32:23 35:11 10 32:21 13 7:21 9:7,17 6 21:19 22:20 27:1,2,5,6,8,9 ,21 29:1 43:22 53:4 54:13,17,20 2 70:14 72:24 5 79:4 80:6 8 2:1 96:8 2 111:8 112:13 ed 52:12 ly 98:5 | Dan 4:21 5:12 70:16 109:16 110:1 DANIEL 2:11 date 4:9 9:6,22,24 19:13 day 19:9 83:1 111:9 112:17 days 97:17 de 45:18 dead 85:20 105:19 deal 98:21 103:22 dealing 18:19 20:9 100:9 | 76:15 86:21 91:16 deposed 65:12 deposition 1:17 2:1 4:5 4:14 19:2 25:20 26:10,15 27:24 28:3 28:21 29:9,18 34:14 34:22 35:4 73:19 81:10 109:14,20 110:6,11 112:8,10 depositions 16:16 25:4 25:7,10 26:1 34:1,6 34:11 35:19 39:25 48:12 101:5,15 | different 30:11 44:25 47:15 58:25 59:1 65:24 83:7 98:25 99:8 106:16 differential 29:5,19,23 30:4,9,11,19 31:1,6 31:24 94:24 100:25 101:7,17 differentials 86:25 differentiate 31:10 difficult 31:17 52:17,22 79:10 89:9 102:21 |
| ee 48:14 49:2 32:23 35:11 1:10 32:21 1:13 7:21 9:7,17 6 21:19 22:20 27:1,2,5,6,8,9 ,21 29:1 43:22 53:4 54:13,17,20 2 70:14 72:24 79:4 80:6 82:1 96:8 12 111:8 112:13 ed 52:12 ly 98:5 | Dan 4:21 5:12 70:16 109:16 110:1 DANIEL 2:11 date 4:9 9:6,22,24 19:13 day 19:9 83:1 111:9 112:17 days 97:17 de 45:18 dead 85:20 105:19 deal 98:21 103:22 dealing 18:19 20:9 100:9 | deposed 65:12 deposition 1:17 2:1 4:5 4:14 19:2 25:20 26:10,15 27:24 28:3 28:21 29:9,18 34:14 34:22 35:4 73:19 81:10 109:14,20 110:6,11 112:8,10 depositions 16:16 25:4 25:7,10 26:1 34:1,6 34:11 35:19 39:25 48:12 101:5,15 | 47:15 58:25 59:1 65:24 83:7 98:25 99:8 106:16 differential 29:5,19,23 30:4,9,11,19 31:1,6 31:24 94:24 100:25 101:7,17 differentials 86:25 differentiate 31:10 difficult 31:17 52:17,22 79:10 89:9 102:21 |
| ee 48:14 49:2 32:23 35:11 1:10 32:21 1:13 7:21 9:7,17 6 21:19 22:20 27:1,2,5,6,8,9 ,21 29:1 43:22 53:4 54:13,17,20 2 70:14 72:24 79:4 80:6 82:1 96:8 12 111:8 112:13 ed 52:12 ly 98:5 | 109:16 110:1 DANIEL 2:11 date 4:9 9:6,22,24 19:13 day 19:9 83:1 111:9 112:17 days 97:17 de 45:18 dead 85:20 105:19 deal 98:21 103:22 dealing 18:19 20:9 100:9 | deposition 1:17 2:1 4:5 4:14 19:2 25:20 26:10,15 27:24 28:3 28:21 29:9,18 34:14 34:22 35:4 73:19 81:10 109:14,20 110:6,11 112:8,10 depositions 16:16 25:4 25:7,10 26:1 34:1,6 34:11 35:19 39:25 48:12 101:5,15 | 65:24 83:7 98:25 99:8 106:16 differential 29:5,19,23 30:4,9,11,19 31:1,6 31:24 94:24 100:25 101:7,17 differentials 86:25 differentiate 31:10 difficult 31:17 52:17,22 79:10 89:9 102:21 |
| ::10 32:21 :13 7:21 9:7,17 6 21:19 22:20 27:1,2,5,6,8,9 ,21 29:1 43:22 53:4 54:13,17,20 2 70:14 72:24 79:4 80:6 82:1 96:8 2 111:8 112:13 ed 52:12 ly 98:5 | DANIEL 2:11 date 4:9 9:6,22,24 19:13 day 19:9 83:1 111:9 112:17 days 97:17 de 45:18 dead 85:20 105:19 deal 98:21 103:22 dealing 18:19 20:9 100:9 | 4:14 19:2 25:20 26:10,15 27:24 28:3 28:21 29:9,18 34:14 34:22 35:4 73:19 81:10 109:14,20 110:6,11 112:8,10 depositions 16:16 25:4 25:7,10 26:1 34:1,6 34:11 35:19 39:25 48:12 101:5,15 | 99:8 106:16 differential 29:5,19,23 30:4,9,11,19 31:1,6 31:24 94:24 100:25 101:7,17 differentials 86:25 differentiate 31:10 difficult 31:17 52:17,22 79:10 89:9 102:21 |
| ::10 32:21 :13 7:21 9:7,17 6 21:19 22:20 27:1,2,5,6,8,9 ,21 29:1 43:22 53:4 54:13,17,20 2 70:14 72:24 79:4 80:6 82:1 96:8 2 111:8 112:13 ed 52:12 ly 98:5 | DANIEL 2:11 date 4:9 9:6,22,24 19:13 day 19:9 83:1 111:9 112:17 days 97:17 de 45:18 dead 85:20 105:19 deal 98:21 103:22 dealing 18:19 20:9 100:9 | 4:14 19:2 25:20 26:10,15 27:24 28:3 28:21 29:9,18 34:14 34:22 35:4 73:19 81:10 109:14,20 110:6,11 112:8,10 depositions 16:16 25:4 25:7,10 26:1 34:1,6 34:11 35:19 39:25 48:12 101:5,15 | differential 29:5,19,23 30:4,9,11,19 31:1,6 31:24 94:24 100:25 101:7,17 differentials 86:25 differentiate 31:10 difficult 31:17 52:17,22 79:10 89:9 102:21 |
| :13 7:21 9:7,17 6 21:19 22:20 9 27:1,2,5,6,8,9 9,21 29:1 43:22 53:4 54:13,17,20 9 70:14 72:24 9 79:4 80:6 9 82:1 96:8 9 2111:8 112:13 ed 52:12 ly 98:5 | date 4:9 9:6,22,24 19:13 day 19:9 83:1 111:9 112:17 days 97:17 de 45:18 dead 85:20 105:19 deal 98:21 103:22 dealing 18:19 20:9 100:9 | 26:10,15 27:24 28:3 28:21 29:9,18 34:14 34:22 35:4 73:19 81:10 109:14,20 110:6,11 112:8,10 depositions 16:16 25:4 25:7,10 26:1 34:1,6 34:11 35:19 39:25 48:12 101:5,15 | 30:4,9,11,19 31:1,6 31:24 94:24 100:25 101:7,17 differentials 86:25 differentiate 31:10 difficult 31:17 52:17,22 79:10 89:9 102:21 |
| 7:21 9:7,17 6 21:19 22:20 9 27:1,2,5,6,8,9 9,21 29:1 43:22 53:4 54:13,17,20 9 70:14 72:24 9 79:4 80:6 9 82:1 96:8 9 2 111:8 112:13 ed 52:12 1y 98:5 | 19:13 day 19:9 83:1 111:9 112:17 days 97:17 de 45:18 dead 85:20 105:19 deal 98:21 103:22 dealing 18:19 20:9 100:9 | 28:21 29:9,18 34:14 34:22 35:4 73:19 81:10 109:14,20 110:6,11 112:8,10 depositions 16:16 25:4 25:7,10 26:1 34:1,6 34:11 35:19 39:25 48:12 101:5,15 | 30:4,9,11,19 31:1,6 31:24 94:24 100:25 101:7,17 differentials 86:25 differentiate 31:10 difficult 31:17 52:17,22 79:10 89:9 102:21 |
| 6 21:19 22:20 2 7:1,2,5,6,8,9 2 1 29:1 43:22 53:4 54:13,17,20 2 70:14 72:24 5 79:4 80:6 8 2:1 96:8 2 111:8 112:13 ed 52:12 ly 98:5 | day 19:9 83:1 111:9 112:17 days 97:17 de 45:18 dead 85:20 105:19 deal 98:21 103:22 dealing 18:19 20:9 100:9 | 34:22 35:4 73:19 81:10 109:14,20 110:6,11 112:8,10 depositions 16:16 25:4 25:7,10 26:1 34:1,6 34:11 35:19 39:25 48:12 101:5,15 | 31:24 94:24 100:25 101:7,17 differentials 86:25 differentiate 31:10 difficult 31:17 52:17,22 79:10 89:9 102:21 |
| 27:1,2,5,6,8,9 ,21 29:1 43:22 53:4 54:13,17,20 70:14 72:24 79:4 80:6 82:1 96:8 2111:8 112:13 ed 52:12 ly 98:5 | 112:17 days 97:17 de 45:18 dead 85:20 105:19 deal 98:21 103:22 dealing 18:19 20:9 100:9 | 81:10 109:14,20 110:6,11 112:8,10 depositions 16:16 25:4 25:7,10 26:1 34:1,6 34:11 35:19 39:25 48:12 101:5,15 | 101:7,17 differentials 86:25 differentiate 31:10 difficult 31:17 52:17,22 79:10 89:9 102:21 |
| ,21 29:1 43:22 53:4 54:13,17,20 70:14 72:24 79:4 80:6 82:1 96:8 2 111:8 112:13 ed 52:12 ly 98:5 | days 97:17 de 45:18 dead 85:20 105:19 deal 98:21 103:22 dealing 18:19 20:9 100:9 | 110:6,11 112:8,10 depositions 16:16 25:4 25:7,10 26:1 34:1,6 34:11 35:19 39:25 48:12 101:5,15 | differentials 86:25 differentiate 31:10 difficult 31:17 52:17,22 79:10 89:9 102:21 |
| 53:4 54:13,17,20 2 70:14 72:24 5 79:4 80:6 7 82:1 96:8 2 111:8 112:13 ed 52:12 ly 98:5 | de 45:18 dead 85:20 105:19 deal 98:21 103:22 dealing 18:19 20:9 100:9 | depositions 16:16 25:4 25:7,10 26:1 34:1,6 34:11 35:19 39:25 48:12 101:5,15 | differentiate 31:10 difficult 31:17 52:17,22 79:10 89:9 102:21 |
| 2 70:14 72:24 79:4 80:6 82:1 96:8 12 111:8 112:13 ed 52:12 ly 98:5 | dead 85:20 105:19 deal 98:21 103:22 dealing 18:19 20:9 100:9 | 25:7,10 26:1 34:1,6 34:11 35:19 39:25 48:12 101:5,15 | difficult 31:17 52:17,22 79:10 89:9 102:21 |
| 79:4 80:6 82:1 96:8 2 111:8 112:13 ed 52:12 ly 98:5 | deal 98:21 103:22 dealing 18:19 20:9 100:9 | 34:11 35:19 39:25 48:12 101:5,15 | 79:10 89:9 102:21 |
| * 82:1 96:8 2 111:8 112:13 ed 52:12 ly 98:5 | dealing 18:19 20:9 100:9 | 48:12 101:5,15 | |
| 2 111:8 112:13 ed 52:12 ly 98:5 | 100:9 | | |
| ed 52:12 ly 98:5 | 1 | | |
| ly 98:5 | dealt 20:21 83:10 | derive 107:3 | diminished 12:23 16:5 |
| | | describe 32:11 69:19 | 81:5 |
| | Dean 34:10 | describes 65:6 | direction 100:8 |
| te 52:23 80:21 | death 6:8 46:23 80:8,12 | describing 64:9 | director 13:12 |
| tes 84:21 | December 6:20 8:2 | description 3:7 64:12 | discern 27:18 |
| ondence 8:7,9 | 47:22 48:4,6 49:13 | 66:14,24 67:20 68:17 | discomfort 83:6 87:20 |
| | | 68:20 84:10 85:18 | discuss 67:15 |
| | | despite 70:15 | discussed 37:9 56:5 |
| 12.74.188.810 | | | discussion 63:24 |
| | | | discussions 38:10 |
| | | | disease 31:15 40:24 |
| | | 1 | 41:3,12,13,17,18,19 |
| | | | 41:24 42:4,22,23 |
| | | | 43:14,16,21 44:2,7 |
| • | | • | 46:8,12,24 47:3,9,11 |
| | | | |
| | | · · · · · · | 47:14,15,20,25 48:1 |
| 1 | | | 51:7,10 53:1,19 54:15 |
| | | 1 | 54:19,22 55:1 59:23 |
| 1 | | | 60:16 61:20,22 66:5 |
| \$ | | | 66:11 71:14,25 72:16 |
| ge 15:17 | · · · | | 72:23 75:12,14 76:6 |
| bid 89:13 | 37:21 39:4 73:18 | | 76:10 80:22 81:1,7,12 |
| | define 26:21 31:18 33:1 | diagnosing 50:14,20,24 | 86:8,18 87:19 89:17 |
| | 38:21 75:14,15 88:6 | diagnosis 29:5,19,23 | 99:2 100:9 104:10 |
| 1 | defined 47:21 63:20 | 30:4,9,12,19 31:1 | 109:5 |
| | | 60:18 79:10 84:3 | diseased 72:2,3 |
| | | 1 | disk 21:4 |
| | | 1 · · · · · | dismissed 39:19 |
| | | ¥ | dispute 57:16 59:14 |
| | | l · | 81:11 |
| | | | disrespect 77:10 80:20 |
| | | | dissected 68:8 |
| 1 | | | dissection 68:13,25 |
| | | | |
| | ŧ. | 1 · 0 | dissections 69:18 |
| 1 | | | distended 108:10 |
| | | | distinct 98:10 |
| n 38:24 | degrees 32:6 52:18 | dictate 11:2 | distinction 30:1,6,23 |
| 12 81:6 | demonstrated 74:19 | dictated 70:19 | 31:4,22,25 32:2 50:12 |
| | 75:8 93:12 109:22 | dictating 5:25 | 58:13 106:8 |
| | denominator 41:15 | die 104:19 105:13 | distinctions 32:5 |
| | 90:18 | 106:12,15,19,20,20 | disturbance 99:11 |
| | 17 9:4 33:21,23 12:7 4:18 8:8,10 9:5,12 37:2,5,21 73:18 4:6 18:12 91:1 1:2 4:8 13:5,6 15:21 111:3 3 18:18 40:14 7 :1 4:7,24 5:1 9 16:20,21 19:8 3 ge 15:17 bid 89:13 5:21 21:4 a 56:20 58:22 :25 2:5 47:22 48:5,7,11 3,19,21,22 49:6 1 91:14,16,17 12 94:25 95:8 21 103:14 8:24 48:13 94:23 38:7 s 96:16 n 38:24 12 81:6 56:18 7:1,3 oga 1:2 4:8 | 17 9:4 33:21,23 $51:5,15,20 52:23 53:2$ $53:5 54:16,22 55:2$ $12:7 4:18 8:8,10$ $71:7,21 72:22 73:2$ $74:19 75:20 76:11$ $77:14,21 78:16 79:7$ $79:14 81:19 82:24$ $83:4 97:19$ $4:6 18:12 91:1$ $12:2 4:8 13:5,6$ $71:7,21 72:22 73:2$ $74:19 75:20 76:11$ $77:14,21 78:16 79:7$ $79:14 81:19 82:24$ $83:4 97:19$ $4:6 18:12 91:1$ $12:2 4:8 13:5,6$ $71:7,21 72:22 73:2$ $74:19 75:20 76:11$ $77:14,21 78:16 79:7$ $79:14 81:19 82:24$ $83:4 97:19$ $4:6 18:12 91:1$ $15:21 111:3$ $defend 17:9$ $defendant 1:10 2:16$ $24:16$ $14:7,24 5:1$ $9 16:20,21 19:8$ $defended 17:25$ $defense 8:8,9,24 9:5,12$ $17:12,16,21 18:7,7,11$ $18:15 24:20,23 37:2,4$ $37:21 39:4 73:18$ $define 26:21 31:18 33:1$ $38:21 75:14,15 88:6$ $definite 96:12,24$ $definite 96:12,24$ $definite 96:12,24$ $definitely 59:17 60:2$ $definitely 59:17 60:2$ $definition 59:23 63:12$ $10:11 103:14$ $8:7$ $9:25 100:16$ $10:11 103:24$ $definitively 48:21$ $99:25 100:16$ $degree 51:9 76:15 78:4$ $degrees 32:6 52:18$ $denominator 41:15$ | $\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$ |

| rage 4 | | | | ····· |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| disturbances 99:3 | Dunbar 44:12,13 58:22 | entrapped 61:23 62:2,5 | 93:24 108:5,9,13 | films 8:1 33:3,3 |
| disturbs 46:2 | 59:19 63:11,20,25 | entrapping 45:10 62:12 | expected 79:6,10 | find 7:9 8:25 45:2 52:1 |
| dive 57:3 | Dunbar/celiac 59:20 | 63:2 | 108:22 109:3 | 52:16 61:3 63:22 |
| doc 60:23 62:15 | duplex 50:11,13,17,19 | equate 97:6 | expenses 19:9 | 64:18 65:13 98:4 |
| doctor 5:10,14 8:6 9:9 | 50:23 51:14,19 52:3 | equates 97:7 | experience 42:2 53:25 | finding 60:9 62:11 63:1 |
| 14:3 19:7 22:10 26:4 | 52:10,16 53:5,25 54:3 | equivalent 96:13 97:1,4 | 56:23 57:24 87:18 | 64:4 67:15 75:5 76:1 |
| 32:14 40:19 55:9,20 | 54:24 55:4,10 56:8,10 | Eric 34:7 | 105:10 107:6 | 78:14 80:21 92:4 |
| 62:24 81:17 83:13,22 | 76:6 78:11,19 79:7 | ESQ 2:10,11 | expert 5:16 12:5,8 16:1 | 93:7,23 102:9 103:20 |
| 99:5,24 101:14 110:1 | 86:1 87:3,4,8 109:17 | essentially 32:6 | 20:9,20 23:5 25:21 | findings 48:4,6,8 49:5,9 |
| doctors 91:6,9 | during 92:12 108:17,21 | Estate 5:13 | 27:4 35:12,23 | 51:17 67:15 70:24 |
| doctor's 4:15 92:8 | 109:6 | estimate 14:13 18:14 | expertise 46:22 71:10 | 73:5 75:22 76:13 |
| document 8:20 9:14 | dusky 85:19 | et 15:3 | experts 48:10 | 84:9 86:3 92:5 93:25 |
| doggone 35:20 87:21 | dusky 05.15 | etc 1:6 | expiration 52:8 77:2 | 94:25 97:6 103:20 |
| doing 13:23,25 16:11 | E | evaluate 52:14,16 | 78:22 | 104:18 |
| 17:11 18:15 23:1 | E 1:24 2:5 112:4,22 | even 15:3 30:16 31:15 | expire 85:24 89:1 | fine 46:5 80:3 95:12 |
| 33:4 44:19 54:3 | each 56:20 | 67:24 68:11 70:2,4 | explain 51:23 | 102:18 |
| 73:24 | earlier 22:16 53:13 | 95:13 107:4 | explanation 92:8 | Finelli 2:9,11 4:17,21 |
| done 11:10,15,22 14:4 | 80:13 103:6,15,15,15 | event 86:24 | exploratory 68:5 95:15 | 4:21 5:12 45:24 46:1 |
| 14:12 19:12 21:23 | 103:21 104:2 | eventually 81:5 83:5 | exploratory 08.3 93.13 exposed 84:15 | 46:4 108:18 |
| 37:2 43:5 47:22 | early 6:7 84:3,12 91:17 | ever 8:9 11:18 12:22 | extent 27:12 51:6,10 | finish 45:22 |
| 49:22 51:14 53:5 | 92:3 102:23 108:7,11 | 16:14 18:20 23:8 | 72:23 | firm 11:10,12,15 12:5 |
| | 108:14 | 34:22 35:4 39:7,10 | e-mail 9:9,11 24:5 | |
| 73:2 74:20 75:19 | easiest 54:4 | 1 | | 21:22,24 |
| 76:12,25 77:15,20 | easily 52:2 61:2 | 46:11 107:2 108:22 | e-mailed 10:2,22 | first 5:5,23 12:4 14:1 |
| 79:8 84:16 97:21 | | every 7:11 40:14 58:25 | F | 15:13 24:4 28:14,23 |
| 103:14 107:2 109:18 | edema 95:18,23 | everybody 41:19,20 | | 29:10 32:14 43:10 |
| door 90:4 | education 46:22 | 74:9 | fact 60:21 77:11 | 49:8,22 67:22 85:5,10 |
| Doppler 68:15 | EDV 55:16 56:10 | everyone 58:10 | factor 80:8 84:2 96:6 | 86:6 104:23 |
| doubted 29:24 | efforts 70:16 | everything 5:24 7:12 | factors 57:6 | fish 106:17 |
| doubts 28:15 30:14 | either 8:8 40:5 59:25 | 12:13 20:17 89:18 | facts 23:15 | fistulas 15:2 |
| down 24:18 30:8 42:11 | 65:9 85:19 86:21 | 95:6 | Fair 24:25 25:2 33:10 | five 7:19 14:10,21 15:8 |
| 45:9 52:6 93:4 101:3 | 90:16 91:8 92:19 | evidence 28:12 70:10 | 47:18 66:12 | 16:17,18,19 20:20 |
| 112:10 | 104:12 107:10 | evolution 79:25 | faith 104:20 | 21:11 22:3 83:14 |
| download 21:7 | elective 87:8 | exact 10:23,23 | false 74:8,8 | fix 98:8 |
| downplay 13:13 | elevated 91:3 | exactly 14:13 29:17 | familiar 39:23 46:1 | flat 19:2 |
| Dr 4:6 6:10,22 7:7,14 | else's 60:15 | 52:9 63:15 77:4 | family 6:10 108:22 | floor 5:22 |
| 7:24 24:16 25:19 | embolic 98:9,10,13 | 104:22 | far 33:12 | Florida 14:5,8,15 17:11 |
| 26:5,15,16 27:19,24 | embolus 94:19 | exam 29:20 89:21 | fault 55:10 73:17 | 17:17 21:16 22:5 |
| 28:10,20,21 29:9 | emergency 28:16 92:12 | 100:1,5,17,18 | favor 45:21 | 23:21 |
| 30:23 34:6,7,7,7,8,8,9 | | examination 3:2 5:8 | federal 11:18 36:13 | flow 52:2,14,16,17 59:7 |
| 34:9,9,14,15,23 38:10 | Encino 4:13 | 66:19 89:20 | fee 19:2 | 68:14 80:18 81:8 |
| 39:24 54:9 65:11,12 | Enclosed 8:19,25 24:12 | examined 5:6 92:13 | feel 26:12 69:22,24 | 84:24 99:3,7,12 |
| 67:12,12 68:5,25 | end 74:9 90:22 99:17 | 112:7 | 77:12,16 | fluid 94:2,4,6 97:8 |
| 69:12,13,19,24 70:7 | endograft 14:2 | example 92:15 99:4 | feeling 69:20,25 | fluorescein 84:14,19 |
| 73:11,17,20 74:14 | endovascular 13:25 | exams 54:4 | feelings 40:4 | focus 46:19 |
| 85:3,7 100:21,22,24 | engaged 17:7 | excellent 54:11 73:9 | feels 68:21 | focused 99:1 |
| 101:6,19 108:16,20 | engaging 17:8 | exclude 50:6 91:15,21 | Feinstein 34:7 | follow 43:7 81:20 82:5 |
| 109:3,9 110:6 | English 9:18 | 97:20,25 98:1 | fellow 22:6 | following 82:9 108:16 |
| draft 9:14 10:1,2,6,19 | enough 6:1 24:25 25:2 | exclusive 109:21 | felt 23:13 45:19 | 108:20 |
| 10:21 | 33:10 34:1 43:7,8 | excuse 6:13 | fibrotic 45:7 | follows 5:6 |
| drafts 10:11 | 47:18 51:25 57:24,25 | Executed 111:9 | field 54:5,7 | fool 84:5 |
| dramatic 90:20,21 | 60:24 66:12 75:14 | Executive 13:16 | figure 35:18 75:17 | football 99:5 |
| dramatically 48:25 | 97:11 102:23 103:12 | EXHIBITS 3:6 | 90:11 95:16 98:20 | foregoing 111:8 112:8 |
| drew 31:22 | entire 32:25 33:1 | exist 59:21 | figured 53:22 | form 112:12 |
| Drummond 72:14 | entity 57:23 59:16,16 | existed 69:1 | file 5:15,19 33:11,13,15 | format 109:17 |
| duces 9:3 | entrap 62:1 | exists 57:23 | 33:16,17 40:16 | forms 109:4 |
| due 99:9 | entrapment 44:15 63:6 | expect 64:13 66:23 | film 32:17,19,25 33:1,5 | formulated 29:19 |
| duly 5:5 112:8 | 63:12,21 75:9 81:2 | 75:9 87:23 88:1 | 55:24 60:12 70:17 | Fort 21:16 |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | |
| | | | | |

| | | | | 1 age . |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|-------------------------|
| orth 10:24 32:9 | given 13:17 77:11 | hand 112:17 | 80:3 87:16,25 89:19 | indeed 45:4,14 75:8 |
| ound 44:25 52:2 53:25 | 105:3 108:16,20 | handle 90:19 | 89:22,23 90:1 93:17 | 76:1 |
| 57:10 63:10,20 64:8,9 | 109:6 | hands 92:19 | 100:5,19 | independent 36:1 |
| 70:9 81:11 86:12 | gives 64:1 | happen 45:12 54:6 | Hoffman 65:11,12 | index 3:1 7:10,12 |
| oundation 66:6 | go 7:8 16:23,24 22:21 | happened 24:6 44:5 | hold 90:8 | indexing 5:24 |
| our 19:4 21:3,24 | 39:16 42:7 44:19 | 52:23 64:13 | home 11:7,8 16:22 26:9 | indicate 56:7 93:20,22 |
| red 1:9 4:22 30:10 | 52:6 55:6 62:14 | happens 24:6 41:25 | 97:16 | indicated 26:4,23 70:6 |
| 34:8 38:10 | 66:13 67:24 77:25 | 45:8 72:17 98:2 | hop 93:3 | indication 109:12 |
| requently 89:23 91:3,7 | 83:25 86:12 90:9 | hard 21:4 61:3 74:25 | hope 101:2 | indicators 103:19 |
| 91:12 98:2 | 96:20 97:24 98:6 | 81:11 85:15 | hopefully 40:22 103:25 | individually 95:3 |
| Friday 1:19 2:2 4:1 | 100:12,19 103:5 | hardening 40:24 | hospital 4:7 6:16,20 8:3 | infarct 96:14 97:2,5 |
| rom 6:13 7:7 8:3,9,23 | 104:24 | harder 48:2,18 | 12:22 13:1,3,4,8,11 | infarcted 89:16 |
| 13:23 14:24 15:25 | goes 58:7 63:24 89:17 | hard-copy 33:3 | 27:19 29:22 73:9,12 | infarction 88:4,16,25 |
| 16:18 17:2,24 21:7 | 94:20 98:3 99:5 | Harward 1:18 2:1 3:3 | 73:21,23 74:5,24 | 96:5 97:7,12 |
| 25:16 26:9 27:18 | going 7:4 16:21 20:13 | 4:6 5:4 54:9 73:17 | hospitalization 6:12 | inferior 47:16 80:16 |
| 28:19,24 29:19,20,21 | 27:1 29:7 40:19,20 | 110:6 111:6,15 | 28:23 108:17,21 | influenced 48:13 |
| 31:3 35:19 36:23 | 42:10 43:9 46:11,16 | having 5:5 25:1 27:20 | hospitals 12:25 | information 3:14 6:3 |
| 38:7 40:3,16 41:16 | 49:7 52:21,22 55:18 | 28:11 30:20 45:2 | hosts 105:17 | 15:24 21:7 25:19 |
| 42:15 43:9 45:3,8 | 55:22,25 57:21 61:4 | 74:3 | hour 19:4 20:4,6,7 | 27:13 38:18 55:21 |
| 48:22 52:7 57:7,18 | 61:16 62:18 67:2 | head 20:12 23:2 | hourly 20:1 | 73:19 74:1,2,7 78:4 |
| 58:2,7,21 59:18 61:12 | 69:20 70:5,18 75:10 | headnote 40:20 | hours 19:4 28:23 29:10 | 78:14 82:15 101:4,14 |
| 64:14,16 65:16 69:4,9 | 75:15 76:5 77:5 79:9 | hear 96:16 105:21 | hundred 87:19,21,22 | 109:5 |
| 69:14,18,23 71:6 78:3 | 80:3 83:23 84:17 | heard 44:13 | 88:11 105:2,2,5 | initial 28:24 |
| 78:25 79:5 80:14 | 88:23 89:1,14 90:11 | hears 99:5 | 106:11 107:2 | initially 24:6 |
| 83:9,10 94:14 98:9 | 93:17 95:9,16 98:21 | heart 99:6 | hurt 40:4 | initiated 88:15 |
| 99:3 100:8 102:2 | 99:14,18 100:14 | heaviest 40:13 | husband 35:5 | injury 45:16 |
| 105:14,15 106:15,21 | 104:19 105:7,13 | help 89:21 101:22 | hypothetical 55:5 | inspiration 52:8 77:2 |
| | 106:12,12,15,24 | helped 28:3 | 76:23 | 78:21 |
| 107:10 | 107:25 109:13 110:10 | hemorrhage 95:18 | hypothetically 105:2 | instances 17:6 39:18 |
| ront 7:11 | gone 12:13 16:20 29:21 | her 6:7,7,10,12 9:14,15 | hypotheticals 66:7 | 94:18 |
| ull 5:15,18 94:3,6 | 33:14 78:20 | 22:2 24:7 30:4,25 | nypoincients oo. | instead 87:2 |
| unctional 99:3 | | 31:12 43:11,13,15 | ······ | institution 73:13,13 |
| urther 23:24 78:21 | good 5:10 12:11 24:23 | 44:11 46:23,24 47:9,9 | idea 24:3,17 39:6 98:17 | INSTRUCTIONS 3:10 |
| 112:15 | 24:23 44:19 73:8,25 | 47:22,24 48:1,8 53:2 | ideas 9:15 10:7 | insurance 15:15,16,25 |
| G | 74:10,12,16 75:3 | i · | identified 5:17 51:3 | 16:7 |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 86:10 100:2 102:7 | 54:15,22 55:1,2 56:5 71:20 75:12 76:10 | identify 34:1 48:19 | intelligent 9:18 27:16 |
| angrenous 104:14 | Gotcha 98:14 | | 50:8 | intend 35:7 |
| as 87:10 94:1 104:13 | gotten 48:20 | 77:15 79:16,20 80:8 | ileocolic 94:20,20 | interact 97:15 |
| 104:15 | grab 93:3 | 80:12,16,17,19 81:1,8 | 1 | interacted 81:14 |
| gastroenterologist | grade 51:11 | 81:8,12 82:24,25 83:2 | | interested 6:3 24:9 |
| 87:23 | grammar 22:21 | 104:21 105:3 108:22 | IMA 46:25 47:6 72:23 75:21 76:11 81:7 | 25:23 112:15 |
| gastroenterology 6:25 | grammatical 10:22 | 109:6 | | interesting 45:1,2 76:1 |
| 7:2 83:10 | Granieri 6:10 | high 41:21 44:23 58:13 | impacted 82:25 | Internal 66:19 |
| gears 83:22 | greater 89:6,7 91:1 | 58:21 63:9,24 64:1 | important 74:3 84:1 | interpret 44:1 |
| general 13:19,21 42:13 | 107:1,11 | higher 87:17 88:24 | 89:22 92:1 96:6 | a . |
| 56:11 98:16 100:10 | Groedel 12:1 | highly 86:22 | impossible 69:21 | interpretation 59:1,2 |
| generated 8:7 24:21 | gross 64:4 66:14 | high-grade 78:9 | impression 26:7 | 60:15 64:7 74:16 |
| 25:16 67:5 | group 47:17 | high-quality 73:22 74:3 | improve 96:6,22 | 109:22 |
| gent leman 5:12-110:3 | guess 58:20 63:22 | 74:5 | improvement 96:10 | interpreted 79:13,18 |
| gestalt 75:3 | 65:19 77:12 107:20 | Hillcrest 4:7 6:13,20 | inartful 96:19 | interpreting 19:17 63:7 |
| gets 41:19,20 72:18 | 107:21 | 8:3 27:19 28:9 73:21 | inches 69:4,9 | 65:1 77:18 |
| 74:9 80:13 98:3 | guessing 77:8 107:4 | 74:24 108:17,21 | include 6:9,12 49:13 | interrupt 63:14 |
| getting 41:19 | gurney 92:13 | 109:7 | 77:1 | interrupts 16:22 |
| | gut 81:8 105:18,19 | him 15:18 30:1 35:8,9 | included 38:5,6 94:10 | interventional 73:20 |
| | | 1 27.0 0 11 40.1 45.00 | including 101:15 | intestinal 84:14 87:10 |
| 24:13,22 39:4 57:5 | | 37:8,9,11 40:1 45:23 | | |
| 24:13,22 39:4 57:5 59:2 63:5 73:19 | H | 46:5 55:22,25 56:13 | inclusive 101:5 | 88:16 97:8 106:14 |
| | H half 19:4 hall 93:4 | 1 · · · | | |

| age o | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| 106:2 107:8 | just 6:2 7:11 9:2 10:7 | 42:21 43:8,24,24 44:2 | 107:13,16 | long 16:11 40:3 47:20 |
| intestines 80:19 | 13:13,17 15:1 18:2,16 | 44:5 45:8 46:11,23 | lesser 69:20,22 | 47:21 97:11 |
| intraoperatively 68:15 | 21:17 22:7 24:18,24 | 47:20,21,24 51:1 | let 7:8 26:24 29:3 45:22 | longer 18:10 |
| 84:13 | 31:21 36:11,12 41:8 | 52:22,23 53:9,14 | 47:12 51:23 56:3,13 | long-standing 44:8 |
| intra-abdominal 85:18 | 41:16 51:12 52:1 | 57:21 67:4,5 71:4 | 57:3 60:21 71:18 | 47:10 48:1 |
| 96:1 | 56:11 57:17 59:6 | 73:6,6,14 74:11,25 | 85:24 96:18 101:13 | look 22:12 48:13,14 |
| invasive 42:25 | 63:22 70:18 73:12 | 75:25 77:5 78:3 81:9 | 104:5 105:23 | 52:13 62:15 63:15 |
| investigate 78:21 | 74:6 78:19 79:1 83:8 | 81:16 86:11 87:23 | lethal 96:2 | 67:17,21,25 86:17 |
| involve 94:15,16 | 83:12 85:23 86:12 | 88:1 89:19 90:15,17 | letters 8:24 | 90:8 98:10,20 104:18 |
| involved 13:14 28:18 | 88:18 91:23 94:17 | 90:18 92:18 93:2 | let's 11:9 16:17 21:15 | looked 47:23 48:10,11 |
| 38:3 | 96:15 97:15 98:18 | 99:13 101:2 102:5,8 | 42:7 49:8 50:6 63:14 | 48:19 63:4 |
| involving 23:10 | 99:3,7,11 | 103:13,13,14,23,25 | 67:22 | looking 7:12 33:25 49:1 |
| irritate 97:9 | | 104:11,11 106:18,23 | leukocytosis 90:25 | 51:25 52:15,19 54:1,6 |
| ischemia 20:10,16,22 | <u>к</u> | 107:2,18 | level 32:11 41:21 91:4 | 60:23 103:10 |
| 21:18 23:6,10 26:17 | Kathleen 1:24 2:4 | knowledge 20:19 109:4 | levels 94:2 | looks 52:16 98:12,19 |
| 27:20 28:11,15,25 | 112:4,22 | known 15:22 40:24 | Levine 22:2 | Los 4:12,25 8:16 111:3 |
| 29:11,24 30:3,3,15,24 | Kathy 4:25 | 82:23 109:6 | liability 15:16 | 112:3 |
| 30:25 31:5,23 71:7,20 | Katz 34:6 | knows 98:18 107:19 | lied 64:24 | loss 87:16,16,25 |
| 72:22 79:22 83:3,24 | keep 12:8,11 14:6 | K.U.B 91:20 | life 35:14 67:10 90:16 | lost 14:6 87:20 88:18 |
| 84:3,8,11 86:16 87:5 | 61:12 | | 103:12 | lot 15:1 17:10 25:3 |
| 87:15,25 88:4,14 89:8 | Keiter 1:6 4:6 5:13 6:5 | L | ligament 44:16 45:4,9 | 35:17,18 43:2 48:18 |
| 90:13,14,19,21,24 | 11:12 26:12 43:11 | La 2:3 4:15 21:23,24 | 45:17 52:5 58:24 | 48:20 49:23 52:10 |
| 91:6,7,10,11,15,21 | 44:5 46:10 48:7 | lab 56:20 | 59:6,22 61:24 62:7,12 | 54:4 57:25 59:11 |
| 92:3 93:7,11,16 94:1 | 49:12 51:22 52:20 | laboratory 56:19,24 | 63:1,13,22 64:2,6,13 | 64:8 74:11 78:5 |
| 94:14,25 95:8,10,20 | 53:1 57:7 71:6,24 | lady 22:1 | 64:19 65:15 66:25 | 84:16 89:21 91:9 |
| 96:1,5,11,14,23 97:21 | 72:21 74:21 77:14,23 | lamp 84:15 | 67:15 68:9,24 70:12 | 100:12 104:23 |
| 98:1 99:25 100:16,25 | 78:15 101:1,7,19 | landfill 8:16 | 71:4 79:15,21 81:5 | Louis 34:9 39:24 |
| 101:6,19 102:3,10 | 108:18,20 | language 60:24 | light 69:13 | lying 65:5 |
| 103:1 104:6 105:16 | Keiters 105:3 | laparotomy 68:6 95:15 | like 5:23 14:17 16:21 | • · · · |
| 106:1 107:7 108:7,11 | Keiter's 35:5 43:10,21 | large 13:3,24 23:21 | 59:6 62:14 64:11 | M |
| 108:14 | 44:7,25 51:4,15 82:21 | 72:11 94:3,5 106:19 | 65:9 73:7 83:12,13 | M 2:11,18 |
| issue 20:16 23:5,10 | 92:12 109:4,10 | largest 40:13 | likely 53:13,24 75:11 | machine 56:19,21,24 |
| 65:8 77:12 | Kenneth 2:23 4:11 | last 15:7 16:17,19 | 108:5,9 | machinery 77:18 |
| issued 9:3 | Kenny 62:14 | 18:12,18 20:20 21:5 | likened 90:3 | made 10:13 22:17,21 |
| issues 18:19 20:9,21 | Kessler 1:9 4:22 24:16 | 21:11 42:24 61:17,18 | limited 109:21 | 28:6 33:3 39:10 56:5 |
| 46:17 55:13 | 26:5,15,16 27:19 | late 103:17,17 | line 3:11,15 55:23 | 95:10 96:3 98:2 |
| items 29:22 40:16 | 28:10,21 29:9 30:23 | later 9:6 | lines 24:21 25:24 | Magri 22:6 |
| 1.D 36:14 | 34:8 38:11 100:21,24 | lateral 60:5 | lining 97:10 | maintain 80:19 |
| i.e 81:14 82:16 96:13 | 101:6,19 108:16 | Lauderdale 21:16 | Lisa 22:2 | major 14:25 40:10 |
| 96:25 | 109:3,9 | law 2:18 11:10,12,15 | list 6:2 30:8,16,25 31:6 | 50:11 106:8 |
| | Kessler's 25:19 27:24 | 12:5 | 31:24 86:25 | majority 23:20 41:11 |
| J | 28:20,23 30:10 73:11 | lawyer 21:20 | listed 12:17 | 87:24 93:15 98:8 |
| January 6:7 | 85:4 108:16,20 | lawyers 11:21 21:11 | listening 68:18,20 | 104:12 |
| Jay 34:8 | kettle 106:16 | laymen 40:24 | 89:10 | make 9:5,18 10:18 30:1 |
| Jeffrey 34:6,9 | key 92:6 | Leader 2:12 | literature 42:15 46:21 | 30:6,22 36:17 47:12 |
| job 75:16 96:19 | kidney 90:4 | leap 104:20 | 63:25 105:11 | 55:12 60:18,20 64:4 |
| Joe 22:6 | kind 6:1,2 28:17 34:1 | learn 31:3 80:10 85:7 | little 11:9 13:2,18 18:7 | 79:11 85:23 89:15 |
| Joel 34:7 | 40:19 42:24 43:4 | learned 29:20,21 | 18:8,11 26:21 40:21 | 93:9 95:9 97:14 |
| Johnson 21:23,25 | 60:24 85:15 91:23 | 102:19 | 42:11,12 43:23 44:25 | 98:11 102:21,22 |
| Jointly 5:13 | knew 27:23 | least 15:7 27:16 28:22 | 65:9 83:22 84:18 | makes 28:14 52:21 |
| Joseph's 13:1,2 | know 7:1,16 9:23 11:21 | 39:22 | 88:24 89:17 90:3,18 | making 85:20 96:4 |
| July 1:19 2:3 4:1,9 6:8 | 12:2 14:12,13,23 | leave 14:8 106:13 | 98:25 99:7 102:19 | malpractice 15:16 16:1 |
| 52:24 60:8 70:17 | 15:19,20 20:11 21:10 | left 14:5 18:6 72:12 | lives 88:8 | 39:8 |
| 101:9,11,12,18 105:3 | 24:1,11,14 25:20 26:2 | 79:24 | living 72:13 | management 82:17 |
| 112:17 | 27:25 31:12 34:4,15 | LegaLink 4:12,25 | location 68:13 93:14 | 84:4 |
| jumped 92:13 | 35:13,25 37:22 39:3 | less 24:10 102:6 103:3 | logically 98:5,6 | manifestations 59:10 |
| June 19:18 | 39:22 40:1,5 41:15,16 | 103:7 104:1 107:1,12 | logistics 11:2 | many 14:3,10,21 16:16 |
| Sunt 17.10 | <i>37.22</i> 10 .1, <i>3</i> 1 1.1 <i>3</i> ,10 | 102.7 107.1 107.1,14 | iogiatica 11.2 | RARGERY 177.0,10,21 10.10 |
| | | | 1 | 1 |

| Page | 7 |
|------|---|
| | |

| | | | | Fage / |
|---|---|---|--|--|
| 16:19,25 17:13,15,18 | 16:1 17:8,9 23:10 | minutes 19:21 22:20 | names 11:21 21:14 | 88:10 |
| 18:8 37:4,9,20 40:2 | 25:16,17 26:14,16,19 | 83:14 | narrowed 54:23 55:3 | number-one 86:24 |
| Marc 12:1 | 27:3,18 28:9 38:13 | mispronounce 101:21 | narrowing 45:7 78:4 | numerous 73:24 |
| Margolis 2:9,10 3:4 | 39:7 46:21 49:10 | misquoting 60:22 | natural 42:22 80:2 | |
| 4:17,17,20,20 5:9,12 | 63:25 89:18 105:17 | miss 54:2,8 | nature 13:18 42:5 | O |
| 6:17,19 7:6,13 9:2,8 | medically 102:17 | misstating 54:14 | 43:17,22 45:4 52:9 | oath 65:13 |
| 15:23 16:4,10 21:19 | medical/legal 16:11,25 | mistakes 22:21 | 60:12 | object 7:4 29:13 37:24 |
| 22:9 26:3 29:15 | 36:8,19 | moderate 51:11 | necessary 38:18 | 55:18,23 67:2 |
| 31:19 32:7,13 34:21 | medicine 13:6 40:21 | moment 55:9 63:14 | necrotic 106:20 | objection 15:18 16:3,8 |
| 35:10 36:25 37:8,15 | 57:16 | 83:14 | need 20:6 67:23 68:1 | 31:7 32:3 36:20 37:6 |
| 37:19 38:1 39:15 | meet 5:11 58:22 | Monica 6:22 34:7 | 74:7 82:19 86:12 | 37:10,16 39:13,14 |
| 42:19 46:15 53:11 | meeting 38:4 | monitor 4:10 | 87:9 100:19 | 42:9 53:8 55:5 56:12 |
| 55:8 56:3,17 58:19 | meetings 37:14 38:2 | months 18:13 | needed 109:11 | 60:11,12 64:20 65:2 |
| 60:13,19 61:15 62:23 | memory 18:23 29:16 | more 8:19 18:11,15,16 | needing 43:4 | 65:18 66:6 71:8,16,22 |
| 64:21 65:3 66:1,8,18 | mention 28:15 | 24:10 30:13 35:17,19 | needless 99:1 | 72:25 74:22 75:23 |
| 66:21 67:7 71:9,17 | merit 23:13 | 37:25 42:13 45:10 | needs 80:18 | 76:14,22 77:24 78:17 |
| 72:9 73:1 74:23 76:8 | mesenteric 14:4,11,20 | 46:13 52:15 53:13,24 | negatives 74:8 | 81:22 82:1 85:12 |
| | 15:5 20:10,16,22 | 72:3 74:7 75:11 84:1 | network 58:8,11 | 86:19 88:22 92:17 |
| 76:17,24 78:10,23 | 21:18 23:5,10 26:8,17 | 84:17 87:8 90:13 | networks 80:17 | 97:3,22 108:24 |
| 81:24 82:3 83:13,21 | | 91:6 102:19 103:22 | never 32:19 43:4 44:13 | objective 27:7 28:12 |
| 85:13 87:1 88:19 | 27:20 28:11,15,25 | 104:8 105:6 108:5.9 | 48:21 50:4 59:12 | 86:7 |
| 89:4 92:21 95:21,24 | 29:11,23 30:2,3,15,24 | Moreno 100:22 | 81:15 84:16 90:17 | observation 85:20 |
| 96:18,21 97:18 98:14 | 30:25 31:5,23 41:3,12 | 1 | new 21:5,8 | 97:13,14 |
| 98:22 99:14,23 | 42:6,8,20 43:3,11,16 | morning 5:10 33:9 | newer 48:12 | obstructed 98:4 |
| 101:10,13 108:4,19 | 43:21 44:7,24 45:13 | mortality 88:13 | next 104:20 | obstruction 52:18 58:6 |
| 109:2,13 110:1 | 47:3,5,9,15,16 48:2 | most 22:20 24:7 71:23 | none 3:8,16 10:20 | 59:8 86:9 |
| markedly 52:7 | 48:16,24 49:19,24 | 89:1,5 96:6 98:5,15 | | obstructions 75:15 |
| naterial 6:1 71:11 | 50:3,9,14,20,24 51:10 | 98:25 | 50:18 71:1 95:3 | obstructive 75:18 |
| matter 4:6 56:20 | 51:15 54:3 56:9 | mostly 42:22 94:11 | nonprogressive 42:5 | obtain 109:17 |
| may 6:13 11:22 19:15 | 63:10 69:21 71:6,20 | motion 45:8 | nonsalvageability | obtained 24:1 32:24 |
| 21:14 29:11 30:2 | 72:22 73:5,24 74:20 | mouth 30:10 31:22 | 103:19 | |
| 44:2 64:22 66:9 | 75:6,12,20 76:3,10 | move 92:25 | nonsalvageable 104:24 | obviously 101:9 |
| 78:19 84:5 91:5,5,18 | 77:15,22 78:3 79:22 | moved 18:9 | normal 49:16 52:2,7 | occluded 51:12 60:17 |
| 93: 6 95:1 | 80:2,16 81:1,13 83:3 | movements 78:22 | 65:21,23 73:4 91:14 | 76:5 |
| maybe 65:8 | 83:23 84:3,7,10 86:2 | moves 52:5,6 | 91:18,19,20 | occlusion 48:23 66:3 |
| McCarthy 1:24 2:5 | 86:16,17,24 87:5,15 | moving 45:9 69:22 | normally 8:18 9:24 | 72:6 80:15 86:11 |
| 4:25 112:4,22 | 87:24 88:3,14 89:8 | MRA 73:2,6,7,11,22 | 94:15 102:16 | occlusive 41:18 61:20 |
| McNEAL 2:23 4:11 | 90:13,14,19,21,24 | 74:9,12,19 75:4,9,13 | notary 4:12 | 75:22 76:13 81:12 |
| Meadows 11:25 | 91:6,7,10,10,11,15,21 | 75:19 76:12,25 77:13 | notations 10:13 | occur 105:17,25 |
| mean 7:10-14:16-17:15 | 92:2 93:6,11,16,25 | 79:8,12,13 | noted 37:10 61:22 | occurred 9:11 45:14 |
| 17:23 18:14 23:11 | 94:14,24 95:8,10,20 | MRAs 74:16 | notes 26:6 33:18 49:14 | occurs 72:18 89:1 |
| 31:16 33:15 41:15 | 95:25 96:5,11,23 | much 9:17 12:12 13:6 | 57:4 67:11,14,22,23 | off 5:24 20:12 23:2 |
| 46:6 61:25 62:1 | 97:20 98:1 99:2,25 | 13:15 20:1 23:25 | 67:24 69:12 | 49:7 61:13 62:14,18 |
| 64:23 65:20,23 70:7 | 100:16,25 101:6,18 | 24:20 33:17 45:10 | nothing 8:19 9:19 24:9 | 63:3 70:5 72:13 81:6 |
| 73:14 75:1,3 82:12 | 102:2,15 103:1 104:6 | 52:13 89:24 110:3 | 24:10 46:13 52:15 | 83:17 86:23 92:13 |
| 89:7 94:7 101:8 | 105:16 106:1 107:7 | murmur 99:6 | 69:12,15 99:6 112:9 | 93:3 99:18 107:25 |
| 107:14 | 108:6,10,14 | must 44:12 96:24 | noticed 4:16 | 110:10 |
| meandering 72:11 | mesentery 68:22 70:1 | myself 11:5 48:14 49:2 | November 6:13,14 | offer 51:5 |
| meaning 35:24 47:5 | 71:19 72:7 78:15 | 70:16 | novo 45:18 | offering 77:10 |
| 80:20 | met 37:4,10 38:2 | mysteries 100:10 | nowadays 102:22 | office 4:15 10:3 11:6 |
| 00.20 | Miami 22:1 | M.D 1:9,18 2:1 3:3 | nowhere 63:5 | 24:7,8 33:22 36:2 |
| | ا. شدشت ١٧١٤٤٤٤٤٤٤ | | 1 1 4 5 9 22-21 | 38:8 |
| mea ns 17:24 20:5 23:3 | Midland 2:19 | 4:23 5:4 111:6,15 | number 4:5,8 23:21 | |
| means 17:24 20:5 23:3 42:24 59:5 75:5 | Midland 2:19 | | 36:14 37:13 41:15 | often 16:21 67:10 73:12 |
| means 17:24 20:5 23:3 42:24 59:5 75:5 82:19 94:8 | Midland 2:19 might 49:2 52:1 61:8 | <u> </u> | | often 16:21 67:10 73:12 Oh 37:22 |
| means 17:24 20:5 23:3 42:24 59:5 75:5 82:19 94:8 meant 25:25 53:22 | Midland 2:19 might 49:2 52:1 61:8 73:16 74:17 76:4,4 | | 36:14 37:13 41:15 | often 16:21 67:10 73:12 |
| means 17:24 20:5 23:3 42:24 59:5 75:5 82:19 94:8 meant 25:25 53:22 median 58:23 64:2,5 | Midland 2:19 might 49:2 52:1 61:8 73:16 74:17 76:4,4 94:19 | N | 36:14 37:13 41:15 42:15 59:17 83:11 | often 16:21 67:10 73:12 Oh 37:22 |
| means 17:24 20:5 23:3 42:24 59:5 75:5 82:19 94:8 meant 25:25 53:22 median 58:23 64:2,5 68:9 70:12 71:4 | Midland 2:19 might 49:2 52:1 61:8 73:16 74:17 76:4,4 94:19 mild 51:11 | N name 5:11 11:25 21:10 | 36:14 37:13 41:15 42:15 59:17 83:11 88:9,24 90:18 99:18 | often 16:21 67:10 73:12 Oh 37:22 Ohio 1:2 2:14,21 4:8 |
| means 17:24 20:5 23:3 42:24 59:5 75:5 82:19 94:8 meant 25:25 53:22 median 58:23 64:2,5 | Midland 2:19 might 49:2 52:1 61:8 73:16 74:17 76:4,4 94:19 | N name 5:11 11:25 21:10 22:6 24:2 36:7,10 | 36:14 37:13 41:15 42:15 59:17 83:11 88:9,24 90:18 99:18 99:21 106:19,25 | often 16:21 67:10 73:12 Oh 37:22 Ohio 1:2 2:14,21 4:8 110:9 |

| Page 8 | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| 19:21,24 20:1 21:21 | 28:10 39:5 43:15 | page 3:2,7,11,15 53:23 | 42:1,16,25 43:2 48:20 | Pikorny 34:23 |
| 22:12,16,23 23:15,22 | 44:6,9 45:14 47:19 | 61:16 66:15,17,18 | 52:11 57:22,24 59:5,6 | Pinault 67:12 68:5,25 |
| 25:14 26:19 28:2,8,20 | 48:3 49:11 50:7 51:6 | paid 19:18 | 59:12 78:6 83:7 87:9 | 69:12,24 70:7 |
| 29:2 32:7,14,20 33:19 | 53:1,12 54:14 57:6 | pain 83:7,8 84:8 90:3,3 | 89:1 99:1 102:23 | place 4:14 69:24 |
| 35:3,22 36:11,13,16 | 64:15 65:15 69:21 | 92:4,16,23,24 | 105:5,12 106:19 | 112:11 |
| 37:16 38:1 45:25 | 70:11 72:21 73:3 | palpate 90:9 | 107:3 | places 73:9 |
| 47:8 49:20 50:6,13 | 74:18 77:21 78:13 | pancreas 69:22 | people's 41:17 103:15 | plain 48:13,22 102:21 |
| 51:14 53:20 54:12 | 79:14 81:4 85:2,4,6,8 | paper 50:25 | per 29:16 80:22 100:20 | plaintiff 1:7 2:2,8 4:20 |
| 56:22 57:2,11,14 | 85:21 105:9 | papers 42:17 | 100:23 101:4 | 4:21 18:9,12,15 20:21 |
| 58:12 59:24 60:13,20 | opinions 10:24 24:24 | paragraph 61:18 | percent 18:15 36:23,23 | 23:5,8,12 24:20,24 |
| 61:11,14,16 62:4,10 | 25:16 27:11 38:18 | part 29:4 30:3 35:8 | 36:24 42:16,17 43:9 | plaintiffs 20:8,15 |
| 66:20 67:22 68:1,3,12 | 46:20 | 86:6 | 50:22 51:2 53:15 | plaintiff's 21:10,19 |
| 68:23 69:11,16 70:10 | opportunity 5:11 10:11 | particular 34:4 54:7 | 54:23 55:3 56:25 | 22:25 35:11 |
| 70:15 71:14 72:20 | 55:11,20,24 70:21 | particularly 73:7 95:22 | 66:3 76:19 78:12 | plaques 52:19 |
| 77:7,20 79:4 80:5 | options 97:24 | Passed 15:13 | 84:25 87:14,19,21,22 | play 99:4 |
| 85:14 87:6 89:25 | Orange 2:4 4:1,16 13:1 | passes 54:5 | 88:5,11,14,25 89:6,7 | Pleas 1:1 4:7 |
| 93:1 94:13,22 100:7 | 13:5 14:1 15:21 | past 14:10,21 22:3 | 103:4,7 104:1,3 | please 4:18 5:1 8:25 |
| 109:2,13 | order 30:13 34:5 59:20 | 104:12 | 106:11 107:1,12,13 | 19:15 21:14 24:12 |
| old 21:8 95:15 | 96:22 | pathologist 57:10 63:7 | 107:15,16,17 | 28:8 38:21 39:14 |
| older 18:7 41:19,22 | origin 48:16 58:13 | 63:15,23 64:14,17 | percentage 36:18 41:11 | 40:9 57:5 62:10,25 |
| omission 35:8 | 63:24 | 67:3,6 | 42:3 58:3 71:2 107:9 | 66:13 88:20 99:15 |
| once 9:13 16:23 18:6 | original 110:7 | pathology 41:17 43:13 | percentages 51:12,13 | 101:21 107:23 |
| 88:25 101:23 | originally 9:15 | 44:25 46:12,14 | perform 15:7,10 | plus 19:9 |
| one 4:5 5:14 7:12,17,18 | Osborne 21:23,25 | 102:10 | performance 50:16 | pneumatosis 94:2 |
| 12:18 14:15,15 17:5 | other 10:22 11:12 | patient 17:7 27:20 | 68:7 | 101:24,25 102:15 |
| 21:24,25 28:13 29:22 | 12:21 13:10 22:25 | 28:11,16 31:11 42:17 | performed 32:18 51:20 | 103:2 104:7,13,15 |
| 30:18,25 31:5,24 | 23:23 28:5,13 33:18 | 48:22 52:4 56:11 | 68:5 79:18 86:5 | 105:4 106:2 107:8 |
| 37:23 40:14 43:5 | 36:24 37:2 38:8 42:1 | 63:9 65:16,21,22 70:9 | period 17:21 77:1 | pneumonitis 101:23 |
| 47:12,23 57:8 70:4,5 | 65:4 75:1 80:14 85:9 | 72:8 79:14 84:2 | peritoneal 97:9,9 | point 26:19 43:19 |
| 74:10,20 75:1 85:8 | 87:12 89:12 93:24 | 85:17,23 86:23 87:10 | peritoneum 106:14 | 46:19 60:17 64:3 |
| 89:16,20 90:16 95:15 | 100:21,24 101:5,19 | 88:3,8 90:4 91:12 | perjury 111:7 | 68:12 90:22 92:11 |
| 97:24 98:3 99:18 | 105:17 109:4 | 92:3 93:6 94:23 96:6 | permit 37:11 | 93:24 98:6,6 101:8,10 |
| 100:8,9 101:2 106:23 | others 22:7 27:1 | 97:14,16,20 98:17 | person 14:1 20:3 27:17 | 102:24 109:14 |
| ones 41:25 106:24 | ought 105:13 | 101:23 103:18 104:6 | personal 33:15 37:13 | poor 82:20 |
| one-to-ten 30:18 | out 8:17 14:17 15:13 | 104:9 106:1 | 108:22 | population 42:13 |
| only 8:23 12:4 17:12,15 | 18:9 31:13,21 39:10 | patients 14:17 41:7,11 | phase 76:4 78:20 | portal 94:1 103:2 104:7 |
| 17:21 25:22 35:19 | 42:1 57:22 59:14,17 | 42:3,12 44:14,14,22 | phases 77:2 | 104:13,15 105:4 |
| 39:3,25 40:12 41:16 | 60:24 61:1 63:22 | 54:1 57:25 58:1,3 | phenomenon 98:9 | 106:2 107:9 |
| 42:17,23 43:5 57:8 | 75:17 84:8 89:2 | 59:17 61:21 71:2 | Philadelphia 18:18,21 | portion 66:13,22,23 |
| 69:19 70:4 76:20 | 90:11 92:4,7 94:20 | 81:20 84:10 86:14 | phone 10:10 | position 13:10 |
| 78:1 87:2 93:23 | 95:16 98:20 99:25 | 87:5,15,18,24 89:12 | photographs 64:10 | positive 23:8,11 24:22 |
| 96:11 97:25 101:2 | 100:5 102:11 | 90:1,23 92:20,24 | physical 29:20 62:6,11 | 51:16,21 52:9 75:22 |
| 107:4 | outcome 82:25 96:7 | 95:13 96:10,23 98:8 | 63:1 64:4 67:14 | 78:12 |
| onset 90:2 | 112:16 | 100:12 102:13,14,16 | 89:19,21 92:5 96:12 | positives 74:8 |
| op 67:11,14,22,23,24 | outpatient 6:24 7:1 | 103:1,21 105:2 | 96:25 97:6 99:5 | possibility 65:4 |
| 68:18 69:12 | outside 42:25 | 106:12,23 107:6,9 | 100:1,5,17,18 | postprandial 83:6 |
| open 13:25 54:7 76:4 | over 10:10 15:7 16:19 | 108:6,10,13 | physician 6:10 13:9,14 | 87:20 |
| 78:8 | 17:10,20 33:14 45:6 | patient's 30:12 82:17 | 15:21 17:8 31:17 | potentially 94:1 |
| operating 85:17 95:14 | 48:19 51:1 68:9 77:1 | 92:8,15 95:7 106:3,5 | 38:24 39:23 59:1 | practice 13:19 18:10 |
| 97:15,24 98:7,12,17 | 77:3 83:11 90:7,7 | Patrick 34:9 | 86:16 100:21,24 | 39:1 40:2 |
| 100:13 103:9 104:21 | 95:5 | Pause 62:20 99:19 | 101:17 108:23 | preceding 92:9 |
| 105:6 106:11 | overall 84:2 | payments 39:10 | physicians 17:25 28:18 | predict 52:22 |
| operation 70:7,8 85:23 | overcedes 103:8 104:16 | peak 56:15 | 41:23 59:15 74:10 | pregnant 65:9 |
| operator 4:11 | overwhelming 106:15 | penalties 111:7 | 75:17 82:24 96:24 | premiums 16:5 |
| opining 77:13 | own 50:25 55:11 58:4 | pending 39:21 62:24 | picked 54:24 55:4 60:5 | prepared 38:14 |
| opinion 23:9,11 24:13 | n | penning 101:16 | picture 104:17 | presence 59:4 86:8 |
| 24:22 25:6 26:20 | P | people 18:1 40:11 41:7 | pictures 32:23 33:2 | 93:20 |
| | | | | |

```
Page 9
```

| present 2:23 11:11 | 82:7 86:9 91:18 | 80:24 81:2,24 84:18 | received 8:23 9:16 | 38:16 57:9 60:13,14 |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| 13:19 51:4,7 53:15 | 98:10,10 100:9 | 87:2 90:15 97:11,17 | 15:24 24:14 38:7 | 60:20,21,23 61:16 |
| 59:13,18 72:8 83:12 | processes 31:15 52:21 | 100:2 101:13 102:9 | recently 13:16 18:17 | 62:11,25 63:4 64:24 |
| 98:9 102:14 | 89:17 | 103:10,10,25 104:5 | recess 83:18 108:1 | 65:1,24 67:3 68:18 |
| resentation 28:17 | produced 33:12 | 105:1,23 106:9,22 | recognize 91:9 96:24 | 70:19,22,24 101:16 |
| 58:5 59:13 60:3 | product 37:7 | questionably 48:16,18 | recognized 91:11 96:12 | Reported 1:23 |
| 71:25 83:2 89:11 | professional 110:2 | questioning 33:12 | recollection 8:22 25:15 | reporter 4:24 5:1 112:5 |
| 90:20 95:7 103:18 | profile 84:8 | 55:23 | reconvene 109:20 | 112:23 |
| presentations 103:16 | profusion 82:20 | questions 8:21 55:19 | record 4:19 9:3 26:19 | Reporting 110:8 |
| 103:17 | progress 41:18,25 44:3 | 56:1 90:16 102:7 | 62:15,19,22 83:17,20 | reports 20:14,25 35:12 |
| presenting 86:15 | 44:4 96:3 103:22 | quite 22:2 35:15 69:24 | 88:21 96:17 99:18,22 | 67:4,8 |
| presently 15:15 | progressed 43:24 60:16 | 73:6 83:4 89:14 | 107:25 108:3 109:15 | represent 4:19 5:13 |
| pretreat 87:10 | 107:8 | 106:18 | 110:10 | 56:25 |
| pretty 12:12 13:6 24:20 | progresses 44:4 72:16 | quote 95:14 | records 6:5,6,9,20,22 | representing 24:16 |
| 40:10 46:11 50:2 | progressing 43:25 | | 7:1,7,14 12:8,11 20:2 | reproduced 70:18 |
| 61:1 77:16 87:21 | progressive 41:4,9,9,13 | R | 24:11,12,15,19 25:1,5 | reputation 40:1 |
| 94:8 96:19 | 42:4,13,14,16,18 43:6 | R 1:18 2:1 3:3 5:4 | 25:16,17,24 26:10,14 | request 19:13 37:11 |
| previously 12:10 29:21 | 43:17,18,22,24,25 | 111:6,15 | 26:16 28:9 38:14 | REQUESTED 3:14 |
| 54:13 | 45:4 | radiologic 104:17 | 46:21 49:10 85:3 | requests 20:3 |
| orimary 86:1,7 | pronounce 54:10 | radiological 97:1 | 100:20,23 | research 49:23 |
| prior 5:24 6:4 11:9 | proper 7:5 73:15 | radiologist 77:4,11 | rectal 108:6 | resident 40:6 |
| 23:4 26:14 27:23 | properly 54:10 | radiologists 74:6 77:19 | reduced 112:12 | resolution 73:8 |
| 38:3 67:8 88:4,15 | proportion 84:9 92:4 | radiology 73:21 | refer 22:13 28:8 40:8,9 | respectful 29:8 |
| 96:5 101:10,12,18 | Prospect 2:20 | range 14:7,14,25 18:13 | reference 60:20 | respectfully 37:11 |
| 112:7 | provide 38:24 80:18 | 50:21 | referrals 17:24 | response 9:16 |
| privileges 12:22,25 | 109:19,19 | rank 30:12 | referring 74:10 | responsibility 27:3 |
| 13:10 | provided 9:4 34:16,22 | rapid 44:4 | reflect 109:23 | responsible 71:20 |
| probable 104:8 | 35:1,11 | rapidly 72:17,18 | reflective 95:17 | result 10:17 |
| probably 8:16 14:1,7 | providing 74:7 | 103:22 | refresh 18:23 | results 73:4,25 74:12 |
| 14:14,24 16:22 17:3 | prudent 38:24 | rare 71:5 94:21 | region 70:5 | retained 11:11 12:5,10 |
| 18:13 22:3 32:8 | pseudoaneurysm 15:2 | rate 20:1 88:5,6,13 | related 45:16 46:9 | 20:9,16 110:8 |
| 36:22 41:5 42:14 | PSV 55:14,16 56:10 | Rather 61:19 | relative 5:16 33:12 | retrograde 68:6 |
| 50:22 41:5 42:14 | public 4:12 | Ray 6:22 7:7,24 34:7 | Relevance 88:22 | retroperitoneal 12:20 |
| 58:25 63:6 65:19 | publications 12:14 | Ray's 7:14 | relied 27:1 | retrospect 49:1 |
| 67:10 71:13 75:3,7 | pull 60:24 61:1 67:22 | reach 43:19 90:22 | relieve 58:6 | retrospectively 48:15 |
| 77:18 79:17 80:3 | 67:23 68:1 | reaction 92:16,19,22 | remarkable 70:3 | 71:12 72:21 |
| 87:17 95:22 96:6 | pulling 61:12 | read 24:19 25:1,4,4,24 | remedied 69:1 | revascularization 15:6 |
| | pulse 68:21 | 25:24 26:1,6 28:20 | remedy 82:20 | 88:3 102:4 104:9 |
| 100:3,3 101:21 | purpose 82:9 109:21 | 40:11 44:14 48:11 | remember 9:1 12:7 | 107:11 |
| 102:12 105:13 | purposes 49:7 50:2 | 49:22 50:25 61:17 | 18:17 28:7 29:14,17 | revascularizations 14:3 |
| problem 26:8 30:8 | pursue 92:2 | 65:24 67:23 73:10 | 34:20,24 35:15,19,21 | 14:11,20 |
| 43:23 48:15 58:1,4,7 | put 14:2 30:9 67:5 | 88:20,21 96:15,17 | 51:1 68:2 | reverse 59:7 |
| 59:4,10,12 76:5 89:8 | 71:24 109:14 | 106:17 | Reminger 2:17,17 | reversed 68:7 |
| 103:22 | puts 30:15 | reading 24:19 26:15 | 11:10,11,12,13,16,16 | review 7:14 8:1,20 |
| problems 30:12 43:3 | | 35:19 63:16,17 | 11:22,22 12:5,6 | 10:11 12:9 16:6,25 |
| 49:3 54:8 58:5 65:7 | P.L.L 2:9 | real 33:6 | removed 40:16 | 17:7,21 20:2,4,5 23:9 |
| 89:13 | p.m 110:12 | realistic 30:13 | Rennillo 110:8 | 23:12 24:12 26:14 |
| procedure 43:4 68:5,12 | Q | really 25:23 46:2 54:2 | repair 12:20 13:25 | 27:18 34:14 35:4,23 |
| 68:24 87:9 104:9 | | 57:8 97:25 100:13 | repairs 15:2 | 46:20 49:10 55:21,24 |
| procedures 14:25 15:1 | quality 74:15 | | repeat 58:15 88:17 | 70:21 71:11,12 85:3 |
| 15:10 | quantify 54:18 | 102:22 reason 33:21 45:11 | 91:24 | 100:20,23 101:4 |
| proceedings 62:20 | quarters 90:24 | 67:24 70:4 72:6 75:1 | repetitive 45:8 | 109:20 |
| | question 7:3 32:1 35:13 | 07:24 70:4 72:0 75:1 | | reviewed 5:24 6:6 7:12 |
| 99:19 112:14 | · · | 100.10 | | |
| 99:19 112:14 process 28:18 44:2,3,4 | 47:13 48:25 49:5 | 109:1,8 | report 5:25 6:4 9:20,25 | E Contraction of the second seco |
| 99:19 112:14 process 28:18 44:2,3,4 45:1,7,15,20 46:9,9 | 47:13 48:25 49:5 53:17 54:9 56:3,14 | reasons 87:12 | 10:6,11,19,21,23 11:3 | 7:15,20 8:2 10:5 25:7 |
| 99:19 112:14 process 28:18 44:2,3,4 45:1,7,15,20 46:9,9 47:11,14,16 61:22 | 47:13 48:25 49:5 53:17 54:9 56:3,14 57:11 58:18,20 59:3 | reasons 87:12 recall 11:17 20:12 23:1 | 10:6,11,19,21,23 11:3 22:13,17 24:21 25:8 | 7:15,20 8:2 10:5 25:7 25:10 33:5 34:2,12 |
| 99:19 112:14 process 28:18 44:2,3,4 45:1,7,15,20 46:9,9 | 47:13 48:25 49:5 53:17 54:9 56:3,14 | reasons 87:12 | 10:6,11,19,21,23 11:3 | 7:15,20 8:2 10:5 25:7 |

| reviewing 24:9 27:24 | saying 63:19 | 109:1,8 | significant 86:8 87:16 | something 25:23 26:5 | |
|---|--|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| 91:23 | says 19:20 63:15 64:25 | seeing 35:20 87:18 | 87:25 93:18 95:2,4 | 44:11 72:17 73:15,16 | |
| reviews 36:9 | 66:22 | 103:16,20 | 99:12 102:8,10 | 75:2,2,4,5,10 93:18 | |
| revised 22:18 40:14 | scale 30:18 | seems 40:14 63:23 | 107:14 | sometime 21:5 | |
| revision 22:13 | scan 8:2 47:22 48:5,7 | seen 44:14,22 57:24 | signs 96:12,25 97:1,10 | sometimes 18:8 44:3 | |
| revoked 12:23 | 48:22 49:6,11 50:11 | 61:21 78:5 102:13,14 | simply 13:9 58:20 | somewhat 44:11 83:3 | |
| Richard 1:6 4:6 | 50:13,17,19,23 51:14 | semantics 30:17 32:10 | since 14:5 26:1 73:23 | somewhere 14:14,24 | |
| rid 87:10 | 51:19 52:16 53:5,25 | send 35:7,9 86:22 97:16 | sir 5:19 6:3,9 9:22 11:9 | 17:3 18:13 23:20 | |
| right 5:12,22 10:9 | 54:24 55:4,10 56:10 | sensation 83:8 | 16:12 17:6,13 19:13 | soon 91:18 | |
| 12:15,21 13:5 18:4 | 76:6 78:19 91:16,17 | sensitivity 50:19 53:16 | 19:16,21 20:1,19,24 | sorry 26:4 58:16 88:17 | |
| 20:12,13 25:18 26:6 | 95:8 | sent 9:14,18 | 21:14 22:10 30:1,6 | 108:19 | |
| 33:23 37:14 46:6,18 | scanner 73:22 74:3,5 | sentence 61:17,17 | 33:8,16 36:3 65:1,11 | sort 14:5 25:24 31:13 | |
| 47:2 55:14 56:4,4 | scanning 52:4,10 54:3 | separate 35:22 36:13 | 66:2,16 68:4 69:5,16 | 49:2 87:11,21 | |
| 61:13 64:11 68:6 | 87:8 | 45:18 46:8 | 74:1,13 77:10 78:11 | sound 9:18 | |
| 69:25 78:7,8,20 | scans 48:14,20,21 74:8 | sepsis 105:16 106:15 | 78:24 79:4,19 82:4,9 | sounds 90:11 | |
| 104:14 106:22 | 102:21 103:15 | sequelae 106:21 107:10 | 85:2 88:10 89:10 | southeast 23:20 | |
| Riolan 72:15 | Schapira 34:8 | serial 76:25 77:3 | 97:18 104:5 109:13 | speak 10:10 | |
| risks 50:16 | schedule 16:22 | seriously 27:4 | sit 94:18 | specialty 39:2 | |
| Robert 21:15 | school 89:18 | served 20:20 23:4 | situated 13:5 | specific 8:22 56:11 | |
| Rockne 34:14,15 73:20 | sclerotherapy 13:24 | services 16:14 17:7,9 | situation 26:9 44:24 | 73:13 | |
| 74:14 | screening 50:2,4,7 | 110:8 | 52:17 70:7,8 104:25 | specifically 7:5 | |
| rolls 90:4 | Seacrist 2:18 4:22,22 | serving 15:25 | six 7:22,23 17:19,20 | specificity 50:23 53:15 | |
| Ron 4:20 5:11 | 5:17 6:16 7:4,10 9:7 | set 58:5 | 18:13 Sinteen 17:14 | Spector 21:16 | I |
| Ronald 2:10 4:16 | 10:5,10,15,18,22 | setting 10:24 seven 17:19 | Sixteen 17:14 | speculate 43:1 81:9 83:1 | |
| room 27:17 28:16 | 11:24,25 15:18 16:3,8 | seventeen 17:14 | skewed 41:23 skill 46:21 71:10 | speculating 41:16 | |
| 85:17 90:8 92:12 95:14 97:15,24 98:7 | 21:17,21 24:1,15 26:1 29:13 31:7 32:3 | seven-year 17:20 | skilled 74:6 | 107:4 | |
| 93:14 97:15,24 98:7 98:12,17 100:13 | 34:18 35:7 36:20 | several 48:10 | slides 43:13 46:12,14 | spell 22:22,24 | |
| 103:9 104:21 106:11 | 37:6,13,16,24 38:3 | severe 46:24 47:10 | 80:22 | spent 45:2 | |
| root 68:21 69:25 | 39:13 42:9 46:7 53:8 | 51:12 80:15,22,25 | slow 82:8 | split 17:6 49:7 | ĺ |
| rough 9:14 10:1,2,5,11 | 55:5,18 56:12 58:15 | 90:2,3 92:4,6,7,16,22 | SMA 46:24 47:6 49:6,8 | spoken 37:1,20 | l |
| 10:19,21 | 60:11,15 61:1,4,7,9 | 92:24 | 49:12 51:5,21 53:2 | ss 111:2 112:2 | ļ |
| roundabout 84:18 | 61:11 64:20 65:2,18 | severely 72:2 | 54:16,22 57:12 68:6 | staff 13:9,14 | |
| 103:24 | 66:6,17,19 67:2 70:16 | Shapiro 34:7 | 68:19,21 69:6,17 | stand 53:18 | |
| routine 20:4 48:22 | 71:8,16,22 72:25 | shed 69:13 | 70:11 71:3,15 72:23 | standard 38:21,23 | |
| rule 99:25 100:5,6,16 | 74:22 75:23 76:14,22 | shock 85:11 | 75:21 76:11 79:2,16 | 40:10 87:7,13 | |
| run 93:4 | 77:24 78:17 81:22,25 | shorthand 112:4,11,23 | 79:20 80:7,21 81:6,18 | standing 47:20,21 | I |
| Rutherford's 40:12 | 85:12 86:19 88:17,22 | show 7:6 9:15 62:10,25 | 82:22 86:3 | start 5:23 | I |
| R-i-o-l-a-n 72:15 | 92:17 95:19 97:3,22 | 75:10,11 90:1 | small 13:23 59:17 73:8 | started 17:11 81:10 | |
| | 101:8,12 108:24 | showed 43:14 44:11 | 93:15 94:10,12,19 | state 4:19 17:22,25 | |
| S | 109:25 | 46:13 | smaller 15:1 58:3 84:20 | 18:1 111:1,7 112:1,5 | I |
| S 1:18 2:1 3:3 5:4 111:6 | Seacrist's 10:2 19:12 | shown 73:7,15,16 74:25 | 84:25 | 112:24 | |
| 111:15 | 38:8 | 75:2 76:20 77:14,22 | smoke 41:20 | statement 30:14 45:22 | |
| sac 69:20,22 | searching 14:17 | 78:2 | soft 90:10 | 47:13 57:14 85:1,25 | |
| Saint 13:1,2 | second 29:3 38:4 78:24 | shows 66:3 | sole 109:21 | 86:14 90:12 96:9 | |
| salvage 102:23 103:12 | 85:22 | shred 12:12 | solidify 28:3 | 100:15 102:25 104:3 | |
| salvageable 106:9,10 | secondary 71:14 72:22 | shredded 20:18 | some 16:23,24 22:2 | 105:22 | |
| salvaged 103:21 | 79:20 105:15 | Shuck 67:12 69:13,19 | 25:25 35:15,25 36:23 | states 23:18 | |
| salvaging 103:11 | secretary 24:8 | 85:3,7 | 41:7,7,17 42:16 47:20 | stating 63:8 | |
| same 21:2 24:21 45:12 | see 7:11 10:7 12:9 | shunts 15:2 | 47:23 49:3,15 54:15 | stay 19:10 | |
| 53:23 56:12 57:11,13 | 19:15 21:15 33:23 | sic 61:21 | 59:4,14 62:5 72:23 | steady 44:1,3 | |
| 69:5,16 76:5 78:18 | 41:24,25 43:2 45:10 | sick 31:11 89:13 90:8 | 73:9 75:5,8,11 80:14 | steal 59:9 | |
| 82:23 87:2 112:13 | 55:11 64:13 68:14 | 94:9 98:18 106:21 | 82:19 83:4 85:17 | stems 58:7 | 1 |
| saphenous 68:7 | 72:5,11 75:13 76:1 | Siemen's 56:24 | 87:9,20 92:11 93:24 | stenoses 99:10 | |
| sat 24:18 63:3 | 81:20 89:13 91:6,10 | signals 52:6 | 95:11 | stenosis 48:23 66:4 | |
| save 8:18 20:17 | 93:24 97:16 103:9 | significance 82:16 93:5 | somebody 24:7 89:2 | 76:19 78:9,12 86:2,4 | |
| saw 103:16 104:17 | 104:24 108:5,9,13 | 93:10,13 94:5,22 | Someone 60:15 | stenotic 75:22 76:13 | |
| | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 |

| | F | | | 1.450.11 |
|---|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Stephen 12:1 | 26:22,22 27:4 30:5,10 | 107:23 | 52:25 68:4 69:11 | 40:14 47:17 58:9 |
| till 18:11 30:18 77:12 | 31:2 33:24 34:3 | taken 2:2 73:19 83:18 | 80:5 | 69:4,9 71:24 72:1,4 |
| 90:8 102:23 107:13 | 35:18 40:5 47:7 | 95:14 104:20 105:5 | testing 42:25 43:6 | 90:24 |
| tone 90:5 | 58:17,20 62:17 80:23 | 108:1 112:10 | 95:11 | threw 8:17 |
| tone-cold 65:23 | 83:15 84:5 88:19 | takeoff 44:23 58:13,21 | textbook 40:8,11,12 | thrombosis 102:15 |
| tood 40:15 | 89:2,14 91:2 93:9,22 | 63:9 80:16 | textbooks 40:9 | thrombotic 98:9,13 |
| topped 81:8 | surgeon 39:4 42:3 56:8 | taking 4:14 55:21 | thank 9:16 19:16 23:25 | through 7:8 9:17 19:18 |
| traight 100:12 | 85:16 98:16,24 106:4 | 85:16 | 88:12 99:16 107:22 | 22:21 26:6 28:16 |
| treamline 40:22 | surgeons 100:10,11 | talk 11:9 45:22 46:5 | 110:2,3 | 39:25 44:22 48:11 |
| treet 13:8 | surgeries 14:21,22 15:7 | 49:8 83:23 | Thanks 110:4 | 52:3,14 54:5 63:4 |
| trietly 13:22 | surgery 13:12,13,19,20 | talked 24:8,18 33:18 | their 39:1 41:12,21 | throughout 29:8 |
| trike 32:15 48:5 | 13:21,22,23 40:7,8,11 | 80:12 | 43:3 44:15 58:4 59:7 | time 4:9 13:17 15:13 |
| 100:22 | 40:12 68:8 85:5,10 | talking 31:17 32:12 | 59:8 73:11 82:8,20,20 | 22:3 24:14 26:11 |
| trongly 95:7 | 102:4 | 33:7 40:20 45:21 | 86:15 90:9,10 100:25 | 33:4,6 35:15 40:15 |
| tuck 70:18 | surgical 18:19 43:4 | 46:7 49:17 51:9 | 101:7,17 102:3 103:2 | 45:6 46:23 47:20,25 |
| studies 48:12 73:24 | 68:4 88:2 102:11 | 63:23 94:11,15,23 | 103:6,12 105:15 | 51:7 62:15,18,21 |
| tudy 32:25 33:2,4 | surgically 102:17 | 95:5 | 106:14 107:10 | 63:18 70:3 77:1,3 |
| 42:22,25 49:23 55:12 | surprise 85:7 | talks 63:25 | thereto 53:3 | 78:7 83:4,9,16,19 |
| 55:15 77:17 79:7,8,12 | surprised 73:10 | tape 33:7 99:15,17,21 | thickened 93:15 | 84:25 85:5,10 89:15 |
| 79:13 109:18,22 | survival 96:10,23 102:3 | tapes 110:7 | thickening 93:8,10,14 | 93:24 97:5 99:17,20 |
| studying 45:3 | 102:13 103:3,7 | taught 89:18 | 95:1,17 | 107:24 108:2 110:2 |
| subclavian 59:8,9 | survive 102:13 104:9 | tax 36:13 | thing 8:23 25:22 43:10 | 110:10 112:11 |
| subject 40:20 | 105:7 106:24 | technical 55:13 | 45:12 49:22 69:19 | times 16:19 25:4 37:4,9 |
| ubmission 12:15 | survives 89:3 | technologist 33:4 51:25 | 78:1 86:24 | 37:20 54:4 64:8 98:6 |
| submitted 10:24 12:18 | Susan 2:18 4:22 11:24 | tecum 9:3 | things 5:14 27:17 40:22 | 98:15 100:12 104:12 |
| 19:25 22:18 | 11:25 109:15,19,23 | telephone 10:14,17 | 55:22 64:8 77:19 | timing 91:16 |
| submucosal 95:18 | suspected 98:3 | 24:5 | 87:11 103:16 106:17 | Timothy 1:18 2:1 3:3 |
| subsequent 10:14 | suspend 109:14 | tell 11:2 13:2,18 23:19 | think 7:5 9:13,21 11:14 | 4:5,6 5:4 110:6 111:6 |
| 107:11 | suspended 12:23 | 23:24 25:5 27:15 | 15:3,9 17:4 18:12,20 | 111:15 |
| subsequently 39:19 | suspicion 86:15 | 38:21 40:9 41:6 43:8 | 21:5,25 22:1 23:23 | title 7:5 |
| substantial 15:6 | Suspicions 86:21 | 48:3 55:17 62:4 | 25:12,22 26:8 28:12 | today 4:11,24 5:15,18 |
| success 88:5,6 | suspicious 86:22 | 73:14 77:4,16,17 | 29:5,18 30:13,19 31:9 | 8:13 19:2,11 33:22 |
| succumb 104:10 | swear 5:1 | 83:10 84:23 98:23,25 | 31:10,13,16 32:8,11 | 38:3,3,5,6 40:17 |
| sudden 90:2 | switching 83:22 | 100:13 106:3 | 35:2,15,20 37:6 40:12 | 44:10 55:12 67:9 |
| suddenly 92:9 | sworn 5:5 112:8 | telling 65:22 105:6,21 | 41:14 43:1,5,13 45:12 | 96:2 110:6 |
| sued 39:7,18 | symptomatic 81:21 | tells 64:23 74:11 84:19 | 45:15 49:15,16 52:20 | Today's 4:9 |
| suffer 71:6 | 82:18 | 84:24 99:11 106:5 | 55:25 56:1 57:8 59:2 | together 47:17 71:24 |
| suffered 57:7 64:16 | symptoms 59:18 80:4 | ten 14:9 16:18 17:3 | 61:4 63:19 64:7 65:6 | 98:7 |
| 65:16 69:14 78:25 | 82:13,14,23 92:9 | 30:18 36:22 42:24 | 66:10,16 68:16 71:12 | told 53:13 102:12 |
| 79:5 | 97:10 | 67:10 92:7,7 | 71:13 73:15 75:7,13 | tone 42:11 |
| suffering 71:20 | syndrome 44:12,13 | tend 18:8 42:14 51:13 | 75:25 76:2 79:17 | top 20:12 23:2 |
| suggest 86:3 95:8 | 45:5 46:17 51:24 | 53:21 84:17 | 81:9,9,22 84:17,22 | tortuous 99:10 |
| suggested 79:3 | 53:3 58:14,23,23,24 | tends 42:12 | 87:17 88:24 90:16 | total 36:18 70:10 72:6 |
| suite 2:4 4:15 105:6 | 59:6,9,19,19,20 60:4 | term 63:5 | 91:8,9 92:6,10 93:6 | 86:10 110:6 |
| summary 38:13 63:16 | 60:10 63:11,20,25 | terrible 73:10 90:6 | 93:18 96:3 97:4,23 | totally 45:18 58:2 |
| superceliac 70:6 | 64:17 65:7,17 69:14 | tertiary 13:4 | 100:2,3,4,8 102:10,19 | 64:15 65:24 72:8 |
| superior 2:13 44:23 | 70:1,25 78:2,6 79:1,5 | test 15:13 40:15 50:2,4 | 103:5,8,24 104:3,17 | 104:14 107:21 |
| 45:13 47:15 48:2,16 | 79:15 80:7 81:3,15,18 | 50:7,8,13 52:3,10,13 | 105:12,12 106:8,25 | touching 62:6 |
| 48:23 63:10 69:20 | 82:22 | 52:13 57:10 84:13,23 | 107:13,19 109:11,12 | tough 100:6 |
| 72:7 76:3 78:3 80:2 | system 94:1 | 87:3 | thinking 28:17 89:11 | tracings 32:24 |
| 81:1,13 | systellic 56:16 | testified 5:6 11:18 | third 72:2 80:13 | track 14:6 |
| | S-c-h-a-p-i-r-a 34:8 | 18:18 22:16 28:22 | thoracic 13:25 14:2 | training 102:11 |
| supplied 38:17 101:16 | 0-c-n-a-p-r-1-a 04.0 | 31:1 54:13 73:21 | though 57:19 | transcript 112:13 |
| supply 81:6 | | | thought 25:25 28:4 | transmigration 97:8 |
| annast 28.0 57.6 | I T | 14-14 | | |
| | | 74:14 testify 16:20 19:8 29:9 | | - |
| support 28:9 57:6 supports 26:20 70:10 | table 61:13 | testify 16:20 19:8 29:9 | 31:16 50:4 70:2 | transmittal 8:24 |
| | | | | - |

| treat 102:16,17 | 45:25 52:11,25 57:18 | 104:8,13,15 105:4 | want 26:2 27:7 29:7 | we've 12:18 48:19,20 |
|--|--|---|---|---|
| treating 84:2 | 57:22 58:17 69:11 | 106:2 107:9 | 30:9 36:17 55:9,14,15 | 96:3 102:19 103:14 |
| treatment 38:23 88:15 | 70:20,23 72:20 73:25 | veins 13:24 | 74:13 76:9,18 77:12 | while 33:25 60:23 63:3 |
| trial 35:8 39:16 | 80:5,11 82:4 93:9 | velocity 56:16 | 80:24 91:24 93:2 | 93:18 |
| tried 33:9 55:12 104:21 | 105:1 | venous 102:15 | 109:3 110:1 | white 90:25 |
| trouble 72:3,19 80:14 | understanding 9:5 19:1 | Ventura 4:13 | wanted 25:20 40:6,7 | whole 74:11 89:21 |
| 80:17 82:10,11 | 27:15 47:4 | verified 25:23 26:5,10 | 97:19 109:6 | 106:16 112:9 |
| 102:24 106:6 | understood 26:25 | 95:11 | wants 99:4 | wide 78:7 |
| troubles 30:20 true 54:16 78:14 111:8 | unfair 55:25 | versus 4:7 17:8 30:3,24 | wasn't 24:19,22 29:3 | willing 16:6 |
| 112:13 | unfortunately 41:23 | 31:5,24 42:4 vertebral 59:7 | 46:1 63:17 | witness 2:2 3:2 5:2,16 |
| truly 87:18 102:24 | 64:10 70:15 75:16 university 6:14,16,17 | very 9:16 12:11 13:14 | way 7:25 28:13 30:8 43:5 44:1 46:10 56:4 | 6:18 7:8 15:20 16:1,9 21:22 29:14 31:9 |
| truth 112:9,9,9 | 14:5,8 17:11,17,22 | 16:21 23:25 27:4 | 57:3 64:25 69:18 | 32:5,8 34:20 35:12,23 |
| try 57:3 84:17 109:9 | 18:6,10 29:21 | 29:18 41:23 44:4 | 71:18 75:1 82:19 | 36:22 37:18,25 42:10 |
| trying 24:22 31:3,13,20 | unless 54:2 | 45:1,2,23 48:12 50:5 | 84:18 85:9 97:25 | 45:25 46:2,5,10 53:9 |
| 31:21,25 35:14 46:3 | unquote 95:14 | 52:17 56:8 64:11 | 98:12 103:10 104:5 | 55:7 56:15 58:17 |
| 46:19 63:22 | until 6:7 55:24 90:21 | 67:10 71:5,24 73:8,10 | 105:24 | 60:16 61:3,6,8,10,12 |
| tutelage 40:7 | untreated 79:24 | 73:12,13,22,25 74:5,6 | ways 40:3 | 65:19 66:20 67:4 |
| twice 9:13 16:24 37:18 | unusual 44:12 71:25 | 74:16 86:10 89:22 | weeks 20:5 | 71:23 75:25 76:15 |
| 37:25 39:9 | 89:12 | 90:21,22 91:17,17,17 | weight 87:16,16,20,25 | 78:1,18 83:15 86:20 |
| two 7:17 14:14,20 17:4 | urgent 20:5 | 94:21 98:10 99:1 | well 6:24 13:8,19 21:15 | 88:23 92:18 95:22 |
| 20:5 35:16,17,20 | use 9:9 31:14 36:8 47:4 | 102:7 110:3 | 23:12 30:7 35:25 | 96:15,20 97:4,23 |
| 36:23 37:9 38:2 | 48:17 56:21,23,24 | vessels 58:9 84:20 | 37:24 40:10 43:18 | 98:15 108:25 110:4 |
| 44:22 50:12 52:21 | 62:5 73:23 84:22 | Veta 2:3 4:15 | 44:9 49:2 56:8 62:2 | 112:7,17 |
| 72:1 75:9 81:14 | 86:1 87:13 88:10 | VHS 109:17 | 68:1 71:23 74:2 | woman 64:16 104:19 |
| 97:23 99:21 102:7 | used 14:6 18:16 40:2 | viability 80:19 84:14 | 76:20 79:3 80:1 | wonderful 22:24 |
| 110:7 | 50:6 56:20 73:12 | 84:21 | 88:25 94:18 95:3 | wonderfully 58:10 |
| two-minute 107:23 | 74:4 87:4,11 102:20 | viable 84:23 85:4,9,10 | 97:23 104:18,20,24 | Wood's 84:15 |
| type 11:3,5 95:11 | 104:22,23 110:7 | 85:21,22 96:14 97:2 | 105:12 106:18 | word 30:17,20 31:16 |
| types 18:3 | using 20:24 21:2 57:16 | 103:9 104:16,16 | went 9:17 85:19 | 31:18 32:10 38:25 |
| typewritten 112:12 | usual 38:23 61:19 | 106:16 | were 5:14 8:6 9:15 10:8 | 41:9 43:23,25 44:13 |
| typical 83:3 | usually 8:19 20:6 27:16 | viable-appearing 85:19 | 10:13,13 11:23 18:2 | 47:5 48:17 50:6 |
| U | 28:17 57:23 72:17 | video 4:10,11 | 19:11,18 20:15 22:17 | 57:17 62:5 64:9,9 |
| | 84:21 87:4,8,12 89:12 | VIDEOGRAPHER | 23:9 24:4,24 25:16 | 92:6 |
| ultimate 80:8 | 90:1 92:24 93:16 | 2:23 4:4,24 62:17,21 | 27:17 28:5 29:18 | words 29:12,17 30:9 |
| ultrasonographer 78:19 | 94:8 95:10 102:20 | 83:16,19 99:16,20 107:24 108:2 110:5 | 32:14,24 33:3 34:16 | 31:21 |
| ultrasonography 56:9 | utilize 35:23 utilizes 36:8 | | 34:22 35:11,13,16,18 35:21 38:16 39:3,18 | work 5:16 11:4,10,15 11:22 12:8 16:12 |
| 86:1 | U.H 6:24 7:2 | videotape 4:5 videotapes 110:7 | 39:18,19 44:24 46:7 | 19:12 23:1 36:19 |
| ultrasound 32:18 33:5 | 0.11 0.24 7.2 | view 41:23 60:5 | 48:4,6,7,10 49:16 | 37:1,7 109:9 |
| 49:21,23 50:1,8,10 | V | vigilant 97:13 | 61:23 63:3 64:17 | worked 17:22 21:11 |
| 52:12,15 54:6 55:19 | vacuum 56:13 | virtue 16:5 18:2 26:13 | 65:12,12 66:2 68:23 | 22:2 |
| 55:23 56:1 66:3 | varicose 13:24 | 26:16 | 73:18,23 78:14 83:9 | working 12:15 |
| 68:16 78:12 87:3,4 | varies 14:23 17:2 36:23 | voice-identify 4:18 | 85:8 86:22 101:16 | works 77:18 |
| 109:17,18 | various 58:9 | volume 4:4 7:11,16 | 103:19 104:13 | work-up 97:20 |
| Um-hum 10:7 21:1 | vascular 12:19 13:12 | 61:5 | weren't 29:11 34:25 | world 18:9 |
| 61:7 | 13:13,20,22,23 14:22 | volumes 7:19,20,23 | 73:12 | worried 93:25 |
| unable 70:17 | 14:25 18:19 39:3 | vomiting 108:13 | West 2:3,20 4:15 | wouldn't 28:7 41:5 |
| uncommon 25:3 72:1,5 | 40:7,8,11,12 41:17 | vs 1:8 | Western 12:19 | 45:12 66:23 88:9 |
| 95:13 | 42:2 43:3 56:7 98:24 | | we'll 42:7 97:15 | 100:4 108:25 |
| under 12:15 40:6 65:13 | 100:10 106:4 109:5 | W | we're 19:4 32:12 46:11 | write 20:24 67:3 |
| 66:14,19,22 70:2 | vasculature 41:3,13 | wait 97:11,12 | 46:16 49:17 53:22 | writing 6:4 49:23 |
| 111:6,7 | 42:20 49:24 50:3 | waiting 96:12,14,24 | 54:2 62:18,22 70:18 | written 9:13,15 20:15 |
| undergo 86:17 | 51:11 56:9 74:20 | 97:2,5 | 83:17,20 89:18 93:25 | 56:8 106:18 |
| underlying 88:7 | 75:6,12,20 76:10 | wall 93:7,10,14 95:1,17 | 94:15,23 98:16 99:14 | wrong 27:16 31:12 |
| understand 9:20,25 | 77:15,22 78:15 86:2 | walls 94:2 | 99:21 103:16,20,20 | 69:23 76:4 98:18 |
| 23:3 26:3 31:21,25 | vein 68:7 94:1 103:3 | Walters 12:1 | 107:25 108:3 | 99:6 |
| | 1 | 1 | | |

| Page | 1 | 3 |
|------|---|---|
| | | |

| wro te 25:12 28:21 | 1140 2:3 4:15 | 6 | | |
|---|---|---|---|--|
| 32:16 34:12 38:16 | 12-7-01 49:11 | 60 18:15 43:9,9 | | |
| 101:3 | 12:09 83:19 | 00 10.15 45.9,9 | | |
| | 12:30 99:17 | 7 | | |
| X | 12:33 99:20 | 7 8:3 48:4,6 60:8 70:17 | | |
| Xerox 32:21,23 | 12:43 107:24 | 101:9,11,12,18 105:3 | | |
| k-rays 102:21 | 12:46 108:2 | 70 14:7 43:9,9 54:23 | | |
| | 12:50 110:10,12 | 55:3 56:25 66:3 | | |
| <u> </u> | 1400 2:19 | 76:18 78:12 | | |
| yeah 12:18 35:2 36:22 | 15 1:19 2:3 4:1,9 14:15 | 730 2:12 | | |
| 37:15 56:3 57:21 | 36:24 42:17,24 | 75 87:14 | | |
| 65:19 66:18 | 104:22 | | | |
| year 14:15,15,16,21,22 | 15,000 91:1 | 8 | | |
| 16:16,18,23 17:2,2,4 | 15-year-old 99:4 | 8 19:18 | | |
| 17:5 21:6 | 150 14:25 | 8-13-01 32:17 55:10,15 | | |
| year ly 17:1 years 13:16 14:9,10,21 | 16 16:13 | 109:18 | | |
| / | 16830 4:13 17 16:13 17:5 | 80 14:7 43:9 89:6 | | |
| 15:8 16:13,17,19,23 17:4,10,13,14,15,17 | 1 7 16:13 17:5 18 17:5 | 850 2:4 4:16 | | |
| 17:18,19 18:18 20:20 | 1991 6:7 | 9 | | |
| 21:3,12 22:4 36:24,24 | 1998 73:23 | 90 51:1 88:5,14,25 89:7 | 1 | |
| 40:2,14 42:24 44:23 | 1790 15.25 | 95 50:21 53:15 88:5 | | |
| 45:3 48:19 83:11 | 2 | 93 30.21 55.15 88.5 99 84:25 | | |
| 96:2 104:22 | 2 61:9 | 99 04.23 | | |
| yesterday 20:6 33:22 | 20 42:17 | | | |
| you ng 22:1 | 20th 112:17 | | | |
| younger 18:8 | 2001 6:8 8:3 47:22 | | | |
| | 55:19 97:19 | | | |
| \$ | 2005 1:19 2:3 4:1,9 | | | |
| \$14,031.35 19:19 | 111:10 112:17 | | | |
| \$2,000 19:2,5 | 24 28:23 29:10 | | | |
| \$400 20:4 | 25 3:12 | | | |
| \$5,000 19:9 | 250 56:18 | | | |
| \$500 20:5 | | | | |
| \$600 20:7 | 3 | | | |
| • | 30 22:20 | | | |
| 0 | 30-minute 22:18 | | | |
| 01 6:13,14 48:5 49:13 | 327 55:16 56:10,21 | | | |
| 51:5,15,20 53:2,6 | 36 28:23 29:10 | | | |
| 54:16,22 55:2 71:7,21 | 4 | | | |
| 72:22 73:3 74:19 75:20 76:11 77:14,21 | 4 61:5,10 66:17,18 | | | |
| 78:11,16 79:7,14 | 4-26 22:12 | | | |
| 81:19 82:24 | 44114 2:14 | | | |
| 02 60:9 | 44114 2.14 | | | |
| 05 19:18 | 4483 1:25 2:5 112:5,23 | | | |
| 0 | 45 107:17 | | | |
| 1 | 450-bed 13:4 | | 1 | |
| 14:4 | | | | |
| 10 36:24 104:22 | 5 | | | |
| 10:20 1:20 2:3 4:2,10 | 5 3:4 61:9,16 | | | |
| 100 104:2 | 50 42:15 43:9 96:2 | | | |
| 101 2:20 | 102:6 103:3,7 104:1 | | | |
| 11:29 62:18 | 105:6 107:1,12,13,16 | | | |
| 11:31 62:21 | 526 2:13 | | | |
| 11:57 83:16 | 535034 1:8 4:8 | | | |
| 111 55:16 56:11 | 55 3:12 107:15 | | | |
| | | | | |

.